

★ No. CS 71.C323 1909



GIVEN BY

Carl Stoeckel



Ordination of Rev. Thomas Carter, Woburn, Mass., November 22, O. S., 1642

CARTER

A GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

THOMAS CARTER

OF

Reading and Weston, Mass., and of Hebron and Warren, Ct.

ALSO

Some Account of the Descendants of his Brothers

Eleazer, Daniel, Ebenezer and Ezra,

SONS OF

Thomas² Carter

AND GRANDSONS OF

Rev. Thomas Carter

First Minister of Woburn, Massachusetts

1642

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY
HOWARD WILLISTON CARTER
NORFOLK, CONNECTICUT

1909.

*C571
.C323
1909

Carl G. Kroeber.
Dec. 9. 1909

List 12

Two Hundred Copies Printed, of which this is No. 78'



WABE L. D. R. R.

311 40

PRINTED BY
C. B. FISKE & CO.,
PALMER, MASS.

1909.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface,	4
Explanatory Note,	6
List of Illustrations,	7
Corrections and Additions,	8
Rev. Thomas Carter,	9
Descendants of Thomas ³ Carter,	19
Descendants of Eleazer ³ Carter,	235
Descendants of Daniel ³ Carter,	240
Descendants of Ebenezer ³ Carter,	243
Descendants of Ezra ³ Carter,	256
Appendix A. Concerning the Parentage of Mary, wife of Rev. Thomas Carter,	268
Appendix B. Concerning the Ancestry of Rev. Thomas Carter,	270
Appendix C. Signatures and handwriting of the Rev. Thomas Carter, 1628, 1629, 1633, 1668 and 1676,	278
Appendix D. Facsimile of names of subscribers to the Warren Church Fund, 1790,	280
Index,	285

PREFACE.

In 1887 a genealogy of two of the sons of Samuel, oldest son of the Rev. Thomas Carter, first minister of Woburn, Mass., was published by Mrs. Clara A. Carter of Leominster, Mass., and Mrs. Sarah A. Carter of Fitzwilliam, N. H. This publication was designed to be merely a contribution to the history of the Carter Family, and was collected and arranged for the Carter Family Association, an organization formed at the general Reunion of the Carter Family at Woburn, Mass., in 1884. This Association unfortunately was not maintained, but the present volume is also issued as a further contribution to the history of another branch of the same family, namely, Thomas³ Carter, son of Thomas² Carter, youngest son and child of Rev. Thomas¹ Carter.

It is to be regretted that a complete record of the descendants of the other sons of Thomas² Carter could not have been included in this volume, but the preparation of such a work by the present writer has been entirely out of the question.

He has, however, gathered and preserved all facts concerning the descendants of the other sons which have come under his notice, and most of them are herewith presented. It is to be hoped that at no distant day a complete genealogy of the descendants of the Rev. Thomas Carter may be prepared, and that then these partial records may be perfected and incorporated into a general history of the family. It is known that a large amount of additional material for such a work has been collected by different individuals, chiefly descendants of Samuel², since the publication of the book referred to above in 1887, and all who are interested in the family history should without delay write down in permanent form family records or facts of interest with which they may be familiar before they are forgotten or it may be lost forever.

In the present volume only the briefest account of the various individuals has been given, and without doubt many errors, especially

in the matter of dates, will be found, for as is usual in such cases, statistics of the same family furnished by different individuals do not agree with each other or with the records of the town or church. The writer will be grateful, however, to have his attention called to such or any other errors that may be detected, and a careful record of them will be kept.

To the many correspondents and others who have given aid and encouragement in the preparation of this book, the compiler would return heartiest thanks; merely to have made the acquaintance of many of them by correspondence, so to say, has been in a large measure compensation for the labor involved in the undertaking, and it has been a privilege indeed to meet personally some who but for this work would doubtless have remained strangers still. To all who bear the name or inherit the blood of the common ancestor, the compiler extends warmest greetings.

Special acknowledgment is due to the skillful and accomplished genealogist, Miss L. Belle Hamlin, at present Librarian of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio at Cincinnati, for assistance in various ways, and particularly for establishing the ancestry of Thomas³ Carter (N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg., Vol. LV, p. 223), and for tracing the line of his second wife, Sarah Gilbert. Miss Hamlin is a great-granddaughter of Major Lorenzo Carter (48), one of the first settlers of Cleveland, O.

But more than to all others combined, the compiler is indebted to his wife, Mrs. Nellie Russell Cordis Carter, without whose constant and unfailing aid and encouragement during all the years, the work would never have been carried to completion.

In making acknowledgments, the care and patience of the printers, Messrs. C. B. Fiske & Co. of Palmer, Mass., should be mentioned, and there is no doubt but the excellence of their work, as also that of the James B. McKinnon Photo Engraving Company of Springfield, Mass., and of the binder, Mr. W. J. Eldred, also of Springfield, will be appreciated by all judges of good bookmaking.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The general plan of this Genealogy is as follows: It includes, so far as ascertained, (a) all persons bearing the name of Carter of *this line*; (b) the names of all persons who have married these Carters, with the names of their parents; (c) the names of all children of Carter females, with the record of their families carried out, when known, at least one generation. Great pains has been taken to give exact date and place of all births, marriages and deaths, but without doubt many errors and omissions occur. *Humanum est errare*; particularly so, it would seem, in matters genealogical.

As to the details of the plan:—The emigrant ancestor, Rev. Thomas Carter, is numbered 1. At the left of the names of his children (pp. 17 and 18), as in all similar cases throughout the book, the Roman numerals, i, ii, iii, etc., indicate the order of birth.

The Arabic numerals, 2, 3, 4, etc., which also appear at the left of *some* names of children, indicate that such child married, and an account of that family will be found under the corresponding number on a subsequent page. The small superior figures denote the generation, the emigrant ancestor being reckoned as the first.

Thus Thomas² Carter, the son of the emigrant, appears on page 18 as the eighth child of his father, Rev. Thomas¹ Carter, and the number 2, prefixed to his name, shows that he is taken up again. On the same page below, under the heading, "Second Generation," his history is given, and prefixed to the name of his second child, Thomas, the number 3 appears.

Turning forward to page 19, we find the history of Thomas³ Carter under the number 3. And so on with *his* children as found on page 27. To trace one's ancestral line backward, the process above described is simply reversed. It should be noted that all the descendants of the five sons of Thomas² Carter,—Thomas³, Eleazer³, Daniel³, Ebenezer³ and Ezra³,—are given by themselves, the descendants of Thomas³ being finished before those of the next oldest brother are taken up.

The ordinary abbreviations are used, as follows: b., born; d., died; m., married; unm., unmarried; ae., aged; dau., daughter; res., residence or resided; T. S., tombstone; J. P., Justice of the Peace; Reg., New England Historic Genealogical Register.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Ordination of Rev. Thomas Carter,	Frontispiece
Carter Arms,	7
Howard Williston Carter,	9
Warren, Connecticut,	24
President Charles G. Finney,	35
Eleazer Carter and Belinda (Buel) Carter,	62
Berry Carter and Jane Elizabeth Carter,	71
Maj. Lorenzo Carter, Rebecca (Fuller) Carter and Laura (Carter) Miles,	59
Hon. Orlando Elmer Clark,	78
Erastus Carter, Howard Carter, Ruthalia (Carter) Judd, Whiting Carter and Sarah (Carter) Beauchamp,	81
Family Record wrought by Patty E. Carter,	88
Dr. Ralph Carter,	107
Col. Dan Carter, George Carter, Frederick Starr Carter, Edward Carlos Carter, Edward F. Carter and Paul E. Carter,	96
Henry Carter and Samuel M. Carter,	113
Lucy R. (Byington) Ames and Mary A. (Carter) Bidwell,	128
Hon. George Beckwith Bradley, LL. D.,	123
Patty E. (Carter) Carter and Grandchildren, Blanche E. Carter and Grace E. Carter,	127
Simeon Hackley Carter and Abraham Randall Carter,	143
Seth Carter, William Washington Carter, Josiah L. Carter and Annie J. (Carter) Hatch,	130
Col. Carter Van Vleck and Patty Lucena (Carter) Van Vleck,	149
Capt. Julius Munson Carter and Edward Clarence Carter,	150
Clarissa M. (Carter) Siggins,	155
Residence of Capt. Julius Munson Carter, Pasadena, California,	152
Interior of Residence of Capt. Julius Munson Carter, Pasadena, California.	153
David Carter, David Sheley Carter and David Grace Carter,	168
Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus Newcombe Carter, Children and Grandchildren,	172
Loren Russell Carter and Loren Russell Carter Jr.,	174
Frances Abigail (Carter) Simpson,	181
Judge William Nichols Butler,	188
Residence of John C. C. Carter, Stockbridge, Mass.,	198
Mrs. Howard W. Carter and Children, Howard Cordis, Clarence Russell and Harold Frederic,	203
Arthur Carter Denison,	204
Flora Carter,	208
Orrin Franklin Carter,	210
Almerine Marshall Carter, Charles Adoniram Carter, Ellen Eliza (Carter) Carter, and Emma Josephine (Carter) Gunkle,	217
Homer Sackett Carter and Prof. Howard Handel Carter,	219
Elwin L. and Amanda J. (Snow) Carter and Family, Holland, Bertha, Marion, and Leyton,	227
Arms of St. John's College, Cambridge University, England, and Arms of St. John's and Arms of the University united,	275
Views of St. John's College, Cambridge University, England,	278
House on site of Residence of Benoni Carter (16), Warren, Ct., said to contain some of the timbers of the original house,	280

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 9, eleventh line from the bottom, for "1874" read 1684.

Pages 18 and 19. When these pages were printed, it had not been decided to number the descendants of the four brothers of Thomas³ Carter consecutively, and hence no arbitrary numbers appear before them. Later they were numbered as follows as appears in the text:—

- 600. Eleazer³ Carter.
- 625. Daniel³ Carter.
- 640. Ebenezer³ Carter.
- 700. Ezra³ Carter.

Page 35, seventeenth line from the bottom, "viii" before the name "George Washington" should be "(8)," as he was the eighth child of Sylvester and Rebecca (Rice) Finney.

Page 48, under number 29, for "*Sarah*" (Porter) Newcomb read *Phebe* (Porter) Newcomb.

Page 49, after "110. v.," for "*Mary Wardsworth*," read *Mary Wadsworth*.

Page 67, line 6 from the bottom, for "April 24, 1864," the Family Bible has "*May* 24, 1863;" the gravestone reads "*May* 25, 1863."

Page 76, sixth line from the bottom, for "*Amanda*" read *Almira*.

Page 85, for the third child, read *Lucia* Badger instead of "*Lucy* Badger."

Page 96, first line, for "1774" read 1874.

Page 109, under first child (Emily): After "Cleveland," insert "d. July 14, 1845, Olmstead, O." After name of first husband, read:—"m. (2) Cleveland, Jan. 1, 1832, Joseph Kilbourn Curtis, b. Stanstead, Ct., Jan. 24, 1804, d. Cleveland, Aug. 3, 1876, son of Henry and Betsey (Kilbourn) Curtis. Ch: (1) Atherton Thayer, b. Sept. 20, 1833, d. Oct. 21, 1908. (2) Almenia Abbie, b. March 10, 1835. (3) Emily Miles, b. June 24, 1836, d. Sept., 1863. (4) Laura Lucretia, b. March 14, 1838. (5) Adelaide Acelia, b. Jan. 24, 1840, d. Nov., 1840. (6) Adelaide Electia, b. March 27, 1841. (7) Erastus Miles, b. March 15, 1843, d. May 4, 1864.

Page 147, fourteenth line from the bottom, for "Eliza (Wells) *Charles*," read, Eliza (Wells) *Childs*.

Page 176, line five, for "(See under 344)," read (*See Davison Gen. No. 169*).

Page 218, under number 491, the name of Isabella's husband is *La Shall*.

Page 226, line 13 from the bottom, for "Frank *Adrain*" read Frank *Adrian*.



Carter.





Howard Williston Carter
(440)

RCST
P
1133

REV. THOMAS CARTER.

The birthplace and the parentage of the Rev. Thomas¹ Carter, first minister of Woburn, Mass., cannot be stated with certainty, but there is no reasonable doubt that he was a native of Suffolk County, England, and there is ground for the belief that he was the son of James Carter, yeoman, of Hinderclay, Suffolk County, whose will, dated August, 1625, proved Oct. 1, 1625, is on file at Bury St. Edmunds. For a full discussion of this matter, the reader is referred to an article contributed by the writer to the Boston Evening Transcript, June 1, 1904.

Early genealogists not unnaturally assumed that the Rev. Thomas Carter was identical with the Thomas Carter who embarked at London April 2, 1635, on board THE PLANTER, Nicholas Trefice, master, with a number of others from St. Albans, Hertfordshire, bound for New England. Later investigations, however, show quite conclusively that the Thomas Carter who came over in the Planter settled in Salisbury, Mass., although his age as given in the record of the Planter, twenty-five, corresponds exactly with that of the Rev. Thomas Carter as calculated from the record of his death, Sept. 5, 1684, "in the 74th year of his age."

This statement, however, like many early records of age at time of death, is very likely incorrect, but it is an unfortunate fact for the investigator that there were among the early settlers no fewer than four Thomas Carters,—three of them in New England,—all arriving about the same time and all of about the same age. These are: (1) Rev. Thomas Carter, first minister of Woburn, Mass.; (2) Thomas Carter of the Planter, who settled in Salisbury, Mass.; (3) Thomas Carter, eldest son of Thomas Carter, blacksmith, of Charlestown, who deposed, 1662, that he was about fifty-two years old, and hence born about 1610; and (4) Thomas Carter, aged

twenty-five, who embarked from London in the *SAFETY*, Aug. 10, 1635, for Virginia, on which ship also came John Carter, aged twenty-two, by many supposed to be the ancestor of the so-called "Virginia Carters." It may be here remarked that this Thomas Carter is not heard of later in Virginia, and there are some grounds for believing that John and Thomas Carter, who came to Virginia in 1635, if not brothers, were related, John, being a strong supporter of the Church of England, remaining in Virginia, while Thomas, the Puritan from Cambridge University, went to New England.

Among the reasons for believing that John and Thomas Carter of Virginia were in some way related are the following:—

(1) Among early descendants of the Rev. Thomas Carter is found the same coat of arms as that claimed by the Virginia Carters.

(2) There was frequent communication between Virginia and Massachusetts in the early days. For example, at the time of the installation of Rev. Thomas Carter at Woburn, 1642, the Rev. Mr. Knowles, assistant pastor of the church in Watertown, from which Mr. Carter came, "was absent on a special mission to preach the gospel in Virginia."

(3) As before remarked, no more is heard of Thomas Carter, who came to Virginia in the Planter.

But returning to accepted facts, we find that the Rev. Thomas Carter was matriculated a sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge University, April 1, 1626, at which university he took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in January, 1629/30, and that of Master of Arts in 1633. In June, 1900, while the writer was on a visit to Cambridge, the following entry was found among the old records of St. John's College. It occurs in a list of students who secured scholarships at the university, and is dated Nov. 5, 1628:

"Ego Thomas Carter Suffolciensis admissus sum discipulus hujus collegij pro magistro Spaldinge." (I Thomas Carter, of Suffolk, am admitted as a student of this College on the Spalding scholarship.)

The Spalding scholarship was founded by William Spalding, yeoman, of Tamwarth, in Suffolk, who gave £60, and stipulated that the scholar was to be chosen from Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School, an institution founded by King Edward VI in 1550.

According to the Bursar of St. John's College, Mr. R. F. Scott, who very courteously made search and discovered the above entry,

the record proves that the holder of the scholarship was not only a resident of Suffolk at the time, but that he was also a native of the county. A comparison of photographic copies of the pages of the Cambridge University Record book showing the signatures of Thomas Carter when he took the degree of B. A. in 1629, and of M. A. in 1633, and of the above entry, with similar copies of manuscript known to be in the handwriting of the Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn, Mass., is interesting as going to prove the identity of the writer. /

It may here be remarked that further and careful search of the records at Cambridge, and at Bury St. Edmunds, by Mr. Vincent B. Redstone of Woodbridge, Suffolk, secretary of the Suffolk Archæological Institute, and a genealogist of wide reputation, failed to discover additional information concerning the subject of this sketch.

In this connection it is interesting to note that the Rev. Thomas Carter was for several years (1628-1633) a fellow student at Cambridge University with the Rev. John Harvard, the founder of Harvard College, and that both afterward came to America and were settled in neighboring communities. It is more than probable that these young men were well acquainted while at the university. It is certain that a similarity of tastes and inclinations led them to emigrate to New England at about the same time, both entering the ministry. Both were made freemen of the Colony of Massachusetts in the same year, 1637.

So far as the writer knows, the next authentic knowledge of Mr. Carter is the fact of his being admitted a freeman of Dedham, Mass., March 9, 1636/7, (April 25, 1637, O. S.) being "presented" by Philemon Dalton. (Dedham Records.)

His residence here, however, was brief, for previous to the formation of the church in Dedham, 1638, John Allin, afterwards chosen first minister of Dedham, "moved to y^e Pastour of watertowne y^t seeing divers of ther members lived with us & mr. Carter one of them had exercised some good time ther & knew y^e people better than I, that therefore it would please ther church to dismisse m^r Carter & such other of ther members as they judged meete to prepare with us such as should be thought fitt for y^e laying of y^e foundation of a church society amonst us, but for some reasons he did not judge it either needfull or according to

order to dismisse any but unto a settled church & so refused y^e request." From the above and other records it would appear that Thomas Carter had "exercised" his spiritual gifts already in Dedham, and at this time was filling the office of Elder in the church at Watertown, for the church records of Dedham, a year or two later, refer to "ye elders of Watertowne in a letter subscribed by m^r Philip pastour; m^r Carter m^r How elders, testifying y^t y^e church ther" gave power to certain of their members residing in Dedham to unite with the Dedham church.

^ In Watertown Thomas Carter was granted a homestall of ten acres and, in 1642, a farm of 92 acres and a lot in the town plot.

The estimation in which he was held in Watertown may be inferred from the fact that it is noted in the Woburn Town Records that he had not been applied to sooner because "it had been doubted whether Watertown would be willing to part with him."

Mr. Carter preached in Woburn for the first time Dec. 4, 1641, this being the second service of public worship ever held in the new town, and took for his text a passage in Gen. xxii, of which sermon the town record says, "incouraging to trust in the Lord for the Means." This discourse or his previous reputation seems to have made a favorable impression upon the people of Woburn, for the Town Records state:

"1641, Dec. 19. They now all at Mr Carter, who was very backward to promise anything, but only to bee helpfull to them at sum tims which was very seldom."

"1642, March 1. They went to Mr. Carter, who was very shy in promising helpe constantly."

"April 11. Some now went to Mr. Philips, (minister of Watertown) who did not incouridge them about Mr. Carter."

"April 14. Mr. Carter was intreated to spend a day of humiliation amongst them, after the which they had sum good encouragement, and he helped them too Sabbath days together after it."

"May 4. They moved for a dismission from Charlestown church upon sum hope they had of Mr. Carter's help."

"Aug. 14. A Church gathered at Woburn. Mr. Knowles, (assistant pastor of Watertown) Mr. Allen, (pastor of Dedham) Mr. Symes, Mr. Carter and divers other godly and faithful ministers of

Christ held out the wright hand of fellowship in the name of the other Churches."

After much persuasion, Mr. Carter finally yielded a reluctant consent and became the first minister in Woburn, being ordained November 22, 1642.

In Winthrop's "History of New England from 1630 to 1649," is given the following account of the ceremony:—

"The village at the end of Charlestown bounds, was called Woburn when they gathered a church, and this day Mr Carter was ordained their pastor with the assistance of the elders of other Churches; some difference ther was about his ordination; some advising in regard they had no elder of their own, nor any members fit to solemnize such an ordinance, they would desire some of the elders of the other Churches to have performed it; but others supposing it might be an occasion of introducing a dependancy of Churches, etc., and so a presbytery, would not allow it, so it was performed by one of their own members, but not so well or orderly as it ought."

Capt. Edward Johnson, one of the principal founders both of the church and the town, was present on this occasion, and thus describes the manner of the ordination in his "Wonder Working Providence" (published in 1654):

"After he (Thomas Carter) had exercised in preaching and prayer the greater part of the day, two persons in the name of the Church laid their hands upon his head and said, We ordain thee Thomas Carter to be Pastor of this Church of Christ: then one of the elders present, desired of the Church, continued in prayer unto the Lord for his more especial assistance, of this his servant in his work, being a charge of such weighty importance as is the glory of God and the salvation of souls, that the very thought would make a man to tremble in the sense of his own inability to the work."

At his ordination, the town presented him with a house, which they built for his use, and also engaged to give him a salary of £80 annually, one-fourth of which was to be in silver, the remainder in various necessities of life, at current prices.

This compensation was increased in 1674 by the grant of twenty cords of wood annually, to be delivered at his door.

From the time of his ordination, Mr. Carter ministered constantly to this people without aid for thirty-six years, when the Rev. Jabez

Fox was chosen assistant pastor. He continued in the service with Mr. Fox for six years more until his death in 1684, thus making the entire period of his ministry at Woburn more than forty-two years. /

As to the personal characteristics of the Rev. Thomas Carter, Johnson, in his "Wonder Working Providence," above quoted, speaks of him as a "reverend Godly Man, apt to teach the sound and wholesome truths of Christ;" and one who had "much encreased with the encreasings of Christ Jesus."

Sewell, in his History of Woburn, says: "Mr. Carter appears to have lived secluded in great measure from the world; and hence he is seldom if ever named in history among the eminent clergymen of his day. Still there is abundant evidence that he was a very pious, exemplary man, an able and sound preacher of the gospel, and one whom God honored and prospered in his work. Under his ministrations, the church was greatly enlarged and built up, and the town flourished, and was for the most part in peace." By another it is said of him: "During his ministry, which was prolonged more than forty-two years, there appears to have been the greatest harmony between him and the society." In the following lines addressed to him in the "Wonder Working Providence," Mr. Carter is represented as a plain, but faithful and successful minister; a pastor of distinguished humility and meekness, and in gentleness toward his flock, as rather exceeding than otherwise:

"Carter, Christ hath his wayes thee taught, and thou
Hast not withheld his Word, but unto all
With's word of power dost cause stout souls to bow,
And meek as lambs before thy Christ to fall:
The antient truths, plain paths, they fit thee best,
Thy humble heart all haughty acts puts by;
The lowly heart, Christ learns his lovely hest,
Thy meekness shews thy Christ to thee is nigh.
Yet must thou shew, Christ makes his bold to be
As lions, that none may his truths tread down;
Pastoral power he hath invested thee
With; it maintain, leest he on thee do frown.
Thy youth thou hast in this New England spent,
Full sixteen years to water, plant and prune
Trees taken up, and for that end here sent;
Thy end's with Christ; with's saints his praises tune."

Mr. Carter died September 5, 1684, and from the fact that his

will, which is on record in the Middlesex Probate Office, is nuncupative, — that is, verbal, not written, — it is conjectured that his last sickness must have been very sudden and brief, and two items in the bill for his funeral expenses suggest that it may have been some malignant disease. The bill was presented to the selectmen October 6, 1684, and at a general meeting of the inhabitants on the same day, by unanimous vote, it was ordered paid. It was also voted that the rate for Mr. Carter's salary should "be compleated and payd for this yeare as formerly." The bill follows :

Charges on Mr. Thomas Carter's funerall in 1684.

By fourteene gallons of wine at

3s: 6d. per gallon	2	09	00
For tarr, two shillings	0	02	00
For gloves	1	16	00
For his coffin, money	0	06	00
For his graue, in pay	0	05	00
For manchester, 6 yards, and a jarr for tarr	0	01	06
	<hr/>		
	£4	19	06

The will is as follows :

To the hon^d Court now sitting in Cambridge.

These may certifie, that I Jabez Fox being with Mr. Carter in the time of his last sickness (w^m of sound mind) he did desire mee to take notice in Mrs Carter's presence & hearing that he did confirme the deeds of gift to his three sons with those Reservations to his wife therein expressed & the legacyes mentioned as he had formerly to her & them expressed & that his mind was that his eldest son Samuel should have his library & that the rest of his movable estate should be for the use of his wife during her naturall life, & after her decease what of it was left should be equally divided between his three sons & his daughter Mary.

As witness my hand

Jabez ffox

Sept. 6th. 1684.

Moreover wee whose names are subscribed (viz) Mary Carter the Relict & three sons of Mr. Thomas Carter deceased, knowing & being fully satisfysed that what is above expressed was his mind, as also that the word legacy in our severall Deeds from him, had reference to his three Grand children John Smith, Thomas & Deborah ffield, to each of whom his mind was that as they came of age wee should pay five pound as he had expressed in or hearing, do declare ourselves to bee all fully satisfysed therewith, freely acquiescing y^e in & looking upon ourselves conscientiously bound to observe

the same as his mind & will, do humbly desire this hon^d Courts approbation
& confirmation of the same, if they see meet.

witness our hands

Mary Carter
Samuel Carter

Thomas Carter
Timothy Carter.

The inventory of his estate, taken from the same record, follows :

An inventory of the Estate of the Rev^d Mr Thomas Carter late Pastor of
the Church of Christ at Oburne deced the 5th of Sept. 1684.

Imps In wearing cloaths	006	00	00
In Table linnen	003	00	00
In Sheets, pillow beers & course Table cloath	009	00	00
In bedstead, feather bed, bolster & curtains	007	07	00
In bedstead, bolster, feather bed & rug	008	00	00
Cupboard; 2 Tables & chairs; 2 joynt stools	003	00	00
By flock bed & bedstead	001	10	00
In cotton yarne & sheeps wooll	001	16	00
A chest, one box & other lumber	000	16	00
Two chests & other lumber in ye chamber	001	05	00
In meal sacks	000	12	00
By warming pan, brass, pewter & 2 Iron potts	005	08	00
In earthen & Tin ware	000	07	06
Pott wrack, spitt, Bellows & other iron	000	12	00
Barrells, powdring Tubs, other tubs	001	00	00
One cow, ffour swine	004	10	00
By 3 lb. of Indian corne	000	09	00
Library wch he dyed possest of with the manuscripts	020	00	00
	073	15	06

Item: By housing & Twenty acces of land at Mount plain, more twelve acces
at forrest field, Eleven acces Hodges hole, more ten acces Swamp bottom, ten
acces meadow

146 00 00

It. By the homestall & five acces of meadow all the housing & barne &
sixteen acces of land, five acces of swamp bottom

143 10 00

It. By housing; Eight acces of land neer Horse pond, sixteen acces of
meadow & halfe at Boggie & Steprock meadow swamp bottom six acces

129 10 00

It By three wood lotts

022 00 00

These housing and land are given to his three sons & they possest of them
before his death for which they have each of ym a Deed of gift under his &
their mother's hand & seale only ye is reserve in all of ym so far as one third
part reacheth for Mrs. Carter's supply in case of necessity & for paying of

such legacies & debts as he should appoynt wh wee cannot so properly add to this Inventory as his Estate wch amounts to y^e sum of

		403	11	00
Due the Estate from the Town		050	00	00
This Estate appraised 29. 7. 1684				
	by	John Carter, sen ^r		
as witness or hands		Josiah Converse,		
		ffrancis Kendall.		
The estate of Mr Carter is indebted as followeth				
	silver			
Imps		06-00-00		
	pay			
Item		15-00-00		
further Debt not fully cleared up.				

There is little doubt that Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas Carter, was Mary Parkhurst, daughter of George Parkhurst Sr. of Watertown and Boston, and that she was baptized in Ipswich, Suffolk County, England, August 28, 1614. If so she was daughter of Phebe, the first wife of George Parkhurst. Among the reasons for this belief are the following :

(1). She is associated in the Ruth Dalton deed with known children of George^r Parkhurst. Reg. xxvii, p. 364.

(2). George^r Parkhurst had a daughter, Mary, baptized in Ipswich, England, Aug. 28, 1614, where he had eight other children baptized and the names of six of the baptized children appear in the Dalton deed,—that is, the Christian names are the same.

She died at Woburn, March 28, 1687. (Reg. xvii, p. 51.)

No record of the marriage of Rev. Thomas Carter and Mary Parkhurst has been found, but their first child, Samuel, was born in Watertown, Aug. 8, 1640.

Children of Rev. Thomas^r and Mary (Parkhurst) Carter :

- i. Samuel² b. Aug. 8, 1640.
 d. autumn, 1693.
 m. Eunice Brooks, 1672.
- ii. Judith b. ———.
 d. 1676.
 m. (1) Samuel Convers, June 8, 1660.
 m. (2) Giles Fifield, May 2, 1672.
- iii. Theophilus b. June 12, 1645.
 d. Feb. 15, 1649/50.

- iv. Mary b. July 24, 1648.
 d. 1688.
 m. (1) John Wyman Jr., 1671.
 m. (2) Nathaniel Bachelor, Oct. 31, 1676.
- v. Abigail b. Jan. 10, 1649.
 d. before 1684.
 m. John Smith, May 7, 1674.
- vi. Deborah b. Sept. 17, 1651.
 d. Dec. 14, 1667.
- vii. Timothy b. June 12, 1653.
 d. July 8, 1727.
 m. Anna Fiske, May 3, 1680.
- 2. viii. Thomas b. June 8, 1655.

SECOND GENERATION.

2. THOMAS² CARTER (*Rev. Thomas*¹) was born in Woburn, Mass., June 8, 1655. The exact date of his death is not known, but he was living at least as late as Sept. 21, 1722, when he and his wife, Margery, acknowledged a deed originally given by them in 1688. He is described in deeds as "husbandman," and was evidently possessed of considerable lands, some of which were given him by his father. In September, 1713, he deeds to son Eleazer a dwelling house, barn, etc., and 25 acres of land with garden and orchards bounded by land of "my brother, Timothy Carter." Other deeds are recorded (as under Thomas Carter) but no will has been found.

He married in 1682, Margaret (or Margery) Whittemore, (or Whitmore), b. Sept. 9, 1668, d. Oct. 5, 1734, dau. of Francis Whittemore of Cambridge and his wife, Margaret Harty (or Hartz).

Children, b. Woburn, Mass. :

- i. Mary b. Oct. 5, 1683.
- 3. ii. Thomas b. June 13, 1686.
 d. Nov. 18, 1772.
 m. (1) Abigail Locke.
 m. (2) Sarah Gilbert.
- 600 iii. Eleazer³ b. April 10, 1689.
 d. Oct. 3, 1758.
 m. Eleanor ——— .
- 625 iv. Daniel³ b. Aug. 10, 1691.
 d. March 16, 1754.
 m. Sarah Center.

- 640 v. Ebenezer³ b. Sept. 24, 1695.
 d. March 1, 1746.
 m. Lydia Butters.
- 700 vi. Ezra³ b. June 22, 1701.
 d. July 19, 1774.
 m. Jerusha White.

THIRD GENERATION.

3. THOMAS³ CARTER (*Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) was born in Woburn June 13, 1668. In 1710 his father conveyed land to him on "Reading Line," the deed being signed also by his mother, "Margaret Carter." In a deed dated 1611 he is called "Thomas Carter of Reading, Wheelwright."

He married (1) at Reading, Feb. 19, 1713, Abigail Locke of Woburn. Feb. 19, 1720/21, Thomas Carter "owned ye covenant" in Weston, Mass., and his three children, Thomas, Abigail and Elizabeth, were baptized. Two other children, Anna and Benjamin, were also baptized in Weston later.

Thomas Carter's brother Daniel was living in Weston in 1723,—perhaps earlier,—and had several children born there.

Oct. 20, 1726, William Smith of Weston sells to Thomas Carter of Weston, land in Hebron, Ct., and Dec. 12, 1726, Thomas Carter and wife Abigail "of Hebron" convey land and house in Weston, Mass. From the above and other records, it would appear that Thomas Carter removed from Reading to Weston about 1718 or 1719, where he remained until 1726, when he removed to Hebron, Ct. (Middlesex, Mass., Co. Records, vol. 44, p. 140; Hebron, Ct., Land Records, vol. 2, p. 48.)

April 10, 1729, Abigail (Locke) Carter died leaving five children, and Dec. 9, 1730, Thomas³ Carter married (2) Sarah⁴ Gilbert, dau. of Samuel³ Gilbert (*Samuel*,² *Jonathan*¹) and Mercy, dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Boltwood) Warner.

Jonathan¹ Gilbert, great-grandfather of Sarah⁴ (Gilbert) Carter, was the well-known Jonathan Gilbert who was so prominent in the affairs of the Colony of Connecticut from 1645 until his death in 1682. He was collector of customs at Hartford, deputy to the General Court, marshal of the colony, and often engaged in negotiations of importance with the Indians, with whose languages he was well acquainted. He was also chief inn-holder of Hartford,

and in his house the General Court usually met when they did not sit at the meetinghouse.

He was a man of large wealth for the day and acquired extensive tracts of land in different settlements, some by government grant for important service rendered, which lands he subsequently divided among his children.

He married (1) Mary, daughter of Elder John White, and (2) Mary, daughter of Hugh Welles, brother of Gov. Thomas Welles, and one of the founders of Hartford.

Samuel² Gilbert was the son of the second wife, Mary Welles, a woman remarkable for her prudence and energy.

Jonathan¹ Gilbert died Dec. 10, 1682, aged 64, and his second wife, Mary Welles, died July 3, 1700, aged 74. They lie side by side in the ancient burial place in the rear of the Center Church in Hartford.

"Thomas and Hugh Welles were sons of Thomas Welles, a zealous Puritan and wealthy merchant of London, of the Welles family of the County of Essex. Incurring the suspicion of the Commissioners, he escaped to this country when about 60 years old and was soon followed by a numerous family of sons." (Reg. vol. iv, p. 343.)

Samuel² Gilbert, grandfather of Sarah⁴ Gilbert, was born in Hartford about 1663. He was married Oct. 2, 1685, to Mary Rogers, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Stanton) Rogers of New London, Ct. Samuel Rogers was born in Stratford, Ct., 1640, son of James and Elizabeth (Rowland) Rogers of Stratford, Milford and New London, Ct. Mary Stanton was daughter of Thomas and Mary (Lord) Stanton, her mother being a daughter of Thomas and Ann (——) Lord of Hartford. (Rogers Gen.; Goodwin's Notes; Hist. New London, and Memo. Hist. of Hartford.)

Samuel² Gilbert lived in Hartford until 1707, when he removed to Colchester, Ct., where he lived until about 1824, when he again removed to Lyme, Ct., where he died Aug. 5, 1733, ae 70. (T. S.) Mary Rogers, his wife, died Sept. 30, 1756, in 91st year. This part of Lyme is now in the town of Salem, not far from the Colchester line.

Samuel² Gilbert was commissioned Ensign of the Train Band in Hartford by the General Court in 1798, and was confirmed captain of the Train Band in Colchester in May, 1707. In 1711 Capt.

Samuel Gilbert was in command of a company in an expedition against Canada. (Col. Records of Conn., p. 358.)

No will or settlement of the estate of Samuel² Gilbert has been found, and it has been conjectured that these papers may have been among the records of the New London probate office which were so largely destroyed by the British during the Revolutionary war. Deeds of gift to his sons, made at various times during his lifetime, are, however, on record.

Samuel³ Gilbert (Samuel,² Jonathan¹) father of Sarah⁴ (Gilbert) Carter, was born in Hartford Feb. 5, 1687/8. He married, (date unknown; marriage proved by deed of land and Hist. of Hadley), Mercy⁴ Warner, born at Deerfield, Mass., Sept. 25, 1785, daughter of Isaac³ and Sarah (Boltwood) Warner. Isaac³ Warner was the son of Andrew² Warner of Cambridge, Mass., Hartford, Ct., and Hadley, Mass., who died Dec. 18, 1684. His first wife is unknown, but he m. (2) Esther, (d. 1693), widow of Thomas Selden of Hartford. Andrew² Warner was son of John¹ Warner of Hatfield, Gloucester, Eng. Isaac³ Warner, born about 1645, died in Deerfield, Mass., 1690/1; married May 31, 1666, Sarah, daughter of Robert and Mary (——) Boltwood. Robert Boltwood was from Essex County, Eng.; in Connecticut, 1748; lived in part of Wethersfield now included in Glastonbury; removed to Hadley, Mass., where he died April 6, 1684. His wife, Mary Warner, died May 14, 1687. (Warner Gen.; Hist. of Hadley; Memo. Hist. of Hartford.)

Samuel³ Gilbert died May 1, 1760, and is buried in the Gilead, Ct., cemetery, as is also his wife, Mercy Warner, who died Oct. 31, 1759. It is supposed by some that after his marriage he lived for some time in Colchester, and it has been stated, on what original authority the writer does not know, that some of his children were born there, particularly his son, Samuel,⁴ whose birth is given as at Colchester, Oct. 16, 1711. But no such entry is to be found on the town records of Colchester.

The following entries are, however, found in the ancient records of Lebanon, Ct., and seem to prove that at this time at least, he was living within the limits of that town, and that the son Samuel was born there in 1712:

"Abilena Gilbert Daughter of Sam^{ll} & Mercy Gilbert was Born March the 10th A. D. 1710.

Sarah Gilbert was Born March the 10th 1710.

Samuel Gilbert was born May the first A. D. 1712."

Another son, John, was baptized there Nov. 21, 1713/14, also Elisha, Feb. 16, 1716/17, although he is said to have been born in Hebron. The towns adjoined. About this time the family seems to have removed to Hebron, as the other children are said to have all been born there, probably in Gilead parish, where the family of Thomas³ Carter resided.

The other children of Samuel³ and Mercy (Warner) Gilbert are : Mary, b. 1719 ; Hannah, b. 1722 ; Ezra, b. 1726 ; Mercy, b. 1728 ; Ebenezer, b. 1732.

The will of Samuel³ Gilbert is found at Colchester, and in it he names his five sons as above, but merely refers to his "five daughters," not mentioning any of them by name.

The names of the daughters as given above, and their husbands, are all found, however, in the will of their brother, Lieut. John Gilbert, which is on record at Andover, Ct. Lieut. John Gilbert died Jan. 19, 1794, in "80th year," and is buried with his wife, Abigail⁴ Carter, (5), in Gilead cemetery.

Much interesting information concerning the Gilbert family may be found in the New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. iv, p. 229 et seq., and p. 339 et seq., and in a pamphlet published in 1902, entitled : "One of the Gilberts of New England, A Descendant of Jonathan Gilbert of Hartford, Ct." See also *Champion Gen.*

Sarah Gilbert Carter died in Warren in 1796, and her tombstone is found in the cemetery there. The inscription reads :

In memory of
Mrs Sarah Cart
er wife of Tho
mas Carter who
Departed this life
July the 12th 1796
in the 88th year of
her age.

Her husband lies near her, and his epitaph is as follows :

In memory of
Mr Tho^s Carter
Died Nov. 18, 1772
AE. 88
All nature must
Return to dust.

After a residence of some 25 or more years in Hebron, Thomas Carter, with nearly all his numerous family, some of them already married, together with several related families from Hebron and vicinity, migrated soon after 1750 to what was then the northeastern part of the town of Kent, in Litchfield county, and took up a large part of what later became the town of Warren. Rough, wild and mountainous much of it is now and always has been, and to these early pioneers it must have presented difficulties which only stout hearts and strong arms could overcome. But it is doubtless to these very obstacles which faced these and other pioneers of New England towns, that the world is indebted for those splendid specimens of manhood and sturdy character which is typified by the stern and rugged aspect of the lands which they subdued, and in many cases made to "blossom as the rose."

There is a tradition that one of the early Carters came first to Warren, then practically a wilderness without paths or roads, and selected a spot for a clearing. He then returned to Hebron and came back with the family, but so wild was the country that for some time they were unable to find the site which had been selected. The Carters settled in the north part of the town and never lived to any extent in the southern part, and there was always considerable rivalry between the north and the south. When the church was built each section tried to see which could bring the biggest corner stone. It is said that the "south" won in the contest.

The church of the "Society of East Greenwich (now Warren) in the town of Kent" was formally organized Sept. 22, 1756, and as the name of Thomas Carter is first on the list of those who "owned the Covenant" on that occasion, it is believed that a copy of that first covenant will be of interest to many, and it is given herewith:

"We whose Names are underwritten being united in the Belief of the Christian Religion as taught in the Holy Scriptures, an excellent summary whereof is contained in the Westminster Shorter Catechism, And being united in Love and Charity towards one another, Do now give up ourselves to God through Jesus Christ to be forever the Lord's, to love him and walk in his ways, keep his Commandments, seeking his glory ——. And do mutually covenant and engage from this day and forward untill regularly dismissed, to live

together as a Church of Christ according to the rules of the Gospel, to attend publick worship and sealing ordinances together, to walk in the same faith, to maintain brotherly love, to be in subjection to the Government and Discipline Christ has established in his Church.

In the Presence of God the Searcher of hearts we do now make this covenant, hoping in his mercy thro Jesus Christ to keep it in perpetual remembrance, we have hereunto set our names and do now before all this Congregation publickly ratify and confirm the same.

Thomas Carter
 Jonathⁿ Sackett
 Nath^{el} Swift and Abiah his wife
 Nath^{el} Fuller and Mary his wife
 Joseph Smalley and Jemima his wife
 Abel Comstock
 Nath^{el} Tupper and Elizabeth his wife
 Benjamin Hutchens
 Jonathⁿ Sackett Jun.
 Daniel Mack
 Oliver Finney
 Justus Sacket
 Jerusha Bliss
 Elizabeth Finney

East Greenwich Sept. 22 A. D. 1756

Then the above named Persons publickly Covenanted as above and were declared to be a Church of Christ

Test Joseph Bellamy
 Daniel Brinsmade

As already indicated, Thomas³ Carter died Nov. 18, 1772, at the ripe age of 88, and his tombstone may be seen near the entrance of the Warren cemetery. His will, recorded in the probate office at Litchfield, Ct., is as follows :

In the Name of God Amen.——June 1st, 1768. I Thomas Carter of Kent in the County of Litchfield and Colony of Connecticut in New England being advanced into years but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given to God therefor, — Calling to mind the mortality of my Body and that it is appointed for all Men once to Die — Do make and Ordain this my last Will and Testament that is to say primarily and first of all I commit my Soul to God That gave it and I recommend my Body unto the earth, to be Buried in

decent and Christian Burial. According to the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall Receive the Same by the Mighty power of God. And as touching Such Worldly Estate as it has pleased God to bless me with in this Life I dispose of in the manner following :

First I Give and bequeath to my Dearly Beloved Wife, Sarah, after my just Debts and Funeral Charges are paid I Give her the use of one half of the Dwelling House I now live in and also the use of one third part of my Barn, and the Improvement of one third part of the farm that I now live on during the time she Remains my Widow, and also one Horse & Side Saddle & Bridle And two cows and ten Sheep and all my Household furniture to dispose of as she thinks fit.

And also I Give to my well beloved Son Thomas Carter five pounds Lawful Money together with what I have already given him.

And also I give to the heirs of my Son Benjamin Carter Deceased four Pounds Lawful Money. And also I give to my Son Joseph Carter the farm that I now live on and all my cattle Sheape & Hogs and Horses but those that I gave to my Wife, and also all my outdoor movables and one half of my House and one third part of my Barn that I gave to my Wife when she has done with them with his paying all my just Debts & funeral Charges and all the Legacies above & hereafter mentioned in this my last Will and Testament. And also I Give to my son Samuel Carter two pounds Lawful Money, and I also Give to my son John Carter one pound Lawful Money, and also I Give to my son Eleazer Carter Nine pounds five shillings and six pence Lawful Money. And I Give to my Son Isreal Carter Six pounds four Shillings Lawful Money. And also I Give to my son Benoney Carter Four pounds ten shillings and Six pence Lawful Money— And also I give to my Daughter Abigail Gilbert Two pounds Lawful Money—.

And also I Give to Darius Swetland Son to my Daughter Elizabeth Swetland, Deceased one pound Lawful Money— And also I Give to Jonathan Hutchason Son to my Daughter Anne, deceased, one pound Lawful Money— And also I Give to my Daughter Sarah Finney five pounds Lawful Money— And also I Give to my Daughter Mercy Curtis five pounds Lawful Money— All the above Legacies to be paid within five years after my Decease— and last of all I make Constitute and ordain my Loving Wife Sarah Carter & my Son Joseph Carter to be the sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby utterly Dissolve Revoke and disanul all & every other Will, Testaments, Legacies, Bequaths and Extrs. by me in any ways before named Willed & Bequathed ratify and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Day and Year above mentioned.

Signed Sealed Pronounced and Delivered by said Thomas Carter to be his Last Will and Testament in the presense of us

Witnesses:

Daniel Lee

Hezekiah Gray

Thomas Carter

Seal

Heman Swift

Recorded by Hosea Hulbert

Clerk

On the same day an inventory of the estate was exhibited by Joseph Carter, his son, as follows :

An Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Carter late of Kent Deceased, as follows :

(viz) One Blue Coat & Vest	2	10	0
1 Great Coat 18/ one old Blue Coat and Vest 12/6d	1	10	6
1 pair of old Leather Breeches 3/ one pair of Linnen Do 1/6d	0	4	6
1 Old Black Vest 2/6d one pair of Leather Breeches 8/	0	10	6
1 pair of Blue Stockings 2/ pair of old Do 9d	0	2	9
1 pair of grey do 1/6d 1 pair of Linnen Do 2/	0	3	6
1 Hat 4-6d 1 pair of Flannel Shirts 8/ White Linnen Do 1/		13	6
1 Checked Linnen Shirt 7/ 1 Flannel Vest 2/	0	9	0
1 pair of Shoes 2/ 1 Bed with two pair of Sheats two pair of Pillow Casses two Coverlids head Sheats & Vallons	4	17	0
One other Bed with two pair of Sheets one pair of pillow Case one Coverlid	2	5	0
One other Bed with two pair of Sheats old Coverlids	2	0	0
1 Bed Stead & Coud 7/ one other Do 6/ one other Do 4/	0	17	0
1 Trundle Do 2/ one Chest with Draw 6/	0	8	0
1 Old plain Chest 1/6d 2 pair of Old Sheats 2/	0	3	6
1 pair old sheats 4/ one Table Cloath 4/3d old Do 3/	0	11	0
1 Towel 1/3d one Do 9d	0	2	9
16 lb 3-4 of Pewter 16/9d 8 Pewter plates 7/ 1 Quart Cup Pewter 2/6d	1	6	3
1 pair of Stealyards 2/6d one Tea pot Delph plates 1/6d	0	6	0
1 Drinking Glas 8d 5 Milk pans 3/9d Earthen Platter 6d	0	4	11
2 Earthen Pans 1/ and one Bed pan 1/6d	0	2	6
1 Earthen Pot 9/	0	9	0
1 Brass Skimer 1/ one small earthen Platter 3d	0	1	3
2 Earthen Cups 4d one Iron Pot 5/ One Iron Kettle 3/	0	8	4
1 Small Iron Kettle 2/ one Trammel 4/ Do 4/	0	10	0
1 Case of Draws £1-5-0 one Small Table 4/	1	9	0
5 Old Chairs 5/one Great Bible 6/ 1 Colony Law Book 6/	1	17	0
1 Old fire peal 6d 1 pair of Tongs 1/3d	0	1	9
1 Pair of Warping Bars 3/ 1 Quill Wheel 1/6d	0	4	6
1 Woman's Saddle £1-10-0 one Cow £3-5-0	4	15	0

1 Young Cow £2-10-0	Horse £10	12	10	0
1 half of a Dwelling House £10	1 third of a barn £4-10	14	10	0
60 acres of Land		120	0	0
1 Set of Cart Bands 4/1	Craw Bar 5/ Ten Sheap £3	3	9	0
Kent Decemr 15 th A. D. 1772.				
		180	9	11

The above Quarterly made by us—

Heman Swift
Israel Holmes

Appraisas
under
Oath

Children of Thomas³ and Abigail (Locke) Carter :

4. i. Thomas,⁴ b. 1715, Reading, Mass.
5. ii. Abigail, b. 1717, Reading, Mass.
6. iii. Elizabeth, b. March 5, 1719/20, Weston, Mass.
7. iv. Benjamin, b. May 13, 1722, Weston, Mass.
8. v. Anne, b. April 1, 1725, Weston, Mass.
- vi. Joseph, b. May 9, 1727, Hebron, Ct.; d. July 28, 1728, Hebron, Ct.
- vii. An infant, b. March 28, 1729, Hebron, Ct.; "still born 7th child, and the mother died April 10, 1729." (Hebron Records.)

Children of Thomas³ and Sarah (Gilbert) Carter :

9. viii. Joseph, b. Sept. 13, 1731, Hebron, Ct.
10. ix. Sarah, b. Dec. 21, 1732, Hebron, Ct.
11. x. Samuel, b. May 31, 1734, Hebron, Ct.
12. xi. John, b. June 18, 1736, Hebron, Ct.
13. xii. Mercy, b. April 14, 1739, Hebron, Ct.
14. xiii. Eleazer, b. Aug. 23, 1740, Hebron, Ct.
15. xiv. Israel, b. March 28, 1742, Hebron, Ct.
16. xv. Benoni, b. July 10, 1745, Hebron, Ct.

FOURTH GENERATION.

4. THOMAS⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Reading, Mass., 1715; d. Warren, Ct., Aug. 28, 1774; m. Hebron, Ct., April 2, 1747, Sarah Sawyer, b. 1717, d. Warren, Sept. 11, 1774, "aged 57 years," dau. of Moses and Ruth (Luis) Sawyer (probably).

He removed to Warren (Kent) apparently about the same time as the other members of his family, and resided there until his death in 1774. The following entry, found among the town records of Warren, was not clearly understood by the writer until a poem loaned by Miss Jerusha S.⁷ Carter of Phelps, N. Y., (1898), made it evident that six members of this family of fourteen (including children and

grandchildren) were swept away by an outbreak of fever or some epidemic at that time. The record is as follows: "Departed this life in the year 1774, viz. — Benjamin Carter, July 29th sone to Thomas Carter then seignor, Thomas Carter Junior Died August 21 AD 1774. Thomas Carter Seignor & Adoniram Carter's Infant child Died August 28th 1774. Adoniram Carter Died Sept. 5, AD 1774. Sarah Carter Died the 11th September 1774 wife to Thomas Carter Seignor."

The poem, which is exceedingly quaint and interesting, certainly from a genealogical point of view, and as illustrating the spirit of the age, was written by Joel Finney and was apparently dedicated to Cloa Barnum, widow of Adoniram^s Carter, who with their only child, "scarce six weeks old," was among the victims of this terrible visitation. Or he may have had in mind Anna (Hopkins) Carter, widow of Thomas^s Carter (17). The "Poem" consists of thirty stanzas of four lines each, some of which are reproduced below:

A POEM.

Composed on the Sickness and Deaths, which happened in the Family of THOMAS CARTER, in Kent, in the Summer, A. D. 1774.

I.

To strains of woe, I tune the mournful lyre,
While dying numbers groan across the wire;
In deepest sable hung, my viol plays
Sad notes of grief in undissembling lays.

II.

Urania's bold assistance I must crave,
While I view death and the dark silent grave,
And try to paint a grievous tragic scene,
Which in the town of Kent has lately been.

III.

In seventeen hundred seventy-four, we see,
A raging sickness seiz'd the family
Of Thomas Carter, as you now shall hear,
Which filled the place with dread and awful fear.

IV.

The fever rag'd to that extremity,
Of fourteen persons six, we see, must die,
And change this life for that which is to come,
Their earthly ones for their eternal home.

V.

Muse, view the house amidst this awful gloom,
See spirits take their flight to hear their doom,
While every corner's filled with dolorous moans,
And doleful shrieks mingle with dying groans.

VI.

The aged parents both resign their breath,
Embraced in the icy arms of death,
With their three eldest sons in youthful bloom,
Take up their lodgings in the narrow tomb.

VII.

With one grandchild an infant daughter dear.
Must leave this world before her judge t' appear,
Scarce six weeks old, by this we plainly see,
From death's arrest no age nor rank is free.

VIII.

The eldest of these sons, a widow left
With two small children fatherless bereft ;
Methinks I see her with her children stand
Lamenting sore with one in either hand.

IX.

Where can I go, she cries, to find redress
Or comfort in my present sharp distress ;
The answer's plain you sure must go to God,
Submit to him and own his righteous rod.

X.

Behold the widow of the second son,
Husband and child her earthly all is gone,
Thus by herself she stands, o'erwhelm'd with grief,
And thinks her case admits of no relief.

XVI.

Now the third son, although he had no wife
To mourn his early exit from this life
Yet there is one who was betroth'd to him,
Whose parting seems like tearing limb from limb.

XIX.

I crave the leave to make a short address,
To those four brothers who are fatherless ;
Your parents both are took away by death,
When God commands, we must resign our breath.

XXV.

This in particular I dedicate,
 To the fair lady thus bereav'd of late,
 At whose request these lines were first composed,
 An now, at length to public view disclosed.

XXVII.

I credibly have been informed of late,
 You have reenter'd on a married state;
 I hope that you a happy life may lead,
 And be in bands of wedlock blest indeed.

By comparing the references in the above lines with the records of the family below, the facts are made clear.

Nov. 19, 1774, Heman Swift Esq. of Cornwall was appointed administrator on estate of Thomas Carter Jr. "late of Kent;" Joseph Carter, administrator on estate of Thomas Carter Jr., "late of sd Kent," and Ebenezer Man of Kent on estate of Adoniram Carter "late of Cornwall." Jan. 16, 1775, inventories of the estates of Thomas Carter, Thomas Carter Jr., and Adoniram Carter were presented, the two former "of Kent," Adoniram "of Cornwall." Also an allowance was made to "the widows & children of said Thomas Carter & Thomas Carter Jr.," and to the "widow & children of Adoniram Carter."

July 12, 1775, among the creditors of estate of "Thomas Carter of Kent," are Dr. Ebenezer Man, Dr. John Chamberlain of Amenia, (N. Y.,) Dr. Oliver Fuller of Kent, Dr. Joseph Perry of Woodbury, Dr. Seth Bird of Litchfield.

Other creditors were Bateman Wells and Phebe Carter of Hebron, (probably daughter of Lieut. Benjamin⁴ Carter of Hebron), Thomas Russell of Cornwall, Abel Comstock, John Bliss Jr., Moses Case, Benoni Carter, Ward Eldred of Cornwall, and Daniel Lee of Kent.

Sept. 21, 1775, in the distribution of the widow's right, "Widow Anna Carter of sd Kent Relict of Thomas Carter Jun^r aforesaid, a piece of land in Cornwall bordering Housatonic River, 8 acres near land of John Millard and Samuel Sawyer."

Children :

- | | | | |
|-----|------|----------------------|--|
| 17. | i. | Thomas, ⁵ | b. March 31, 1748. |
| 18. | ii. | Adoniram, | b. June 25, 1751. |
| | iii. | Benajah, | } twins { b. March 29, 1754; d. July 30, 1774. |
| 19. | iv. | Adonijah, | |
| | | | b. March 29, 1754. |

- v. Benjamin, b. March 6, 1755; d. July 29, 1774.
- 20. vi. Bradock, b. Dec. 17, 1756.
- vii. Frederick, b. Dec. 1, 1761.
- 21. viii. Rufus, b. April 19, 1762.

5. ABIGAIL⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Reading, Mass., 1717; d. Hebron, (Gilead), Ct., "in 78th year of her age," Aug. 15, 1796 (T. S.); m. Hebron, Nov. 11, 1736, Lieut. John⁴ Gilbert, bapt. Lebanon, Ct., Nov. 21, 1713/14, d. Hebron, (Gilead), Jan. 19, 1794, ae 80, son of Samuel³ and Mercy (Warner) Gilbert, and great-grandson of Jonathan¹ Gilbert of Hartford.

His will, drawn Jan. 17, 1793, proved Feb. 6, 1794, is on record at Andover, Ct., and it is an interesting fact that from his will are supplied the names of his five sisters, (one of whom was Sarah, second wife of Thomas³ Carter), and their husbands, the father, Samuel³ Gilbert, in his will merely referring to his "five daughters."

He was known as "Lieut." John Gilbert, and in his will mentions no children but leaves a large estate to various relatives, including his wife, Abigail, and his "five sisters," Sarah Carter, Mary Dart, Abileana Saxton (deceased), Mary Curtis (deceased), Hannah Mann (deceased).

He lived in Gilead parish, Hebron, to which society he bequeathed in his will "The sum of two hundred pounds to be paid at the end of one year after my decease to be appropriated to the support of a regular Gospel Minister who shall be settled and ordained in and over said Parish and the same shall be continued as a perpetual fund and the interest thereof annually paid into the treasury of said Society and by the Committee of said Society for the time being applied in part payment of the Salary of said minister which shall be due."

6. ELIZABETH⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Weston, Mass., March 15, 1717/20; m. Hebron, Ct., Feb. 27, 1745/46, William Swetland, (probably) son of John and Sarah (Davis) Swetland.

In her father's will, dated 1768, he speaks of Elizabeth as "deceased," and in the probate records at Litchfield, Ct., vol. iii, p. 154, dated Nov. 14, 1773, the residue of the estate of "Darius Sweatland" is ordered paid to "William Sweatland, the natural

Father and only Heir of said Darius." Hence Elizabeth (Carter) Swetland must have died previous to 1768, and at this time evidently, no other child was living. The Swetlands apparently came to Warren with the Carters.

Children (Swetland) :

- i. Infant,⁵ b. Feb. 20, 1746/7, Hebron. (Stillborn.)
- ii. Darius, b. 1749 ; d. March 2, 1773, ae 24, Warren, Ct. (T. S.)

7. LIEUT. BENJAMIN⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Weston, Mass., May 13, 1722 ; d. Hebron, Ct., Oct. 7, 1760 ; m. Hebron, May 26, 1748, Phoebe Sawyer, b. Hebron, Nov. 5, 1730, d. Hebron, Nov. 30, 1763, in 44th year of her age, (T. S.), dau. of Edward and Elizabeth (Mack) Sawyer.

He was an officer in the French and Indian war, being 1st Lieut. in the Twelfth Co., 1st Regiment, Campaign of 1759. In 1760 he was appointed 1st Lieut. of the 8th Co., 2d Regiment.

In the old cemetery near Hebron Center the writer found (1907) the gravestone of Phebe, wife of Lieut. Benjamin Carter, but no stone of her husband or any child. Mrs. Carter's headstone is a fine one, and there was also a footstone.

Children, b. Hebron :

22. i. Anna,⁵ b. March 9, 1748/9.
- ii. Phoebe, b. Nov. 8, 1750.
23. iii. Sarah, b. Jan. 14, 1753.
- iv. Benjamin, b. March 6, 1755 ; d. June 6, 1762 (probably).
- v. Enoch, b. March 5, 1757.
- vi. Phoebe, b. Nov. 23, 1759.

8. ANNE⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Weston, Mass., April 1, 1725 ; d. Hebron, Ct., Feb. 14, 1745/6 ; m. Hebron, Ct., Jonathan Hutchinson, b. Hebron, 1719, d. Hebron, Sept. 26, 1796, son of Joseph and Mary (——) Hutchinson.

In her father's will, dated 1768, he mentions "Jonathan Hutchason, son to my daughter Anne Hutchason, deceased." No other child mentioned.

He m. (2) Sept. 7, 1747, Hannah Sawyer, b. April 9, 1728, d. 1802, dau. of Edward and Elizabeth (Mack) Sawyer and sister of Phebe Sawyer, who m. Lieut. Benjamin Carter (7), by whom he

had eleven children, Israel, Joseph, Hannah, Elizabeth, Job, Abigail, etc. (See Boston Transcript May 15, 1905, and Sept. 6, 1905.)

Child (Hutchinson) :

- i. Jonathan,⁵ b. Feb. 10, 1745/6; m. Hebron, Sept. 11, 1766, Eleanor Post, b. Hebron, June 28, 1744, dau. of Jedediah and Deborah (Curtice) Post. Ch.: (1) Anna, b. Aug. 17, 1767. (2) Jonathan, b. May 29, 1769. (3) Abigail, b. Aug. 17, 1775. (4) Eleazer, b. Sept. 25, 1778. He was in the Revolutionary war.

9. CAPT. JOSEPH⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) first child of Thomas³ Carter and his second wife, Sarah Gilbert, b. Hebron, Ct., Sept. 13, 1731; d. Warren, Ct., Aug. 26, 1824; m. Kent, (Warren), Ct., March 9, 1758, Ruth Curtis, b. ~~12-30-~~^{1738/9}, d. Warren, Jan. 17, 1807, aged 68 years, dau. of Eleazer 2d and Mary (Dunham) Curtis. Her brother, Major Eleazer Curtis 3d, m. Mercy Carter (13), and a sister, Mary Curtis, m. John Carter (12).

Ruth (Curtis) Carter is buried in the Warren cemetery and her husband is buried near her, but his grave is not marked by a stone.

Capt. Joseph Carter was a man of much prominence in the affairs of the town, was chosen first selectman when Warren was set off from Kent in 1786, and repeatedly was elected to offices of trust and responsibility.

In the French and Indian war he served as private in Capt. Samuel Dunham's Co. in the Alarm to relieve Fort William Henry in Aug., 1757. He was appointed by the General Court in 1767, Ensign of the 2d Company, or Train Band, in the town of Kent; Lieutenant of the same in 1770, and Captain in 1772. He was Captain in the 13th Reg. of Militia at New York in 1774, and marched with the same company, in which two of his brothers were also officers, for the relief of Danbury in 1777. He was also Captain in the 13th Reg., Sept., 1779, at Peekskill. (Conn. Colonial Records; Rev. Rolls and Lists, and Conn. Hist. Society Collections, vol. ix.)

He was representative from Kent in 1777, 1778, and 1779. He resided, at least in his later years, on what is known as "Above All" in Warren, and was living with his father or near him at the time of the latter's death in 1772.

The late Martin Strong of Warren (b. 1809) remembered Capt. Carter well and described him to the writer as of moderate height,

rather thick set and with the "Carter Look," of quiet temperament and one greatly respected in the community.

He was present at the dedication of the present Warren church in 1820, as was his brother, Lieut. Samuel Carter (11), the former then being 88 and the latter 86 years of age.

Children :

25. i. Joseph,⁵ b. Nov. 17, 1758.
- ii. Ira, b. Oct. 22, 1760 ; d. June 20, 1782.
26. iii. Solomon, b. Dec. 7, 1763.
27. iv. Barzillai, b. Oct. 2, 1766.
- v. Ruthalia, b. Aug. 8, 1770 ; d. Jan. 13, 1794.
28. vi. Erastus, b. July 27, 1773.

10. SARAH⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Hebron, Ct., Dec. 21, 1732 ; d. Warren, Ct., June 16, 1777 ; m. Warren, Josiah Finney, b. Feb. 24, 1727/8, d. Warren, Aug. 27, 1773, ae 46, son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Mann) Finney.

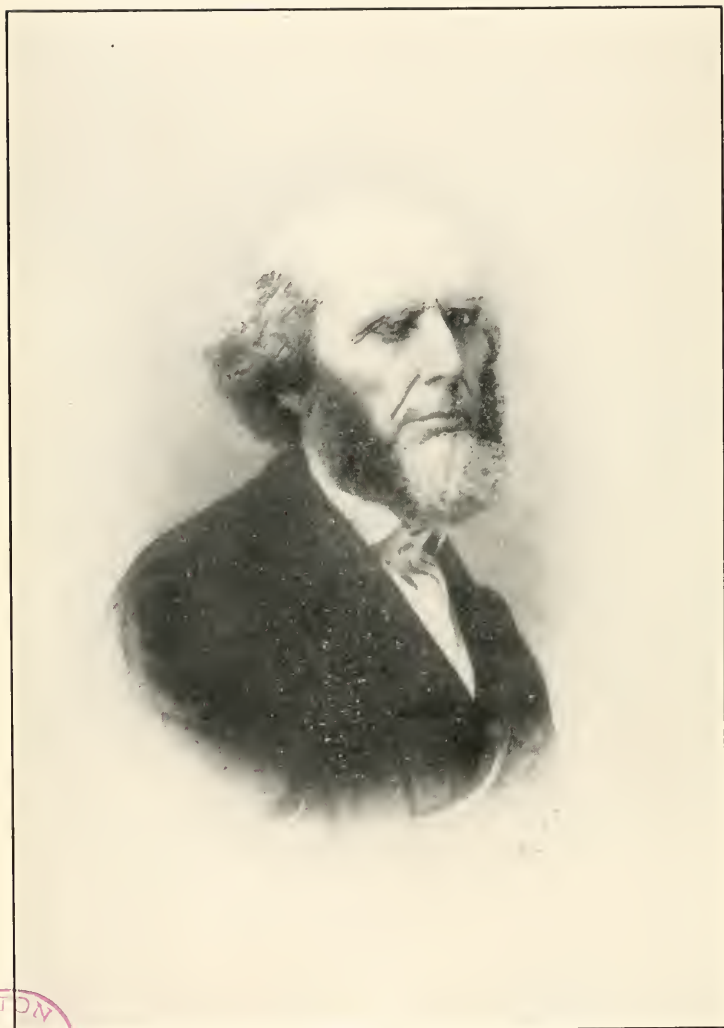
The third son of Josiah and Sarah (Carter) Finney, Sylvester, was the father of President Charles Grandison Finney of Oberlin College, the famous Evangelist.

Nov. 19, 1773, an inventory of the estate of Josiah Finney was presented by his wife Sarah, administratrix, and on the same day Joseph Carter is appointed guardian of Josiah Finney, aged about 18, and of Sylvester Finney, aged about 15, both sons of "Josiah Finney late of Kent." Nov. 29, 1773, Sarah Finney is appointed guardian of Zenas, Cyrus, Sarah, Lucinda and Laviny, "minors and children of Josiah Finney," late of Kent.

In the distribution of the property Josiah is called "oldest son," Zenas 2d, Sylvester 3d, and Cyrus 4th. Sarah Finney "oldest daughter, Lucinda 2d, Laviney 3d." (Litchfield, Ct., Probate Records.)

Children (Finney) :

- i. Josiah,⁵ b. 1755 ; m. Jan. 21, 1779, Joanna Phelps, b. Woodbury, Ct., Feb. 10, 1764, d. Jan. 17, 1783, dau. of John and Mary Phelps of Simsbury. Ch. b. Warren : (1) Lorra, b. May 10, 1780. (2) Josiah, b. March 4, 1782. (3) Theron, b. May 8, 1784. (4) Normanda, (dau.), b. Aug. 4, 1786. (5) Lucinda, b. Feb. 17, 1789. (6) Wealthy, b. Oct. 31, 1791, d. March 16, 1795. (7) Pollina, d. March 22, 1795.
- ii. Zenas, b. April 23, 1757 ; d. 1777.



Pres. Charles G. Finney
(10-iii-7)

BOSTON
PUBLISHED
LIP

- iii. Sylvester, b. March 15, 1759; m. April 29, 1779, Rebecca Rice, b. Danbury, Aug. 9, 1759, d. Henderson, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1836. Ch. b. Warren: (1) Sarah, b. June 1, 1780, m. Stephen Whitney. (2) Dotia, b. Nov. 29, 1781. (3) Zenas, b. Aug. 19, 1783. (4) Chloe, b. Aug. 12, 1785, m. (1) Richard Chase, (2) Nathaniel Curtis. (5) Sylvester, b. June 4, 1787. (6) Harry, b. May 14, 1790. (7) Charles Grandison, b. Aug. 29, 1792, d. Aug. 16, 1875, Oberlin, O.

Mr. Finney began the study of law in 1818, but having become converted in 1821, studied theology and was licensed to preach by the Presbyterian church in 1824. He labored as an evangelist with great success in various cities, and in 1832 the Chatham street theatre in New York was bought for him, and the "Evangelist" established as an advocate of the revival. In 1834 he became pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, which had been built especially for him. In 1835 Mr. Finney accepted the professorship of theology at Oberlin, which had just been founded by his friends, and from 1851 to 1866 he was president of that institution. Besides acting much of the time as pastor of the Congregational church in Oberlin, he frequently preached in New York and other places, and also spent three years in England as a revivalist. In his revival work he relied mainly on doctrinal preaching as opposed to animal excitement, and his sermons are plain, logical and direct. He is generally regarded as one of the greatest revivalists that America has produced.

- 8 ^{viii}, George Washington, m. Sept. 12, 1822, New Mexico, N. Y., Lydia Whitney, b. June 23, 1795. He became a minister after 40 years of age; formerly he was a blacksmith. See Whitney Gen.
- iv. Sarah, b. June 6, 1761; m. June 21, 1780, Judah Eldred, b. June 21, 1754, son of Jehoshaphat and Betty Eldred. Ch.: (1) Zenas, b. Oct. 8, 1781, m. Lucena Carter (71). (2) Swift, b. Jan. 8, 1787, m. Phebe Carter (101).
- v. Lucinda, b. Jan. 28, 1763; m. Platt Starr, b. ———, son of Samuel and Ann (——) Starr, and brother of Eunice Starr, who m. Eleazer Curtis (13-i). Ch. b. Warren: (1) Abigail, b. Aug. 17, 1783, d. Aug. 27, 1793. (2) Lucinda, b. Jan. 15, 1785, m. Dan Carter (38). (3) Noah, b. April 23, 1786. (4) Ezra Platt, b. March 11, 1788, d. Aug. 12, 1793. (5) Sarah, b. April 8, 1790, d. April 29,

1790. (6) Sarah, b. July 1, 1791. (7) Arze, b. June 11, 1793, m. Augustine Sackett (33-ii). (8) Ezra Platt, b. Sept. 10, 1795. (9) an infant, b. May 3, 1797, d. the same day. (10) Frederick, b. May 1, 1794, m. Sarah Sackett (33-vii). (11) Abigail Maria, b. May 13, 1801. (12) Samuel Amos, b. April 2, 1803. (13) Comfort, b. Nov. 30, 1805.

- vi. Cyrus, b. Dec. 8, 1764; d. ———.
- vii. Levina, b. Oct. 28, 1766.
- viii. Cyrus, b. Oct. 6, 1771.

11. LIEUT. SAMUEL⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Hebron, Ct., May 31, 1734; d. Warren, Ct., April 1, 1822, ae 88 years; m. Warren, May 4, 1759, Martha Buell, b. Hebron, Ct., July 24, 1736, d. Warren, July 5, 1735, nearly 99 years old, dau. of Samuel and Rebecca (——) Buell and sister of Elizabeth Buell, who m. Eleazer Carter (14).

Lieut. Samuel Carter was a man of much influence in the community, was repeatedly elected to various offices of trust and responsibility, and served for a considerable time during the Revolutionary war, attaining the rank of Lieutenant.

He represented Warren in the General Assembly in 1788 and 1797. He and his brother, Capt. Joseph Carter, were often chosen as two of the three selectmen of the town. He was also a private in the Eighth Co., (Capt. Samuel Elmore) 2d Regt., French and Indian war, campaign of 1762. (Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. x, p. 337.)

Children:

- 29. i. Samuel,⁵ b. April 9, 1760.
- 30. ii. Benjamin, b. Jan. 8, 1762.
- 31. iii. Rebekah, b. May 25, 1764.
- 32. iv. Buell, b. May 25, 1766.
- 33. v. Sarah, b. Oct. 30, 1768.
- vi. Martha, b. June 6, 1771; d. Jan. 23, 1775.
- 34. vii. Darius, b. March 24, 1773.
- 36. viii. Martha, b. March 18, 1775.
- ix. Susanna, b. Aug. 27, 1777; d. Sept. 15, 1777.
- 37. x. Lydia, b. Nov. 27, 1778.
- 38. xi. Dan, b. July 29, 1781.

12. JOHN⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Hebron, Ct., June 18, 1736; d. Warren, Ct., Dec. 29, 1816, in his

81st year; m. (1) Warren, Feb. 7, 1759, Bethiah Tiffanny, b. Ashford, Ct., Oct. 24, 1735, d. Warren, Dec. 31, 1762, aged 27 years, dau. of Eliezer³ (Thomas², Humphrey¹) and Bethyah (Tiffany) Tiffany. (Tiffany Gen., p. 120.) He m. (2) Warren, Dec. 29, 1763, Mary Curtis, b. Aug. 21, 1741, d. June 6, 1817, in her 76th year, dau. of Eleazer 2d and Mary (Dunham) Curtis, and sister of Major Eleazer Curtis 3d (13) and of Ruth Curtis (9).

John Carter lived apparently on or near the Cornwall line, as did several other members of the family. Probably his legal residence was Cornwall, as is indicated by the following records: "Feb., 1778, John Carter, Elijah Hopkins and Reuben Fox, all of Cornwall are annexed to the society of East Greenwich in Kent."

He served in the Revolutionary war, enlisting from Cornwall, as did also two of his sons, John and Jirah. He was also Corporal in the 4th Co., (Capt. Whiting) 2d Regt., French and Indian war, campaign of 1762, and had probably served previously as private in a company raised in Hebron, Ct. (See Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vols. X and XI.)

Children (1st wife) :

- i. Infant,⁵ b. Feb. 17, 1760. (Stillborn.)
- 39. ii. Jirah, b. April 26, 1761.
- 40. iii. Bethiah, }
- 41. iv. John, } Twins, b. Dec. 19, 1762.

Children (2d wife) :

- 42. v. Philo, b. Dec. 30, 1764.
- 43. vi. Salmon, b. Nov. 27, 1766.
- 44. vii. Abel Curtis, b. June 22, 1769.
- viii. Mary, b. July 22, 1771; d. about 1811, unm.
- 45. ix. Esek, b. Sept. 27, 1773.
- 46. x. Zenas, b. Jan. 1, 1778.
- xi. Theron, b. Jan. 11, 1782.

13. MERCY⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Hebron, Ct., April 14, 1739; d. Warren, Ct., Oct. 2, 1805; m. (1) Warren, Ct., Feb. 7, 1759, Major Eleazer Curtis, b. Sept. 23, 1736, d. Warren, Oct. 1, 1788, son of Eleazer and Mary (Dunham) Curtis. (See 9 and 12.) She m. (2) April 2, 1789, John Brownson, b. ———, d. April 27, 1813, aged 77 years.

Major Eleazer Curtis served in the militia and during the Revolutionary war at different times. He was probably a private

*Major Eleazer Curtis' son, Eleazer, b. 1759
was the private*

also with Joseph Carter (9) in the alarm to relieve Fort William Henry in 1757. He was a representative several times to the General Court and in 1788 was a member of the convention that ratified the Constitution of the United States at Hartford. He was appointed Ensign of the 2d Company or Train Band of Kent, 1770; Lieutenant of same, 1772; Capt. of the 7th Co., 4th Regt., 1775; and Major of one of the six battalions which were raised by the state in 1778.

Major Curtis was in the battle at Danbury, and caught General Wooster as he fell from his horse in that battle. He was also present at the surrender of Burgoyne in 1777, an interesting account of which he gives in a journal kept by him and still preserved by a descendant, Wallace K. Curtiss, residing (1909) in Torrington, Ct. The article was published in the Hartford Courant Aug. 12, 1908.

Children (Curtis) :

- x i. Eleazer,⁵ b. Oct. 20, 1759; d. ———; m. Warren, Nov. 7, 1782, Eunice Starr, dau. of Samuel and Ann (——) Starr and sister of Platt Starr, who m. Lucinda Finney (10-v). Ch.: (1) *Starr*, b. Sept. 13, 1783. (2) *Jason*, b. Dec. 16, 1785. (3) *Walter*, b. Sept. 20, 1788. (4) *Molly*, b. June 28, 1789. (5) *Benajah*, b. March 20, 1791.
- ii. Augustine, b. Nov. 8, 1761; d. Sept. 16, 1832, Warren; m. there March 30, 1785, Lodema Sackett, b. Warren, Jan. 27, 1867, d. there Dec. 5, 1857, ae 91, dau. of Capt. Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett. Ch.: (1) *Lucina*, b. Jan. 3, 1786, d. May 7, 1855, m. Sept. 10, 1805, Joseph Peters Jr., b. July 8, 1783, son of Joseph and Dolly (Owens) Peters. (2) *Homer*, b. May 20, 1787. (3) *Erastus*, b. Sept. 20, 1789, d. April 16, 1859, m. (1) Harriet Tanner, b. April 1, 1795, d. March 28, 1837, dau. of Ebenezer and Lydia (Hatch) Tanner and sister of Ebenezer Tanner, who m. Dimmes Eldred (59-iii); m. (2) Joanna Sturdivant, b. March 4, 1803, d. Jan. 2, 1883, dau. of Isaac and Lucy (Hopkins) Sturdivant. (4) *Lodema*, b. March 13, 1793, d. March 16, 1793.
- iii. Lysander, b. May 24, 1763; m. Lavina Fox, dau. of Reuben Fox; no ch.
- iv. Milton, b. May 2, 1765; d. May 25, 1839; m. Nov. 24, 1788, Dilley Peters, b. Sept. 27, 1770, dau. of Joseph and Dolly (Owens) Peters. Ch.: (1) *Owen*, b. Dec. 21, 1789. (2) *Eleazer*, b. May 24, 1792. (3)

Pirate in Rev. War,

- Dolly*, b. Sept. 16, 1794. (4) *John Milton*, b. Nov. 10, 1796. (5) *Amasa*, b. July 3, 1799, d. March 1, 1805. (6) *Caroline*, b. Feb. 9, 1802, d. June 23, 1869, m. Harmon Peet, b. Oct. 15, 1799, d. Nov. 27, 1857, son of Ethel and Chloe (Tucker) Peet. (7) *Amasa Zebina*, b. Jan. 4, 1806, d. March 21, 1866, m. Mary Ann Hard, March 28, 1832, who d. Aug. 27, 1885, ae 75 years and 9 months. (8) *Harmon*, b. Nov. 3, 1808, d. Dec. 15, 1808.
- v. *Mercy Matilda*, b. Oct. 19, 1767; m. May 3, 1786, Dea. Salmon Sackett, b. May 8, 1784, d. Nov. 24, 1846, son of Capt. Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett. Ch.: (1) *Matilda*, b. Feb. 6, 1787. (2) *Norman*, b. March 11, 1788. (3) *Loranda*, b. Dec. 17, 1789. (4) *Harvey*, b. Dec. 25, 1791, m. Thalia Tanner (59-iv). (5) *Leander*, b. April 20, 1794. (6) *Casander*, b. Dec. 24, 1795. (7) *Lodema*, b. Nov. 7, 1798. (8) *Betsy*, b. April 24, 1800. (9) *Eleazer Curtis*, b. March 1, 1802. (10) *Salmon*, b. March 27, 1804. (11) *Achsah*, b. June 10, 1806. (12) *Anna Filer*, b. March 17, 1809.
- vi. *Molley*, b. Aug. 29, 1769; d. Oct. 29, 1776.
- vii. *Lucina*, b. March 16, 1771; d. Oct. 2, 1776.
- viii. *Laura*, b. Jan. 22, 1773; d. Oct. 15, 1776.
- ix. *Clarissa*, b. Jan. 15, 1775; d. ———; m. Dec. 7, 1796, Daniel Smith. Ch.: (1) *Lorain*, b. Nov. 3, 1797. (2) *Mirce Malissa*, b. April 27, 1799. (3) *Maranda*, b. Nov. 1, 1800, d. Nov. 6, 1801. (4) *Daniel Ezra*, b. Feb. 23, 1802. (5) *Clarissa Caroline*, b. Sept. 10, 1803. (6) *Mercy Maranda*, b. July 2, 1805. (7) *Lucy Brush*, b. May 2, 1807, d. Aug. 12, 1818. (8) *Julia Matilda*, b. Sept. 5, 1808, d. Aug. 9, 1817. (9) *Lydia Tanner*, b. Sept. 14, 1810. (10) *Putta Webb*, b. March 27, 1813. (11) *George Starr*, b. Feb. 11, 1816.
- x. *George Washington*, b. April 28, 1778; d. ———; m. Nov. 27, 1800, Rachel Taylor, b. Aug. 11, 1780, dau. of Elias and Sarah (Androus) Taylor. Ch.: (1) *Luna Taylor*, b. Aug. 27, 1803. (2) *Augustus Washington*, b. Nov. 24, 1807. (3) *Rollin Alonzo*, b. Aug. 12, 1811. (4) *Fanny Clarissa*, b. Jan. 29, 1814. (5) *infant*, d. Jan. 1, 1817, ae a few weeks.

14. LIEUT. ELEAZER⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹)
 b. Hebron, Ct., Aug. 23, 1740; d. Warren, Feb. 7, 1777, ae 37, of
 smallpox; m. Warren, Dec. 26, 1765, Elizabeth Buell, b. Hebron,

Nov. 29, 1744, d. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1832, ae 87 yrs., 9 mos., 10 d., at the home of her son, Orange Carter (52). She was dau. of Samuel and Rebecca (——) Buell, and sister of Martha Buell, who m. Samuel Carter (11). She m. (2) in Warren, about 1783, Major Benjamin Ackley, and with her entire family removed to Castleton, Vt. (East Rutland, Vt.) She had three children by her second husband.

Eleazer Carter served in the Revolutionary war, and was Lieut. in a company of the 13th Regiment of Militia commanded by his brother, Capt. Joseph Carter. The disease from which he died was probably contracted while in the service. Eleazer Carter served also in Capt. Joseph Canfield's 11th Company, 4th Regt., in the French and Indian war, campaign of 1758, and in Capt. Whiting's 4th Company, 2d Regt., campaign of 1762. (Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. x, pp. 88 and 328; List of Soldiers in Rev. War, pub. by State of Conn., 1889.)

Children, b. Warren, Ct. :

48. i. Lorenzo,⁵ b. Oct. 6, 1766.
49. ii. David, b. May 31, 1768.
50. iii. Lucy, b. Oct. 14, 1770.
51. iv. Elizabeth, b. April 25, 1771.
52. v. Orange, b. Dec. 21 (23), 1774.
53. vi. Eleazer, b. April 22, 1777.

15. ISRAEL CARTER⁴ (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Hebron, Ct., March 28, 1742, d. ———; m. Kent, Ct., Nov. 18, 1762, Jerusha Rust, b. Coventry, Ct., June 22, 1746, d. ———; dau. of Simeon and Sarah (Long) Rust. Simeon Rust was a son of Nathaniel Jr. and Hannah (Hatch) Rust, b. Coventry, Ct.; Sept. 24, 1717. (Coventry, Ct., Records.)

Israel Carter apparently settled and lived in Kent proper, where all his children were born. "Israel Carter and Jerusha his wife" united with the church in Kent, March, 1771.

He was appointed Lieut. of the 6th Co. of Alarm List, 13th Regt., May, 1779. Israel Carter also served in the 8th Company 3d Regt., — Capt. McNeal's — French and Indian war, campaign of 1759, and was Corporal in the 4th Co., — Capt. Whiting — 2d Regt., campaign of 1761. (Conn. Hist. Soc., Collections, vol. x, p. 157 and 265.)

Children :

- 54. i. Heman,⁵ b. June 4, 1764.
- 55. ii. Ethiel, b. Aug. 14, 1766.
- iii. Clarinda, b. July 9, 1768; d. Dec. 16, 1840; m.
 Nathaniel Geer.
- iv. Cloa, b. Nov. 1, 1770.
- 56. v. Christiana, b. April 12, 1773.
- vi. Relief, b. May 15, 1776.
- 57. vii. Jerusha, b. Sept. 14, 1781.
- viii. Betsey, b. April 6, 1783.
- 58. ix. Israel, b. Aug. 29, 1787.

16. BENONI⁴ CARTER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Hebron, Ct., July 10, 1745; d. Salisbury, Ct., April 11, 1812, ae 68; m. Warren, Ct., May 27, 1768, Anna Comstock, b. Kent, Ct., May 9, 1750, d. Salisbury, April 26, 1814, ae 64, (T. S.) dau. of Dea. Abel and Judith (Paine) Comstock.

Dea. Abel⁵ Comstock was a son of Capt. Daniel⁴ Comstock, only son of Daniel³ Comstock of Norwalk, Ct., the other two ancestors being Christopher² of Norwalk, and (perhaps) William¹ of Wethersfield, 1641, and New London, 1649/50. Judith⁵ Paine (Stephen,⁴ Samuel,³ Stephen,² Stephen¹) was born in Pomfret, Ct., Dec. 31, 1727, dau. of Stephen and Sarah (Leach) Paine. Her father was probably one of the earliest settlers of that part of Kent which later became the town of Warren. In the so-called "Footville Cemetery," in the town of Morris, Ct., not far from the southeastern boundary of Warren, is the following inscription :

In Memory of
Judith Wife of
Deac Abel Comstock Di
ed Dec. 19, 1803
Aged 76

Abel Comstock was one of the first deacons in the Warren church. Benoni Carter lived a little north of the church in Warren, nearly opposite the cemetery. He owned a large amount of real estate, and was interested in several manufacturing enterprises in Warren. In company with Rev. Peter Starr and Capt. Justus Sackett, he built the first grist mill there. About 1794 he sold his property in Warren and removed to Salisbury, Ct., where he resided in what is known as the "Weatogue" district, his home being near

the site of the residence of the late Robert Little. In 1799 he bought land in Norfolk, Ct., which he deeded to his sons Adoniram and Seth. He was on the committee which built the Congregational church in Salisbury, 1799, for which services the town passed a vote of thanks Jan. 13, 1800.

Benoni Carter was sergeant in the company commanded by his brother, Capt. Joseph Carter, 13th Regiment of Militia, at New York 1776; also at Danbury when the British made their raid in 1777, and at Peekskill, 1779. He died during the great epidemic of 1812-13, and is buried with his wife and other relatives in what is known as the "Weatogue" Cemetery, Salisbury, Ct.

Children, b. Warren, Ct.:

59. i. Dimis,⁵ b. Nov. 25, 1768.
60. ii. Annis, b. Aug. 6, 1771.
- iii. Adoniram, b. May 9, 1774; d. Jan. 18, 1778.
61. iv. Thomas, b. Aug. 23, 1777.
62. v. Adoniram, b. 1779.
63. vi. Seth, b. April 7, 1782.
64. vii. Benoni, b. Sept. 26, 1784.
65. viii. Miles, b. April 11, 1787.
66. ix. Anna, b. Sept. 16, 1789.

FIFTH GENERATION.

17. THOMAS⁵ CARTER (*Thomas*⁴) b. Hebron, Ct., March 31, 1748; d. Warren, Aug. 21, 1774; m. Kent, Ct., Jan. 18, 1770, Anna⁶ Hopkins, b. June 5, 1747, d. Cornwall, Ct., Sept. 15, 1831, ae 84, dau. of Sylvanus⁵ and Ruth (Berry) Hopkins. Anna⁶ Hopkins's line of descent is as follows: Anna,⁶ Sylvanus,⁵ Judah,⁴ Stephen,³ Giles,² Stephen¹ of the Mayflower. (Thomas S. Hopkins, Washington, D. C.)

She m. (2) July 21, 1785, (as 2d wife) Noah Harrison of Cornwall, by whom she had two children: Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1786, and Amanda, b. March 20, 1789.

Thomas⁵ Carter died during the epidemic by which so many of the family were swept away at the time.

Kent Records give "Pelidus" as the name of the oldest son of above, not "Thomas Pelidus"; but Cornwall, Ct., Church Records of Baptisms gives "Thomas Politus and Berry, sons to Widow Carter July 3d," 1784. Other evidence corroborates the statement that the older of the two sons was named "Thomas Pelidus" or

"Thomas Politus." The origin or significance of this name, "Pelidus" or "Politus," is not known to the compiler.

Children :

67. i. Thomas Pelidus,⁶ b. Oct. 4, 1770.
68. ii. Berry, b. July 28, 1772. (Kent Records.)

18. ADONIRAM⁵ CARTER (*Thomas*⁴) b. Hebron, Ct., June 25, 1751; d. Cornwall, Ct., Sept. 5, 1774; m. Warren, Ct., Oct. 14, 1773, Cloa Barnum.

Child :

Infant daughter, d. Aug. 28, 1774, "scarce 6 weeks old." (See poem under No. 4.)

19. ADONIJAH⁵ CARTER (*Thomas*⁴) a twin, b. Warren, Ct., March 29, 1754; d. Warren, Jan. 25, 1824, in 70th year of his age (T. S.); m. Warren, Nov. 8, 1780, Lucena Munson, b. Warren, July 16, 1760, d. there May 9, 1816, dau. of Timothy and Sarah (Bishop) Munson, and sister of Dorcas Munson, who m. Joseph Carter (25). March 22, 1782, Adonijah (19) & Bradock (20) Carter deed land of Adoniram (18) Carter, deceased brother, being land that Thomas (4) Carter bought of Elijah Steele. (Cornwall, Ct., Land Records.)

Children :

69. i. Bushnell,⁶ b. Sept. 23, 1781.
70. ii. Guy, b. Aug. 25, 1783.
71. iii. Lucena, b. March 14, 1787.
- iv. Harry, b. May 2, 1790; d. Sept. 11, 1793.
72. v. Adoniram, b. March 1, 1792.

20. BRADOCK⁵ CARTER (*Thomas*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 17, 1756; d. ———; m. Warren, Ct., July 10, 1783, Martha Stone b. ———, d. ———, dau. of William and Martha (——) Stone.

February 3, 1792, William Stone, "In consideration of the Support of & Maintenance of me & my wife Martha during our natural lives," deeds land to Bradock Carter and Martha his wife, "except my household furniture & Waring Apparel & my wives Waring Apparel." In addition he gives two cows, seven sheep, and one horse, "during their natural lives," the cows to go to Marchant Stone Carter when term is expired. (Warren Land Records, Book 3, p. 64.) April 10, 1793, the above agreement is given up, and Bradock Carter and William Stone relinquish all claims on one another "from the beginning of the world to the present time."

Children :

- i. Marchant Stone,⁶ b. April 7, 1784.
- ii. Benajah, b. Oct. 17, 1785; d. Feb. 27, 1787.
- iii. Benajah, b. May 6, 1787.

21. RUFUS⁵ CARTER (*Thomas*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., April 19, 1762; d. Tully, N. Y.; m. ——— Green. (?)

Mrs. Luna (Carter) Roberts (233) lived at Tully, N. Y., with her great-uncle, Rufus Carter (21), from the age of 8 years to 18 years. She went to live with him on account of the death of his youngest daughter. She lived with him from about 1813 to 1823. His children were all older than Mrs. Roberts. She recollected that several other Carters lived near her uncle, but did not recall their names. Miss Jane E. Carter (68-xii) lived when a child in "Markham Hollow," (now Fabius) N. Y., and Rufus Carter, then an old man, lived near. Had no family but a wife. Philip and Adonijah Carter, his sons, her father's cousins, were also near. "Philip had quite a family; one son, Sylvester, lived in Syracuse, and his son John was long in business there."

The compiler has been unable to find further trace of this family.

Children :

- i. Philip,⁶ b. ———.
- ii. Roland, (no children.)
- iii. Adonijah.
- iv. Sally, (no children.)
- v. A daughter, d. young.

22. ANNA⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Benjamin*⁴) b. Hebron, Ct., March 29, 1748; d. Cranberry Creek, N. Y.; m. Hebron, Feb. 12, 1769, Bateman Welles, b. Hebron, 1748, son of Thomas Jr. and Thankfull (Rowley) Welles, and half-brother of Russell Welles, who m. Sarah Carter (23).

Children (Welles), b. Hebron :

- i. Anna,⁶ b. Aug. 18, 1769.
- ii. Sarah, b. Aug. 12, 1771.
- iii. Thankfull, b. Sept. 16, 1773; m. three times.
- iv. Phebe, b. April 1, 1776; m. ——— Cogswell. She came to Hebron from Albany on a visit when nearly one hundred years old.
- v. Benjamin Carter, b. May 28, 1778.
- vi. Isabella, b. Sept. 3, 1780.

23. SARAH⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Benjamin*⁴) b. Hebron, Ct., Jan. 14, 1753; d. Cranberry Creek, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1844, ae 92 years 4 months; m. Hebron, Sept., 1779, Russell Welles, b. Hebron, March 13, 1758, d. (bur) Cranberry Creek, July 9, 1838, aged 80 years 4 months, son of Thomas Jr. and Prudence (Shipman) Welles, and half-brother of Bateman Welles, who m. Anna Carter (22).

Children (Welles), b. Hebron:

- i. Russell Carter,⁶ b. March 26, 1780; d. Jan. 16, 1823; m. Feb. 6, 1806, Sally Talcott, d. Feb. 23, 1864, ae 73. 8 ch.
- ii. Abigail, b. July 13, 1782; d. Mayfield, N. Y., (bur) Cranberry Creek, Feb. 15, 1869; m. Hebron, Ct., Dec. 27, 1800, Samuel Augustus Gilbert, b. Hebron Sept. 10, 1777, d. Mayfield, Oct. 18, 1847, son of Hon. Samuel and Deborah (Champion) Gilbert and grandson of Col. Samuel and Elizabeth (Curtice) Gilbert. Col. Samuel Gilbert was brother of Sarah Gilbert, 2d wife of Thomas Carter (3). Removed to Mayfield, 1804. 11 ch. (See Champion Gen., p. 295.)
- iii. Gardner, b. Aug. 26, 1784, Hebron; d. Feb. 18, 1872, Waterloo, N. Y.; m. Pauline Fuller of Galen, Wayne Co., N. Y. She d. 1849. He was a noted physician and surgeon.
- iv. Leonard, b. Aug. 29, 1786; d. (bur) Cranberry Creek, Oct. 2, 1864, ae 78.
- v. Salla, }
- vi. Sila, } Twins, b. March 9, 1789.
- vii. Phila, b. Jan. 5, 1792.

25. JOSEPH⁵ CARTER (*Capt. Joseph*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 17, 1758; d. Plattsburg, N. Y.; m. Warren, April 4, 1782, Dorcas Munson, b. ———, d. St. Albans, Vt., about 1804 or 1805, dau. of Timothy and Sarah (Bishop) Munson, and sister of Lucena Munson, who m. Adonijah Carter (19).

He removed from Warren to St. Albans, Vt., and d. at Plattsburg, N. Y. It is said that he was killed by a crazy woman, of whom he was in temporary charge.

Children:

75. i. Ira,⁶ b. March 30, 1783.
- ii. Orra, b. Dec. 31, 1784; d. young at St. Albans, Vt.
- iii. Joseph, b. May 3, 1787; physician; went South and d. in Mobile, Ala.

- 76. iv. Adonijah, b. May 21, 1789.
- 77. v. Electa, b. Oct. 3, 1790; m. Ward Carter (106).
- vi. Erastus, b. ———; d. in Michigan.
- vii. Harry, b. ———; drowned when a young man in Quebec, Can.
- 78. viii. Munson, b. Sept. 24, 1802.

26. SOLOMON,⁵ CARTER (*Capt. Joseph*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 7, 1763; d. Monkton, Vt., Feb. 11, 1836; m. Warren, May 3, 1785, Phebe Newcomb, b. Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, May 23, 1764, d. Monkton, Vt., May 10, 1838, dau. of William and Phebe (Porter) Newcomb.

Children, first three b. Warren, the others Monkton:

- 79. i. Solomon Curtis,⁶ b. Oct. 28, 1786.
- 80. ii. Fanny, b. Oct. 25, 1788.
- iii. Curtis, b. Feb. 18, 1790; d. April 15, 1813, unm.
- 81. iv. Ruthalia, b. Feb. 9, 1794.
- v. Harry, b. March 27, 1795; d. March 20, 1813.
- vi. Thomas, b. Nov. 17, 1800; d. May 28, 1881, unm.
- 82. vii. William Newcomb, b. Sept. 14, 1804.

27. BARZILLAI⁵ CARTER (*Capt. Joseph*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 2, 1766; d. Darien, N. Y., April 23, 1846; m. (1) ———; m. (2) Warren, Jan. 18, 1795, Mary Crary, b. Danbury, Ct., March 5, 1773, d. Darien, N. Y., April 14, (29) 1851, dau. of James and Esther (Stone) Crary.

He was a farmer in Warren, Ct., until 1811, when he emigrated to Darien, Genesee Co., N. Y., where he lived until his death.

In the will of his father, Capt. Joseph Carter, on file at Litchfield, Ct., (Book 12, p. 316), he gives \$50 to his grandson, Charles Carter, son of Barzillai, and the same sum to his grandson, Harry Carter, son of Joseph Carter (25).

Children (first wife):

- i. Charles,⁶ b. Oct. 30, 1789, Warren, Ct.; d. in Ohio.

(Second wife):

- 83. ii. Cinderilla R., b. March 13, 1796.
- 84. iii. Joseph Trumbull, b. Sept. 13, 1799.
- 85. iv. Norman Brace, b. Sept. 7, 1801.
- 86. v. William Harvey, b. April 25, 1804.
- 87. vi. Lorenzo Dow, b. Jan. 23, 1807.
- 88. vii. Russell Augustus, b. April 13, 1811.

- viii. Mary Ruthala, b. July 7, 1814; d. Linden, Genesee Co., Mich.; m. ——— Harris. No ch.
 90. ix. George Lewis, b. Aug. 17, 1818.

28. ERASTUS⁵ CARTER (*Capt. Joseph*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., July 27, 1774; d. Ravenna, O., Aug., 1865; m. Warren, 1796 (1797), Lois Fuller, b. Warren, Feb. 17, 1778, d. Ravenna, O., 1854, dau. of Howard and Sarah (Bennett) Fuller.

He was a farmer. Res. Kent, Ct., afterwards in Monkton, Vt.; the farm there yet belongs to others of the name (1898). Returned to Kent; removed to Johnson, Trumbull Co., O., in 1804, and to Ravenna, O., in 1806. He was a zealous Free Mason.

Mrs. Charlotte C. Chaffee, daughter of Howard Carter, (91) contributes the following: "After Erastus Carter was married to Lois Fuller and their three oldest children were born, Howard, Ruthalia, and Lois, he became very tired of working on his New England farm and decided, with five other young men, to see what Ohio was like. So they shouldered their knapsacks and started. This was in 1803. One turned back, one reached Canfield, Ohio, and there earned enough money to take him home; but only Erastus Carter went through to their destination. Returning to Connecticut, he disposed of his farm and prepared to move his family. Several others were of the company, as well as his father-in-law, Howard Fuller, and his wife. There was a general meeting of the neighborhood to see them off. The parson came, prayers were offered, farewells spoken and tears shed. No one ever expected to see them again. Their route was through Newburg, N. Y., Harrisburg, and Pittsburg, Pa., traveling slowly in emigrant wagons drawn by horses and ox teams. Part of the way a path had to be cut through, and burnt trees marked their course many times. They stayed for a short time in Johnson, Trumbull Co., then moved to Ravenna, O., where nearly all of them spent the rest of their lives. The first year they raised one acre of wheat and threshed it by tramping the ground with their feet and beating the grain with a flail. Many were the perils they endured and terrible the fear of the Indians during the war of 1812. Erastus Carter's cousin, Lorenzo Carter, was the first white settler in Cleveland, Ohio. All the boys except Miles settled on farms which their father gave them, and lived on them until they died."

Children :

- 91. i. Howard,⁶ b. Dec. 5, 1799.
- 92. ii. Ruthalia, b. March 4, 1802.
- iii. Lois, b. Feb. 3, 1804 ; d. Ravenna, O., April, 1886 ; m. (1) Feb. 17, 1825, George Hotchkiss, who d. Aug., 1825 ; m. (2) 1832, Lester Judd, son of Nathaniel and Patty (Bierce) Judd, and brother of Howard Judd, who m. Ruthalia Carter (92). No ch.
- 93. iv. Erastus, b. May 25, 1808.
- v. Miles, b. 1812, Ravenna, O. For many years fattened cattle in Ohio and drove them on foot to New York market ; later settled on a farm in Iowa, where he d. Dec. 9, 1865, ae 53, unm.
- vi. Myron, b. 1814, Ravenna ; d. unm. 1836.
- 95. vii. Ira, b. 1817.

29. SAMUEL⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., April 9, 1760 ; d. there March 22, 1813, ae 53 ; m. Warren, Nov. 29, 1781, Sarah Newcomb, b. Feb. 13, 1762, d. March 25, 1813, ae 52, dau. of William and Sarah (Porter) Newcomb, and sister of Phebe Newcomb, who m. Solomon Carter (26).

Samuel Carter and his wife died of "Epidemic Fever" and were buried the same day.

Children :

- 96. i. Elias,⁶ b. Sept. 8, 1785.
- 97. ii. Sarah, b. Oct. 5, 1787.
- 98. iii. Newcomb, b. Feb. 26, 1789.
- 99. iv. Minerva, b. June 16, 1791.
- 100. v. Lewis, b. Sept. 22, 1792.
- 101. vi. Phoebe, b. Sept. 2, 1794.
- 102. vii. David, b. May 1, 1796.
- 103. viii. Hester, b. Aug. 5, 1798.
- 104. ix. Patty, (or Martha) b. March 13, 1801.
- 105. x. Lydia, b. Nov. 13, 1802.
- xi. Harriet, b. May 20, 1805 ; d. Feb. 13, 1822.

There is some evidence that a child (Samuel?) was born Dec. 24, 1782, but the record does not appear.

30. BENJAMIN⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 8, 1762 ; d. there July 30, 1853, ae 92 ; m. (1) Warren, Ct., Jan. 1, 1787, Lydia Sackett, b. Warren, 1768, d. March 20, 1813, ae 45, dau. of Dea. Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett. He m. (2)

Hartford, Ct., Sept. 12, 1814, Mary Wadsworth, b. Hartford, Jan. 25, 1776, d. Warren, Aug. 15, 1845, ae 69, dau. of Gurdon and Mehitable (Wright) Wadsworth.

He lived on the "Flat Rock Corner," (so called), and had a stentorian voice. It is related that he would stand on the flat rock and call to his son, Ward, who lived a quarter of a mile or more away, and tell him to return a borrowed plough, harrow or the like. He was Justice of the Peace many years, and representative from Warren in 1807, 1811, 1814 and 1820. "Squire" Benjamin Carter was one of the first to leave the Congregational church and join the Methodists. There was a split on the temperance question, the Methodists then being opposed to the temperance movement.

Children by first wife :

- 106. i. Ward,⁶ b. Feb. 11, 1788.
- 107. ii. Ralph, b. Aug. 8, 1790.
- 108. iii. Benjamin, b. March 15, 1797.
- 109. iv. Norman, b. Jan. 23, 1802.

Children (Second wife) :

- 110. v. Mary Wardsworth, b. Sept. 7, 1815.
- 111. vi. Henry Wright, b. Jan. 15, 1817.
- 112. vii. Charles, b. Aug. 1, 1819.

31. REBEKAH⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., May 25, 1764 ; d. ——— ; m. (1) Warren, Nov. 19, 1781, John Thomas ; m. (2) Monkton, Vt., about 1799, Dr. Dan Stone, b. Stockbridge, Mass., Aug. 4, 1772, d. Monkton, March 24, 1839, ae 67.

Dr. Stone was graduated at Williams College in 1795, in the first class ever graduated from the college. Studied medicine in Hartford, Ct., and later practiced for a time in partnership with Dr. Osborn in Middletown, Ct. ; removed to Monkton, Vt., where he gained a wide reputation as a skillful physician. It is said that he died leaving four sons and one daughter. One son, Dan, b. Vergennes, Vt., March 13, 1800, d. Westfield, N. J., Nov. 25, 1860, was graduated at Middlebury College in class of 1818, studied law and in 1836 was member of the Illinois Legislature, and with Abraham Lincoln was known as one of the "Long Nine" in that body. Judge of the Circuit Court of Illinois, 1836-1842 ; m. Dec. 9, 1824, Mary Augusta Farnsworth, by whom he had five children.

Children (Thomas) :

- i. Josiah,⁶ b. Dec. 15, 1782.

- ii. Sarah, b. Sept. 15, 1784.
- iii. Lucy, b. April 10, 1786.
- iv. Polly, b. Jan. 7, 1788.
- v. Aner, b. Sept. 21, 1789.
- vi. John, b. Nov. 30, 1791.
- vii. Lorinda, b. June 30, 1793.
- viii. Rebeckah, b. Dec. 24, 1796.

Children (Stone) :

- ix. Daniel Carter.
- x. George E.
- xi. Charles.

32. BUELL⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., May 25, 1766; d. Warren, May 8, 1856, ae 90; m. Cornwall, Ct., Oct. 29, 1789, Eunice Peck, b. ———, d. Warren, Sept. 20, 1847, ae 77, dau. of Benoni and Mehitabel (Millard) Peck, and sister of Stiles Peck, who m. Martha Carter (36) and Phineas Peck, father of Augustine Peck (99—iii). Phineas Peck lived on road from Warren to North Kent, about 3-4 of a mile west of the late Mrs. Gritman's.

Children :

- 113. i. Lorain,⁶ b. Feb. 24, 1791.
- 114. ii. Russell, b. Nov. 2, 1792.
- iii. Lury, b. Feb. 25, 1796; d. May 12, 1796.
- 115. iv. Maria, b. May 31, 1800.

33. SARAH⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 30, 1768; d. there Oct. 25, 1852, ae 84; m. Warren, Aug. 19, 1787, Homer Sackett, b. Warren, Aug. 6, 1765, d. there May 17, 1853, ae 88, son of Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett.

Children (Sackett) :

- i. Theron,⁶ b. Jan. 19, 1788; d. Aug. 3, 1843, unm.
- ii. Augustine, b. April 25, 1789; d. ———; m. March 31, 1814, Arze Starr, b. June 11, 1793, d. Nov. 20, 1871, dau. of Platt and Lucinda (Finney) Starr. 8 ch. He was an enthusiastic militiaman and eventually became Colonel 11th N. Y. Infantry Reg. Res. Canandaigua, N. Y.
- iii. Aaron, b. Jan. 5, 1791; d. Jan. 8, 1872; m. March 31, 1816, Huldah Camilla Tanner, b. Aug. 10, 1793, d. ———, dau. of Ebenezer and Lydia (Hatch) Tanner.
- iv. Arrilla, b. Nov. 30, 1792; m. Adoniram Carter (72).

- v. Polly, b. June 13, 1794; d. Jan. 15, 1862; m. March 24, 1819, Dea. Harry Swift, b. Sept. 25, 1793, d. March 7, 1883, son of Rufus and grandson of Gen. Heman Swift of Cornwall.
- vi. Orange, b. April 21, 1796; m. Anna Maria Shelden.
- vii. Sarah, b. Jan. 23, 1798; d. ———; m. Frederick Starr, b. May 1, 1799, d. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1869, son of Platt and Lucinda (Finney) Starr.
- viii. Seth, b. Feb. 6, 1800; m. about 1822, Hetty Galpin. He was a clergyman.
- ix. Homer, b. Dec. 8, 1801; d. Jan. 12, 1871; m. (1) Flora Skiff; m. (2) Julia Morris (Hine); m. (3) Sarah E. Carter (106-iii).
- x. Patty, b. May 8, 1804; d. ———; m. abt. 1825, Eleazer Curtis Sackett, b. March 1, 1802, son of Salmon Sackett (see 13-v).
- xi. Phebe Maria, b. June 6, 1807; m. April 24, 1834, Dea. Joseph Hatch.
- xii. Chester B., b. Oct. 11, 1812; d. March 11, 1813.

34. DARIUS⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., March 24, 1773; d. East Bloomfield, N. Y., April 28, 1832; m. Warren, Dec. 16, 1798, Asenath Peters, b. Warren, Sept. 15, 1778, d. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1862, dau. of Joseph and Dolly (Owen) Peters, and sister of Theda Peters, who m. David Carter (49). Another sister, Dilly Peters, m. Milton Curtis (13-iv).

The Peters family came to Warren from Hebron, Ct. Darius Carter was a member of the Universalist church in East Bloomfield, to which society he gave ground for a cemetery. All the Carters and their descendants buried in town are buried in it. (R. C. Munson.)

Children :

- 116. i. Roswell,⁶ b. Oct. 3, 1799.
- 117. ii. Luna, b. Aug. 28, 1801.
- iii. Harley, b. April 17, 1803; d. Aug. 21, 1826, unm.
- 118. iv. Amasa, b. Feb. 12, 1805.
- 119. v. Theda, b. Feb. 3, 1807.
- 120. vi. William, b. June 1, 1809.
- 121. vii. Samuel Peters, b. Aug. 29, 1812.
- viii. Martha, b. March 23, 1823; d. April 2, 1823.
- 122. ix. Benjamin Harley, b. March 10, 1826.

36. MARTHA⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., March 18, 1775; d. ———; m. Stiles Peck, b. ———, d. ———, son of

Benoni and Mehitabel (Millard) Peck of Cornwall, and brother of Eunice Peck, who m. Buell Carter (32).

Children (Peck) : (uncertain.)

- i. Miles.⁶
- ii. Stiles.
- iii. Homer.
- iv. Buell.
- v. Joseph.
- vi. Sally.
- vii. Eliza.

37. LYDIA⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 27, 1778; d. there April 9, 1855, ae 76; m. Warren, Jan. 1, 1799, Rufus Swift, b. Warren, Feb. 5, 1774, d. there April 13, 1855, ae 81, son of Nathaniel Jr. and Sarah (Thomas) Swift.

Children, (Swift) b. Warren, Ct. :

- i. Abigail,⁶ b. Feb. 25, 1800; d. April 9, 1820, ae 20.
- ii. Emeline, b. Sept. 2, 1803; d. March 18, 1885; m. Sept. 9, 1835, Henry P. Byram of Sag Harbor, L. I.
- iii. Clark Stedman, b. Oct. 11, 1805; d. March 24, 1885; m. April 17, 1839, Mary H. Loomis, b. 1801, d. Jan. 20, 1869, ae 67. He was a deacon.
- iv. Rufus Carter, b. Sept. 16, 1808; d. June 17, 1884; m. (1) Aug. 31, 1835, Selina North, 2 ch.; m. (2) Sept. 18, 1856, Olive W. Wilkie, no ch.
- v. Huldah, b. Sept. 16, 1811; m. Myron Hopkins.
- vi. Joanna, } b. Aug. 29, 1813; d. March 5, 1814.
- vii. Jeannette, } Twins { b. Aug. 29, 1813; d. Nov. 18, 1860; m. Sept. 11, 1838, Henry B. Eldred (71-ii).
- viii. Charles, b. Sept. 6, 1815; d. Aug. 24, 1836.
- ix. Henry, b. Oct. 1, 1817; d. Sept. 23, 1821, ae 4.
- x. Abigail Maria, b. Feb. 19, 1820; d. Nov. 7, 1869; m. July 21, 1841, Levi S. Chatfield.
- xi. William Henry, b. June 4, 1822; d. July 19, 1879; m. Nov. 18, 1860, Minerva Pickens; 4 ch.
- xii. Catherine Jane, b. April 25, 1824; d. June 23, 1824.

38. COLONEL DAN⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Samuel*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., July 29, 1781; d. there Sept. 26, 1868, ae 87; m. (1) Jan. 1, 1807, Lucinda Starr, b. Warren, Jan. 15, 1785, d. there March 9, 1843, dau. of Platt and Lucinda (Finney) Starr (10-v); m. (2) Oct.

Children :

- i. Lorra,⁶ b. April 20, 1785.
- ii. Selden, b. June 26, 1787.
- iii. Ashbel, b. June 8, 1789.
- iv. Armely, b. 1793.

Jemima (Carter) Bates, the mother of Desire Bates, came from a branch of the Carter family sometimes called the "Killingworth (Ct.) Carters," said to be descended from Robert Carter, a ship-builder who came from Bristol, Eng., about 1700 to Guilford or Killingworth, Ct. He is said to have had children, John, Benjamin, Samuel, Joseph, William, Mary and Nathaniel,—the youngest, and the only one born in Connecticut, so far as the records of Guilford and Killingworth show. Nathaniel, born in Killingworth April 27, 1717, married there Nov. 8, 1739, Sarah Bennett, to whom were born in Killingworth, Jemima, (May 2, 1742), Mary, Nathan, Sarah, Elizabeth and Nathaniel. In the spring of 1759 Nathaniel Carter bought land in the town of Cornwall, Ct., not far from the Warren line, where he lived until the spring of 1763, when he again removed with some other families to a new settlement in what is now Pike County, Pa., taking with him three or more children. Jemima had recently married Isaac Bates and was not of the party, and it is supposed that Nathan also remained behind. Mary died 1759.

In the autumn of the same or following year, the entire family excepting Sarah, Elizabeth and Nathaniel, were massacred by Indians. The two girls were later ransomed and returned to their friends in Cornwall, but the boy, Nathaniel, in some way got into the Cherokee Nation, where he married and had several children, one of whom, David, later by a strange coincidence attended the famous mission school at Cornwall, Ct., his father's old home. He there met his relatives, but would not remain after finishing his course at the school. He returned to his home and became Chief Justice of the Cherokee Nation, Delegate to Congress, and died at Talequah, I. T., Jan. 6, 1867, leaving a family of eleven children.

Five of his sons served in the Confederate army, two as officers. Richard organized and was elected Captain of an independent company for the Confederate forces in May, 1861, in which position he remained until the close of the war in 1865. Benjamin W. was made Captain of a company, 1st Cherokee Regt., in 1863, which position he held until the close of the war. All of the children

attained honorable positions in life and their descendants are widely scattered. Hon. Charles David Carter, now (1909) a representative in Congress from Oklahoma, is a great-grandson of Nathaniel Carter, who was captured by the Indians.

The daughter, Elizabeth, married Benjamin Oviatt of Goshen, Ct., and became the mother of a large family, many of whom and their descendants have been of much prominence both in Connecticut and in the West. Theodore G. Carter Esq., for many years connected with the Chicago and Northwestern R. R., is a descendant of the son Nathan.

40. BETHIAH⁵ CARTER (*John*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 19, 1762; d. ———; m. Warren, Jan. 19, 1786, John Finney 3d.

Children (Finney):

- i. Timothy Washburn,⁶ b. Aug. 18, 1787.
- ii. Solomon, b. June 24, 1789.
- iii. Martin, b. Aug. 21, 1791.
- iv. John Carter, b. June 17, 1793.
- v. Hannah, b. April 12, 1795.
- vi. Harley, b. March 12, 1797.

41. JOHN⁵ CARTER (*John*⁴) b. Warren, Dec. 19, 1762 (Kent Records) (1759); d. Smithville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., at the residence of his son Joseph, Sept. 18, 1843, ae 84 years 9 months; m. Warren, March 17, 1785, Susannah Bliss, b. Fort Edward, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1764, dau. of Gillam and Martha (Tuttle) Bliss and great-granddaughter of Rev. John Bliss, "first dissenting minister in Hebron, Ct." (T. S.) She was also sister of Chloe Bliss, who m. Esek Carter (45).

John Carter was a Revolutionary soldier, and in May, 1818, was allowed a pension for three years actual service, with rank of Sergeant. Enlisted from Cornwall, Ct. Widow Susannah. For many years a prominent member of the Congregational church at Smithville, N. Y., and the day before his death attended a Sunday School celebration and appeared unusually well and active. A man of many virtues and excellent qualities; of sterling integrity and uncommonly industrious habits. Had been married more than 63 years.

Children:

132. i. Malinda,⁶ b. July 17, 1786.

- 133. ii. Malissa, b. March 22, 1790.
- 134. iii. Lucinda, b. April 25, 1792.
- 135. iv. Deborah, b. May 10, 1793.
- v. Joseph; m. Sarah Bates and lived South at Mississippi City, Miss. They were there when the war broke out and my father never heard from him after the war. (Mrs. Pamela C. Wheeler—360.)
- vi. Jefferson, unm.
- vii. Truman; m. Mary Ann Ainsworth.
- 138. viii. John Walton, b. Aug. 28, 1799.
- ix. Lucretia; m. ——— Dennison.

42. PHILO⁵ CARTER (*John*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 30, 1764; d. Cornwall, Ct., Feb. 5, 1795, "ae 28," (Cornwall Church Records); m. June 26, 1788, Paulina Buel, b. Fort Edward, N. Y., April 14, 1768, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Holmes), dau. of Israel Holmes of Litchfield, Ct. She m. (2) between 1795 and 1800, Jesse Coleman, son of Josiah (of Hebron and Sharon) and Elizabeth (——) Coleman, and brother of Dr. Aaron Coleman (99).

Children:

- i. Sarah,⁶ b. April 10, 1789; m. Aaron Blinn. Had several children in Spencertown, Columbia Co., N. Y., where Mrs. Blinn died. After his wife's death Mr. Blinn moved to Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y. One of his daughters m. Mr. Goodrich of Pittsfield, Mass.
- ii. Paulina, b. 1791; m. ——— Buck. No ch. Lived in Lewis Co., N. Y., where both died.
- iii. Philo, b. 1792 or 93; d. "young in the war of 1812." Philo Carter was Ensign, Oct. 24, 1814, to Nov. 17, 1814, war of 1812, Commander, Capt. Samuel Gilbert. (Volume published by State of Conn., 1889.)

43. SALMON⁵ CARTER (*John*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 27, 1766; d. Ravenna, Ohio, May 29, 1854, ae 87; m. Cornwall, April 15, 1793, Alice Hubbell, b. 1770, d. Ravenna, 1832, ae 62.

He was called "Pappy." Salmon Carter and wife united with the Presbyterian church in Ravenna, May 22, 1822. They were two of the twelve members; the only church in town at the time. "One daughter m. John Shaler. Both died over 60 years ago." (S. A. Beman, 1905.)

Children :

- i. Amanda,⁶ b. April 20, 1796.
- ii. Amantha, b. Aug. 4, 1797.
- 145. iii. Philo, b. July 8, 1800.
- iv. Norval.

44. DEA. ABEL CURTISS⁵ CARTER (*John*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., June 22, 1769; d. Cornwall, Ct., May 21, 1857, ae 88; m. (1) Warren, Dec. 10, 1795, Minerva Sackett, b. Warren, 1772, d. April 12, (March, Cornwall Ch. Rec.) 1825, ae 54, dau. of Justus and Lydia (Newcomb) Sackett, and sister of Lydia Sackett, who m. Benjamin Carter (30). Her brother, Homer Sackett, m. Sarah Carter (33). He m. (2) June 17, 1827, Sarah Ann Johnson, b. ———, d. Cornwall, May 7, 1836, ae 49, dau. of Timothy and Sarah (Mallory or Maltby) Johnson. He m. (3) Aug. 26, 1838, Mrs. Sarah Woodruff, b. ———, d. Cornwall, March 5, 1844, ae 64.

Dea. Abel Curtiss Carter and wife Minerva (Sackett) Carter joined First Congregational church in Cornwall, Aug. 7, 1806. He was chosen deacon 1812.

Children, b. Cornwall, Ct. :

- 146. i. Abel Curtiss,⁶ b. May 23, 1797.
- ii. Infant son, b. Oct. 15, 1799; d. Oct. 20, 1799.
- 147. iii. Eliza, b. Sept. 4, 1800.
- 148. iv. Lydia, b. April 26, 1802.
- 149. v. Minerva Sackett, b. July 12, 1808.
- 150. vi. Polly (or Mary) Swift, b. May 3, 1810.

45. ESEK⁵ CARTER (*John*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 27, 1773; d. Cornwall, Ct., June 11, 1846; m. Oct. 9, 1799, Chloe Bliss, b. Aug. 11, 1776, d. Thomaston, Ct., at the home of her dau., Patty Miranda Perry, Oct. 6, 1856, dau. of Gillam and Martha (Tuttle) Bliss and sister of Susannah Bliss, who m. John Carter (41).

Children, b. Cornwall :

- i. Patty,⁶ b. Nov. 13, 1800; d. July 8, 1805.
- ii. Polly, b. Nov. 6, 1802; d. July 19, 1805.
- 151. iii. Chloe Maria, b. Nov. 7, 1804.
- 152. iv. Erastus, b. Dec. 24, 1807.
- v. Daniel Bliss, b. June 17, 1811; d. March 18, 1826.
- 153. vi. Patty Miranda, b. May 28, 1815.
- vii. Mary Cowper, b. Jan. 18, 1818; d. Feb. 22, 1830.

46. ZENAS⁵ CARTER (*John*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 1, 1778; d. (drowned in Collins Pond, near Ravenna, while launching a canoe) May 22, 1815, ae 37; m. (1) Abigail Bates, b. Cornwall, Ct., 1780; d. (in child birth) Dec. 4, 1808, ae 28, dau. of Isaac and Jemima (Carter) Bates, and sister of Desire Bates, who m. Jirah Carter (39). He m. (2) Plymouth, Ct., Roxanna Sutcliffe, b. Plymouth, March 3, 1780, d. Ravenna, O., (Braceville, O.) Oct. 10, 1854, ae 75, dau. of Samuel and Annis (Humiston) Sutcliffe of Plymouth, and sister of Asenath Sutcliffe, who m. Theron Carter (47).

"The brothers, Zenas and Theron Carter, married two sisters, Roxanna and Asenath Sutcliffe, in Connecticut, in 1812, and moved together to Ohio soon after." (Mrs. H. G. Simpson.)

Children :

- 154. i. Joseph Bates,⁶ b. Sept. 12, 1810.
- 155. ii. Abigail Roxanna, b. 1811.
- iii. Mary Curtis, b. 1812; d. Aug. 22, 1892, ae 79, Ravenna, O., unm.

47. THERON⁵ CARTER (*John*⁴) b. Cornwall, Ct., Jan. 11, 1782; d. Waubeek, Ia., Sept. 24, 1868 (buried in Ravenna, O.); m. Plymouth, Ct., 1812, Asenath Sutcliffe, b. Plymouth, Sept. 21, 1787, d. Ravenna, O., Sept. 9, 1855, ae 68, dau. of Samuel² and Annis (Humiston) Sutcliffe, and sister of Roxanna Sutcliffe, who m. Zenas Carter (46).

Farmer and sexton. Res. Cornwall, Ct., until removal to Ravenna, O., in 1812. Removed to Waubeek, Ia., in 1863, where he resided until his death. Was converted in Methodist camp meeting. Sexton of Ravenna cemetery for over 25 years.

"Theron Carter lived about a mile and a half north of Ravenna Village. Salmon, his brother, lived half a mile south of him."

Children, b. Ravenna, O. :

- i. Lovina Curtis,⁶ b. Feb. 22, 1814; d. March 30, 1905, Waubeek, ae 91, unm., "beloved by all who knew her. An invalid for many years, the result of a fall from which she never recovered so that she could walk without support."
- 156. ii. Zenas Gooden, b. Jan. 11, 1816.
- iii. Paulina Huldah, b. July 8, 1819; d. Aug. 28, 1880, Waubeek.
- iv. John Sutcliffe, b. May 10, 1822; d. Feb. 23, 1876, Waubeek.



Laura (Carter) Miles
(1891)



Maj. Lorenzo Carter
(1888)



Rebecca (Fuller) Carter
(1848)

- v. Bennet Giles, b. Oct. 5, 1824, unm.
- 157. vi. Aurelia Sophia, b. Nov. 6, 1827.
- vii. Burton Morse, b. Oct. 10, 1829, unm.

48. MAJOR LORENZO⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 6, 1766; d. Cleveland, O., Feb. 8, 1814, ae 47 years, 4 months and 2 days (T. S.); m. Warren, Jan. 28, 1789, Rebecca Fuller, b. about 1766, d. Cleveland, Oct. 19, 1827, ae 61 years (T. S.), dau. of Amos and Mary (Taylor) Fuller.

Major Lorenzo Carter stands out as a conspicuous character among the early settlers of what afterward became the city of Cleveland. Coming from Rutland, Vt., in the spring of 1797, the year after the town was laid out, he built a large log cabin near the mouth of the Cuyahoga river, in which he at once began to entertain travelers and others, and also kept in connection with the tavern a stock of goods for general trade, thus becoming the first landlord and the first merchant in Cayahoga county after its settlement by the whites. Mr. Carter was an extremely active, enterprising man, and gained a wonderful influence over the Indians, who were constant neighbors and frequent visitors. He was a tall, strong man and well knew when and how to use his strength to the best advantage. The Indians feared him more than any other settler, (it is said even more than his Satanic majesty himself!) Carter's commanding figure and prodigious strength, coupled with a remarkable audacity and fearlessness of spirit, giving the aborigines abundant reason for this. His influence over the Indians was so great that he was always called upon to settle disputes between the whites and the Indians, and frequently between the Indians themselves. In fact, to such an extent was Major Carter the governmental head of the newly-organized settlement, that for a period it has been said that there was no law in Cleveland but Major Carter, and he probably did as much to make the settlement of Cleveland a permanent success as any one of the first settlers. In 1804 he was elected captain of the local militia company and a little later he was chosen major of the regiment, thus receiving the title by which he was known the remainder of his life. He was prosperous in business and acquired extensive holdings of land in what are now the limits of Cleveland, some of which is still (1909) said to be in the possession of his descendants.

In spite of the peculiar disadvantages of his earlier years, and the hardships and privations of pioneer life which he encountered, Maj. Carter was a man of much culture and was more of a student than would be supposed. Among other things, his choice of reading matter, as is shown by the records of Cleveland Library, is proof of this.

The first school in Cleveland "Village" was kept in his house 1802, by Miss Anne Spafford.

Children :

- 158. i. Alonzo,⁶ b. Feb. 6, 1790.
- 159. ii. Laura, b. March 3, 1792.
- iii. Henry, b. 1795 ; d. 1806, drowned in Cuyahoga River when about 10 years old.
- 160. iv. Polly, b. Oct. 8, 1798.
- v. Rebecca, d. in infancy.
- vi. Rebecca, b. 1800 ; d. Aug. 4, 1803, ae 3 years.
- 161. vii. Betsey, b. ----- .
- 162. viii. Mercy, b. April 3, 1804.
- ix. Lorenzo ; d. in infancy.

"He had a son, at the time 5 or 6 years old, of whom the Indians were very fond and whom they always petted. One day the boy was missing and the river was dragged, but no trace of him was ever found. His father always believed that he was stolen by the Indians." (Mrs. W. M. Beauchamp — 302).

49. DAVID⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., May 31, 1768 ; d. Darien, N. Y., (?) May 12 (14), 1814 ; m. (1) 1788, Ann Gilmore, b. 1767, d. Aug. 4, 1795. He m. (2) Warren, Ct., Dec. 31, 1797, Theda Peters, b. Warren, Ct., July 20, 1772, d. Feb. 29 (26), 1849, ae 76, dau. of Joseph and Dolly (Owen) Peters, and sister of Asenath Peters, who m. Darius Carter (34), and Dilly Peters, who m. Milton Curtis (13-iv).

Theda (Peters) Carter spent the last 15 years of her life with her son, Benjamin. She was totally blind for 11 years. She was a very superior woman in every respect.

Removed from Warren, Ct., to East Rutland, Vt., and from there to Darien, N. Y., 1807.

Children, by 1st wife :

- 163. i. Eleazer Buel,⁶ b. Aug. 18, 1790.
- ii. David Gilmore, b. Aug. 20, 1793 ; d. in Sante Fe, N. M., unm.

Children, by 2d wife :

- iii. Ann, b. East Rutland, Vt., Oct. 4, 1799; d. Aug. 24, 1814, æ 14.
- 165. iv. Lorenzo, b. Dec. 31, 1800.
- 166. v. Cyrus, b. March 6, 1803.
- 167. vi. Benjamin, b. Feb. 4, 1805.
- vii. Joseph, b. May 6, 1807; d. Memphis, Miss., Oct. 22, 1832, of cholera, unm.
- viii. Adelia, b. May 9, 1809, Darien, N. Y.; d. April 17, 1863, Warren, O., unm.
- 168. ix. Eliza Ann, b. May 5, 1811.
- 169. x. Samuel Melton, b. May 15, 1813.

50. LUCY⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 14, 1770; d. Cleveland, O., Sept. 19, 1827; m. in Vermont, Ezekiel Holly (or Hawley), b. near Watertown, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1765, d. Cleveland, Dec. 7, 1827.

Ezekiel Holly and wife came to Cleveland in 1797 with Major Lorenzo Carter (48). Both are buried with the latter in Cleveland. The name is sometimes spelt Hawley.

Children (Holly) :

- i. Fanny,⁶ b. Oct. 14, 1792, Cortland, Vt.; d. Sept. 19, 1880, Cleveland; m. (2d wife), Newburgh, O., May 7, 1810, Theodore Miles, b. Rutland, Vt., 1788, d. Newburgh, Nov. 11, 1859, son of Benjamin and Eliza Miles. Theirs was the first marriage license issued in Cuyahoga Co., N. Y. Ch.: (1) *Daniel*. (2) *Theodore*. (3) *Lucien Thompson*. (4) *Charles*. (5) *Erastus*. (6) *Samuel*. (7) *Susannah*. (8) *Polly*. (9) *Lavina J.*
- ii. Lorenzo.
- iii. Alphonso, b. April 3, 1800, Cleveland; d. there July 25, 1875; m. March 3, 1829, Juliett Jackson, b. Great Bend, Pa., Feb. 28, 1807, d. Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1898, æ 92, dau. of Morris and Lucina (Sheldon) Jackson. Ch.: (1) *Alice*, b. Feb. 17, 1830, d. Oct. 12, 1831. (2) *Lucy J.*, b. Nov. 29, 1831. (3) *David Ezekiel*, b. Jan. 20, 1834. (4) *Hattie L.*, b. Aug. 19, 1836. (5) *Morris Jackson*, b. Oct. 22, 1838. (6) *Henry H.*, b. Dec. 15, 1840. (7) *Juliaett H.*, b. Dec. 25, 1844.

51. ELIZABETH⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., April 25, 1771; d. ———; m. Asahel Stephens (or Stevens) of Canada.

There were probably children, as Orange W. Carter (178) remembered that his brother, Daniel, once visited them and that the Stephens children visited in Darien, N. Y., one being a young man.

52. ORANGE⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 21 (23), 1774; d. Darien, Wis., Sept. 9, 1855; m. St. Albans, Vt., March 3, 1797, Betsey Rumsey, b. Danbury, Ct., July 20, 1777, d. Darien, Wis., Jan. 11, 1847.

He was a volunteer in the war of 1812. His cap was shot off his head in the engagement at Buffalo.

Removed from Warren to St. Albans, Vt.; in 1806 came to Darien (then Batavia), N. Y. Was first settler in north part of the town. His dau. Harriet was first child born there, 1806. In 1839 or 40 removed to Darien, Wis. One of the pioneers of Genesee Co., N. Y. Straightforward and upright in all his dealings; underwent hardships of pioneer life. Spent several years assisting the surveyors on the Holland Purchase. Got his deed in 1805 and in Feb., 1806, came with his family and occupied until June, when his own cabin was completed, a log schoolhouse at Stafford. His nearest neighbor was in Alexander, three and one-half miles distant, and the grist mill six miles away.

Children :

- 170. i. Ann,⁶ b. Aug. 22, 1798.
- 171. ii. Orra, b. June 3, 1800.
- iii. Betsey, b. June 5, 1801; d. July 3, 1801, St. Albans, Vt.
- 172. iv. Daniel, b. Oct. 9, 1802.
- 173. v. Sabra, b. Sept. 9, 1804.
- 174. vi. Harriet, b. July 3, 1806.
- 175. vii. Ackley, b. April 16, 1808.
- 176. viii. Lucy, b. March 3, 1810.
- 177. ix. William Thurston, b. July 10, 1812.
- 178. x. Orange Walker, b. Sept. 10, 1815.
- 179. xi. Betsey Irena, b. Aug. 24, 1818.

53. ELEAZER⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Eleazer*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., April 22, 1777; d. May 31, 1874, Moravia, N. Y., in his 98th year; m. Feb. 4, 1801, Belinda Buel, b. Castleton, Vt., Sept. 22, 1785, d. Moravia, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1876, in 92d year, dau. of Ephraim and Priscilla (Holmes) Buel. Ephraim Buel was brother of Elizabeth Buel, who m. Eleazer Carter (14) and of Martha Buel, who m. Samuel Carter (11).



Belinda (Buel) Carter

(53)



Eleazer Carter

(53)

Ephraim Buel was Capt. 13th Co., Castleton, Vt., Col. Gideon Warren's (5th) regiment, Revolutionary war.

Eleazer and Belinda Carter died at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Cornelia (Dr. Cyrus) Powers, Moravia, N. Y., where they had made their home since 1860. He settled in Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where all but two (vi and viii) of his children were born. These two were born in Crosby, O.

Children :

- 180. i. John Anson,⁶ b. Oct. 24, 1802.
- 181. ii. Mary Gardner, b. Nov. 21, 1805.
- 182. iii. Sophronia, b. March 20, 1808.
- 183. iv. Belinda, b. Dec. 3, 1810.
- 184. v. Eleazer, b. March 8, 1813.
- 185. vi. Lorenzo, b. March 28, 1815.
- 186. vii. Holmes Buel, b. Feb. 23, 1817.
- 187. viii. Eliza, b. April 29, 1819.
- ix. Bradford, b. Jan. 4, 1822 ; d. Mecca, N. Y., March 30, 1873, unm.
- 188. x. Cornelia, b. Sept. 10, 1824.
- xi. Theodore Augustus, b. Sept. 12, 1828 ; m. Caroline, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1853, Alice Fish Thorne, b. March 5, 1835, North East, Dutchess Co., N. Y., d. Red Oak, Iowa, Nov. 20, 1889, dau. of Richard and Phoebe (Fish) Thorne and sister of Jane Thorne, who m. Lorenzo Carter (185). No ch. Res. Ledyard and Auburn, N. Y. ; Red Oak, Ia.

54. HEMAN⁵ CARTER (*Israel*⁴) b. Kent, Ct., June 4, 1764 ; d. Greene, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1846, ae 82 ; m. Kent, April 19, 1786, Miriam Cass, b. Kent, July 31, 1766 (Kent Records), d. Jan. 16, 1838, ae 73, dau. of Moses and Phebe (Peters) Cass.

He enlisted in 1779 as drummer boy in his sixteenth year in Continental army, "and served 3 years until close of war." (Mrs. Hart—424). Later, 1781, enlisted "for the war" in 2d Regt. Conn. Line, Col. Heman Swift, and was in the Final Formation Conn. Line, 1783. Pensioner in 1818, residing in New York. Rank of Sergeant. Had a saw and grist mill, and was also what was called a tavern keeper in Greene, N. Y.

Children :

- i. Lucy,⁶ b. June 1, 1787.
- ii. Lucy, b. Oct. 16, 1789 ; d. Nov. 9, 1789.
- 191. iii. Aaron, b. Aug. 10, 1791.

- 192. iv. Cornelia, b. Jan. 10, 1794.
- v. Harriet, b. Oct. 22, 1796.
- vi. Horatio, b. Oct. 21, 1798.
- 194. vii. Heman, b. March 29, 1801.
- 195. viii. Julia, b. Aug. 31, 1804.
- 196. ix. Harriet, b. Sept. 4, 1806.
- 197. x. Orrin Dow, b. Sept. 30, 1808.

55. ETHIEL⁵ CARTER (*Israel*⁴) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 14, 1766; d. there Oct. 17, 1849, ae 83 years and three months; m. Kent, Aug. 31, 1789, Lucy Judd, b. Kent, June 30, 1769, d. Kent, June 29, 1847, ae 78, dau. of Joseph and Jerusha (Seelye) Judd.

"Ethiel Carter and his wife Lucy" united with the church in Kent, Jan. 5, 1800.

Children, b. Kent:

- i. Jerusha,⁶ b. Aug. 29, 1792; d. Nov. 10, 1862, ae 70; m. John Spicer. 3 or 4 ch.
- ii. Eunice, b. March 25, 1796; d. on her birthday March 25, 1888, ae 92, unm. (Preserved Carter Poem—See under No. 4.)
- 199. iii. Newton, b. Jan. 24, 1811.

56. CHRISTIANA⁵ CARTER (*Israel*⁴) b. Kent, Ct., April 12, 1773; d. ———; m. March 1, 1790, Daniel Lee, b. about 1768, d. killed in battle of Chippewa, N. C., Sept. 17, 1814, son of Hezekiah Jr. and Lydia (Thompson) Lee.

Hezekiah Lee was taken prisoner at the defence of New York City 1776, and died a prisoner. His name is on the soldiers' monument at Milford, Ct.

Daniel Lee was an iron worker and went to Vermont, probably early in the 19th century, to help establish the business there. He resided at various places, and was living at Ferrisburgh, Vt., where he enlisted in the U. S. Army in the war of 1812. Old pension rolls of 1835 show that his heirs then were Daniel, William and Sally. William⁶ Lee was engaged in steamboating on Lake Champlain about 1831-34. (Wm. Wallace Lee.)

Children, Lee:

- i. Lucia,⁶ b. Sept. 16, 1791.
- ii. Daniel.
- iii. William.
- iv. Sally.

57. JERUSHA⁵ CARTER (*Israel*⁴) b. Kent, Ct., Sept. 14, 1781; m. Elisha Beardsley.

Children (Beardsley) :

- i. Myron⁶. Dentist in N. Y. His wife died and his sister Jane kept house for him. Later he gave up business and settled in N. J., where he died.
- ii. Ethiel.
- iii. Jane.
- iv. Diantha; m. (1) Alexander Contant; m. (2) William Contant.

58. ISRAEL⁵ CARTER (*Israel*⁴) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 29, 1787; d. Rosendale, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1861; m. Greene, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1813, Dorcas Slater, b. Greene, June 1, 1796, d. Rosendale, N. Y., May 2, 1876.

"Dorcas Carter" joined the church in Kent July, 1816. He was a shoemaker.

Children, b. in Greene, N. Y. :

- i. Jane Ann,⁶ b. May 5, 1816; d. Greene, Dec. 11, 1834.
200. ii. Orlo Bradley, b. Sept. 29, 1818.
- iii. Nancy Jane, b. July 29, 1821.
202. iv. Betsey Caroline, b. Aug. 27, 1824.
203. v. Lydia Louisa, b. Aug. 2, 1829.
204. vi. Edward Mortimer, b. May 28, 1835.

59. DIMMIS⁶ CARTER (*Benoni*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 25, 1768; d. there Jan. 8, 1839, ae 70; m. Warren, Dec. 7, 1789, Samuel Eldred, b. 1765, d. Warren, March 20, 1828, ae 63, son of Jehosaphat and Betty (—) Eldred, and uncle of Zenas Eldred (71) and Swift Eldred (101).

Children (Eldred), b. Warren, Ct. :

- i. Alche,⁶ b. Dec. 19, 1790; m. Newcomb⁶ Carter (98).
- ii. Erastus, b. Oct. 14, 1791, Warren; d. Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 13, 1830; m. Salisbury, Dec. 17, 1817, Maria Ball, b. 1797, d. Salisbury, Jan. 25, 1880, dau. of Thomas and Lois (Camp) Ball. Children: (1) *Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 21, 1819, d. ——— unm. (2) *Cornelia Maria*, b. March 9, 1823; d. March 7, 1895; m. Robert Little; they resided on the farm formerly owned by Benoni Carter (16) in "Weatogue," Salisbury, Ct.
- iii. Dimmis, b. Sept. 8, 1793; d. March 19, 1869, ae 75; m. Warren, Dec. 21, 1815, Ebenezer Tanner, b.

Oct. 30, 1791, d. April 18, 1862, son of Ebenezer and Lydia (Hatch) Tanner. Children: (1) *Thalia Maria*, b. Dec. 3, 1817, m. Henry Wright Carter (111). (2) *William Ebenezer*, b. Feb. 28, 1820. (3) *Lydia Hatch*, b. Aug. 8, 1822. (4) *Lucinda Augusta*, b. Sept. 16, 1825. (5) *Malinda Almira*, b. Sept. 6, 1831. (6) *Samuel Eldred*, b. Oct. 23, 1834.

- iv. *Thalia*, b. Dec. 14, 1795; d. Apr. 20, 1843, Ruggles, O.; m. Warren, Apr. 2, 1817, Dea. Harvey Sackett, b. Warren, Dec. 25, 1791; d. Aug. 11, 1875, son of Salmon and Mercy Matilda (Curtiss) Sackett (13-v). Ch.: (1) *Dimmis Miranda*, b. Jan. 2, 1818; d. June 19, 1879; m. Nelson Smith. (2) *Erastus Tanner*, b. March 10, 1821, Tallmadge, O.; m. Ruggles, Dec. 2, 1847, Lucretia Lurania Lyons, b. Lebanon, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1825, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah (Johnson) Lyon; Ch. (Sackett) b. Ruggles: i, Ezra, b. Aug. 25, 1848, d. Sept. 25, 1850; ii, Infant dau., b. Sept. 19, 1850, d. the same day; iii, James Harvey, b. Dec. 24, 1851; iv, Erastus Nathaniel, b. Feb. 13, 1855, d. two weeks old; v, Myron Fremont, b. May 25, 1856; vi, Harmon Merit, b. Dec. 20, 1858; vii, Frank Irving, b. July 14, 1861, d. seven months old; viii, Julia Irana, b. March 31, 1864; ix, Harriet Adaline, b. March 18, 1867; x, Stata Annis, b. March 5, 1869. Mr. and Mrs. Erastus Tanner Sackett celebrated the 50th anniversary of their wedding in Dec., 1897. (3) *Erasmus Mason*, b. Sept. 20, 1822, Tallmadge; m. Ruggles, Jan. 31, 1850, Abigail Gates, b. Danville, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1828; d. Nov. 8, 1891, dau. of Gross and Abigail (Ames) Gates; Ch. (Sackett): i, William A., b. May 4, 1851; ii, Charles G., b. Dec. 9, 1854; iii, Elmer S., b. May 25, 1859; iv, Gertrude A., b. Jan. 1, 1865; v, Irana Curtiss, b. Dec. 27, 1826, d. Nov. 14, 1900, m. Miles Carter.
- v. *Annis*, b. April 2, 1798; d. Warren, May 6, 1848; m. March 11, 1824, Joseph L. Taylor, son of Joseph Jr. and Mercy (Lord) Taylor, and brother of Sarah Taylor, who m. Guy Carter (70). The famous Dr. John L. Taylor of Andover, Mass., was his nephew, son of his brother, Dea. John Taylor. Ch.: (1) *Edgar C.*, d. Warren, April 12, 1826, aged 8 mos.

- and 9 ds. (2) *Mary Jane*, d. Warren, March 26, 1835, aged 7 yrs. 1 mo. and 19 ds.
- vi. *Laura*, b. June 25, 1800; d. April, 1877, West Winfield, N. Y., unm.
- vii. *Anna Miranda*, b. Jan. 21, 1808; d. 1895, ae 87, West Winfield, N. Y.; m. (1) ——— Green; m. (2) ———.

60. ANNIS⁵ CARTER (*Benoni*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 6, 1771; d. ———; m. Warren, Oct. 15, 1789, Ephraim Hubbell, b. April 27, 1767, d. Newburgh, O., Dec. 8, 1835, son of Jedediah and Lucy (Noble) Hubbell. He m. (2) Rutland, Vt., March 16, 1808 (?) Florella White, b. Oct. 2, 1783, d. Newburg, O., Sept. 7, 1833.

Children (Hubbell), first five b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Ephraim,⁶ b. Aug. 8, 1790; m. 1811, Lucy Booge of Pittsford, Vt. Ch.: (1) *Laura*, b. June 6, 1813, Salisbury, Vt. (2) *Oliver C.*, b. July 11, 1815, Pittsford, Vt.
- ii. Jason, b. Nov. 15, 1792; d. Ind., 1874; m. April 13, 1823, Guilford, O., Lydia Maria Hosmer. 9 ch.
- iii. Adoniram, b. Dec. 17, 1794; d. Aug. 8, 1850; m. *Laura Fuller*. 3 ch.
- iv. Benoni, b. May 14, 1794; m. Sally Kempshall of Rochester, N. Y. 4 ch.
- v. Annis, b. June 15, 1799; d. ———; m. Hiram Davis of Pittsford, Vt. Ch.: (1) *Albert*. (2) *Miles*. (3) *Edgar*.
- vi. *Laura*, b. June 17, 1801; m. Feb. 18, 1819, Harris Booge of Pittsford, Vt. 9 ch.
- vii. George Henry, b. July 9, 1803, Middleburgh, Vt.; d. Hillsdale, Mich., Aug. 25, 1870; m. Newburg, O., Charlotte Eliza Rathburn. 7 ch., 4 b. Newburg and 2 Conneaut, O.
- viii. { "Twin sons to Ephraim and Annis Hubbel March 1807." (Tombstone in "Weatogue" Cemetery,
- ix. { Salisbury, Ct.)

61. THOMAS⁵ CARTER (*Benoni*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 23, 1777; d. Stockbridge, Mass., April 24, 1863; m. Salisbury, Ct., April 13, 1800, Anna Joslyn, b. Tyringham, Mass., Aug. 24, 1780, d. Stockbridge, Mass., April 9, 1847, dau. of Darius and Sibyl (Herrick) Joslyn.

He owned a large farm at south base of "Rattlesnake Mt.," so called, in Stockbridge, which is still owned and occupied by his

grandson, J. C. C. Carter (437). Res. Warren, and Salisbury, Ct.; Stockbridge from about 1805 until his death.

Children, first three b. Salisbury, others Stockbridge :

- i. Infant,⁶ (stillborn) Dec. 2, 1800.
205. ii. Caroline Herrick, b. May 2, 1802.
206. iii. Emeline Anna, b. Aug. 4, 1804.
- iv. Cornelia Sibyl, b. Nov. 12, 1806; d. Jan. 13, 1896, unm.
- 207 v. Henry Joslen, b. Jan. 14, 1809.
- vi. Julia Comstock, } Twins { b. Feb. 25, 1811; d. Oct. 8, 1848, unm.
- vii. Jane Merrill, } { b. Feb. 25, 1811; d. Feb. 23, 1841, unm.
- viii. Darius Benoni, b. Jan. 28, 1813; d. Oct. 24, 1818.
208. ix. Frederick William, b. July 6, 1815.
- x. Thomas Egbert, b. July 5, 1817; d. Sept. 11, 1818.
- xi. Infant daughter, b. July 8, 1820; d. the same day.
- xii. Edward Church, b. July 22, 1821; d. Feb. 7, 1854, unm. Teacher; member of Legislature, 1851.
- xiii. Fanny J., b. Sept. 22, 1825; d. Oct. 8, 1825.

62. ADONIRAM⁵ CARTER (*Benoni*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., about 1779; d. Canaan, Ct., and bur. (Weatogue Cemetery) Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 21, 1813, ae 34; m. Canaan, Ct., Pamela Griffin, b. ———, d. West Bloomfield, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1839, ae 54. She was an adopted dau. of Jeremiah Hogaboom, (said to be her uncle) brother of Hannah Hogaboom, wife of Charles Belden. Charles Belden was father of Batholomew Belden, whose daughter Almira m. Seth Carter (63). She married three times: (2) ——— Pratt, (2 ch.): (1) *Catherine*, m. Alfred Gates; (2) *Sarah Emeline*, who m. (2d wife) Alfred Gates, her deceased sister's husband—Ch.: Preston L. Gates, Honeoye Falls, N. Y. m. (3) West Bloomfield, N. Y., "Capt." Blake. She had brothers and sisters in West Bloomfield, whither she removed about 1827.

Children:

- i. Pamela Elvira,⁶ b. abt. 1802; d. East Bloomfield, May 29, 1887; m. William Kellogg. No ch.
209. ii. Miles Adoniram, b. Dec. 27, 1804.
210. iii. Ann Jeanette, b. July 4, 1806.
- iv. Infant, d. Sept. 26, 1810, ae one and one-half years.
211. v. Edwin Wite (or Wight).
212. vi. Mary Emily, b. 1813.

63. SETH⁵ CARTER (*Benoni*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., April 7, 1782; d. Conneaut, O., Aug. 14, 1859, ae 77 ys. 4 mo. 7 ds; m. Canaan, Ct., Nov. 3, 1805, Almira Belden, b. Canaan, Nov. 1, 1785, d. Greene, Pa., April 2, 1848, ae 62 yrs. 5 mo. and 1 d., dau. of Bartholemew and Tabitha (Kellogg) Belden.

Farmer, and had saw and grist mills on "11 mile Creek," Darien, N. Y., in northwest part of town. Res. Warren and Salisbury, Ct., Darien, N. Y., Greene, Pa., and Conneaut, O.

Children, b. Darien, N. Y.:

- 213. i. Samuel Kellogg,⁶ b. Feb. 15, 1808.
- 214. ii. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 10, 1809.
- 215. iii. William Washington, b. Oct. 7, 1811.
- iv. Lewis, b. Jan. 15, 1814; d. Sept. 23, 1827.
- 216. v. Dimmis Almira, b. Aug. 21, 1816.
- 217. vi. Caroline L., b. Nov. 25, 1820.
- 218. vii. Laura Eliza, b. Oct. 30, 1822.
- 219. viii. Tabitha Ann, b. July 23, 1824.

64. BENONI⁵ CARTER (*Benoni*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 26, 1784; d. Girard, Branch Co., Mich., Oct. 28, 1860; m. Canaan, Ct., April, 1811, Hannah Mansfield, b. Sept. 25, 1794, d. Oct. 5, 1881, dau. of Elisha and Rebecca (Camp) Mansfield and niece of Timothy Mansfield, who m. Anna Carter (66).

Children:

- 220. i. Lucius Marcus,⁶ b. Jan. 29, 1812.
- 221. ii. Lucy Ann, b. April 23, 1814.
- iii. Maria, b. 1818; d. Sept. 8, 1890, unm.
- 222. iv. Elisha, b. March 9, 1820.
- 223. v. Sylvia, b. April 9, 1824.
- 224. vi. William, b. Aug. 30, 1826.
- 225. vii. Louisa Desire, b. Oct. 28, 1829.
- 226. viii. Hannah, b. July 3, 1833.

65. MILES⁵ CARTER (*Benoni*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., April 11, 1787; d. Newark, Ohio, June 14, 1863; m. Salisbury, Ct., April, 1816, Sarah Ball, b. Salisbury, Aug. 13, 1795, d. Newark, O., Sept. 25, 1880, ae 84 ys. 11 mo., dau. of Thomas and Lois (Camp) Ball, and sister of Maria Ball, who m. Erastus Eldred (59-ii).

Children, first three b. Salisbury:

- i. Caroline,⁶ b. May 24, 1817; d. Newark, O., unm.
- 227. ii. Emily Ball, b. Nov. 7, 1820.

- iii. Sophia, b. July 3, 1822.
- iv. Sarah Louise, b. July 13, 1832, Rochester, N. Y.

66. ANNA⁵ CARTER (*Benoni*⁴) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 16, 1789; d. Phelps, N. Y., July 26, 1852; m. Salisbury, Ct., March 11, 1809, Timothy Mansfield of Litchfield, Ct., b. May 1, 1782, d. Castleton, Ontario Co., N. Y., April 2, 1845, son of Capt. Joseph and Hannah (——) Mansfield. Capt. Joseph was an officer in the Revolutionary war. Road builder and turnpike maker. Res. Salisbury, until about 1820, when they removed to Greenfield, Pa., and three or four years later to Stroudsburg, Pa.

Children (Mansfield), first four b. Salisbury :

- i. William Carter,⁶ b. Jan. 15, 1810; d. July 11, 1811.
- ii. James Punderson, b. Sept. 2, 1811; d. April 27, 1883, Detroit, Mich.; m. Phelps, N. Y., July 18, 1839, Betsey Moore. No. ch.

Of James Punderson Mansfield, Mr. E. Y. Swift of Detroit writes : "I knew Mr. Mansfield well. He was a jovial, large-hearted man, full to overflowing with capital stories and jokes—the very incarnation of good nature and good fellowship. He left his large property to his wife, and she in turn to their two adopted daughters and to the sisters of Mr. Mansfield."

One of the adopted daughters is Mrs. Carrie Hough of Detroit, Mich.

- iii. Mary Ett, b. Sept. 14, 1813; d. Clifton Springs, N. Y., May 3, 1892; m. Spring Arbor, Mich., April 6, 1852, Noah French.
- iv. Sarah Maria, b. Aug. 28, 1816; d. Clifton Springs, Feb. 22, 1895, unnm.
- v. Caroline Cornelia, b. July 24, 1818; d. Janesville, Mich., Aug. 16, 1873; m. Castleton, N. Y., June 4, 1849, Zimri Densmore, b. Ontario Co., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1815, d. Janesville, April 13, 1887, son of Zimri and Althea (Dilno) Densmore. Ch.: (1) *Libbie Punderson*, b. Sept. 12, 1851. (2) *Frank Mansfield*.
- vi. Anna Elizabeth, b. Nov. 10, 1823, Greenfield, Pa.; d. Clifton Springs, May 24, 1897, unnm.
- vii. Martha Stroud, b. March 24, 1825, Stroudsburg, Pa.; d. Castleton, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1843, unnm.
- viii. Florella Mills, b. Feb. 18, 1827, Stroudsburg; d. Phelps, N. Y., March 3, 1846.



Berry Carter
(68)



Jane Elizabeth Carter
(68-xii)



SIXTH GENERATION.

67. THOMAS PELIDUS⁶ CARTER (*Thomas*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 4, 1770; d. Sailor's Snug Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1846; m. Branford, Ct., Sally Linsley, b. ———, d. about 1851, Branford, Ct., dau. of Samuel and ——— (Wheaton) Linsley. (Samuel Linsley was b. in Westfield, Mass. Lived later in Branford.)

Sally (Linsley) Carter was a lady of fine education, and for some years taught a private school in Branford, Ct.

Rev. W. K. Douglass, a grandson, writes that his grandfather's name was "Thomas P. Carter, born in Cornwall, Ct." (See under 17.)

Thomas P. Carter was one of the few members of this branch of the Carter family who seem to have followed the sea. He is said to have been engaged in this life for more than 40 years, part of the time a sea captain. Probably he found his way to Branford and the sea because of the fact that his mother's second husband, Noah Harrison of Cornwall, Ct., was from Branford and undoubtedly had relatives there, with whom this stepson visited.

Children, b. Branford, Ct.:

- 228. i. Annie,⁷ b. March 28, 1801.
- 229. ii. Benjamin Linsley, b. June 25, 1803.
- iii. ———, died young.

68. BERRY⁶ CARTER (*Thomas*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., July 28, 1772 (1773); d. Randolph, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1854, ae 81; m. (1) Richmond, Columbia Co., N. Y., March 8, 1797, Lydia Hackley, b. Richmond, Nov. 28, 1778, d. Amber, N. Y., May 10, 1817, ae. 39, dau. of Simeon Hackley.

He m. (2) Feb. 19, 1818, Mrs. Sarah French (Gleason) Salisbury, b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 15, 1786, d. Syracuse, N. Y., March 16, 1873, dau. of John and Azuba (?) (——) Gleason. Her first husband was Sylvester Salisbury of Cheshire, Mass., m. Jan. 1, 1807, at Worcester, Mass., d. Nov. 10, 1816.

Tanner and shoemaker; F. and A. M.; J. P.

Children by 1st wife:

- 230. i. Thomas,⁷ b. Oct. 18, 1798.
- 231. ii. Amanda, b. Jan. 17, 1800.
- 232. iii. Olivia, b. May 25, 1802.
- 233. iv. Luna, b. May 29, 1805.

- 234. v. Eveline, b. April 19, 1808.
- 235. vi. Erastus Jones, b. March 10, 1812.
- 236. vii. Anna Maria, b. Sept. 16, 1814.
- 237. viii. Simeon Hackley, b. May 10, 1817.

Children by 2d wife :

- ix. Lorenzo Philip, b. Jan. 2, 1819, d. ———, unm.
- x. Edwin Berry, b. May 7, 1820 ; d. Dec. 7, 1820.
- xi. Cordelia Eliza, b. May 30, 1821 ; d. July 2, 1823.
- xii. Jane Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1822, in Truxton, N. Y. ;
living 1906 Randolph, N. Y., unm.
- 238. xiii. Lydia Louisa, b. June 5, 1824.
- 239. xiv. Henrietta Cecilia, b. March 27, 1826.
- 240. xv. John Whipple, b. Oct. 12, 1829.

69. BUSHNELL⁶ CARTER (*Adonijah*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 23, 1781 ; d. York, Pa., Oct. 23, 1830 ; m. York, Pa., Nov. 13, 1815, Julianna Laub, b. York, Pa., July 27, 1789, d. there April 3, 1824.

He was a pupil of the Rev. Ammi R. Robbins in Norfolk, Ct., in 1800, and was graduated at Williams College, 1805. He was a lawyer.

Children :

- 241. i. Adonijah Bushnell,⁷ b. Nov. 11, 1816.
- 242. ii. William Barber, b. Aug. 24, 1820.
- 243. iii. Thomas Henry, b. Oct. 11, 1823.

70. GUY⁶ CARTER (*Adonijah*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 25, 1783 ; d. Johnstown, Wis., Nov. 19, 1854 ; m. (1) Warren, Ct., June 4, 1803, Sarah Taylor, b. Warren, June 25, 1783, d. there April 27, 1812, dau. of Joseph and Mercy (Lord) Taylor and sister of Joseph L. Taylor, who m. Annis Eldred (59-v). He m. (2) Sarepta Marshall, b. 1787, d. Johnstown, Wis., April, 1852, dau. of Almerin and ——— Marshall, who with the Governor of Virginia and 40 other persons was burned in the Richmond Theatre, Richmond, Va., 1811.

Mrs. Sarepta Carter was the daughter of a wealthy merchant of Pennsylvania, and was a woman of rare character and many virtues ; she was also a noted musician.

Res. Warren, Ct., Paris, N. Y., and Johnstown, Rock Co., Wis., from 1855.

Children by 1st wife :

- 244. i. Marcia Lucena,⁷ b. Jan. 18, 1804.
- ii. Maria L., d. Nov. 6, 1813, in the 7th year of her age.

- 245. iii. Flora Matilda, b. 1807 or 8.
- iv. Sarah Electa, b. 1809 or 10; d. Jan. 18, 1842.
Children by 2d wife :
 - v. Julia M., b. May 11, 1813; d. Oct. 22, 1813.
- 246. vi. Almerin Marshall, b. Oct. 4, 1814.
- 247. vii. Guy, b. Sept. 21, 1816.
- 248. viii. Julia Maria, b. Nov. 10, 1823.
- 249. ix. Daniel Putnam, b. Oct. 11, (May 14) 1828.
- 250. x. Mary Sarepta, b. Aug. 31, 1833.

71. LUCENA⁶ CARTER (*Adonijah*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., March 14, 1787; d. Winfield, N. Y., April 2, 1831; m. Warren, Jan. 29, 1806, Zenas Eldred, b. Warren, Oct. 8, 1781, d. Winfield, Feb. 15, 1863, son of Judah and Sarah (Finney) Eldred (10-iv), and brother of Swift Eldred, who m. Phebe Carter (101).

Children (Eldred), b. Winfield, N. Y. :

- i. Judah A.,⁷ b. May 27, 1808.
- ii. Henry Bushnell, b. April 16, 1810. Clergyman; Grad. Yale, 1834; settled in Kingsman, O.
- iii. Zenas, b. June 14, 1814; d. Cooperstown, N. Y.; m. (1) 1834, Hannah Fisher. Ch. (1) *S. Fisher*. (2) *Lucy*. (3) *Frederick*. (4) *Jeneatte*. m. (2) 1869, Elizabeth Meade. Ch.: (5) *Zenas*, b. June 11, 1870. (6) *Elizabeth*. (7) *Lena*, b. Feb. 24, 1874.
- iv. Nelson, b. Sept. 13, 1816; d. ———; m. Winfield, May 31, 1848, Marcia Cordelia Van Vleck (244-i). Ch.: (1) *Marcia Lucena*, b. Johnstown, Mich., 1849. (2) *Homer Carter*, b. 1851; d. 1852, Johnstown. Nelson Eldred writes, 1898: "If angels ever come down from Heaven to bless mankind, my Cordelia was one."
- v. Frederick, b. Dec. 30, 1818.
- vi. Frederick Starr, b. April 27, 1821; d. ———; m. (1) Sarah Wetmore, b. Winfield, Oct. 15, 1823, d. Janesville, Wis., Jan. 27, 1886, dau. of Richard and Electa (Reid) Wetmore; m. (2) Mrs. Fannie Hoyt. Ch.: Adopted dau., *Adah W. Eldred*, m. Sept. 27, 1888, Frank Sayre Jr.
- vii. Fayette C., b. Oct. 13, 1824.
- viii. Lucena S., b. March 11, 1829. "Married and went South."

72. ADONIRAM⁶ CARTER (*Adonijah*⁵) b. Warren, March 1, 1792; d. Auburn, Ill., while on a visit, Sept. 2, 1842; m. Warren, Sept. 26,

1814, Arrilla Sackett, b. Warren, Nov. 30, 1792, d. Talmadge, O., March 31, 1848, dau. of Homer and Sarah (Carter) Sackett. (See 33-iv.)

He lived on the old homestead in Warren.

Children :

- 251. i. Flora Maria,⁷ b. July 25, 1815 ; m. Platt Starr Carter (127).
- 252. ii. Homer Sackett, b. April 6, 1817.
- iii. Adonijah, b. Oct. 15, 1821 ; d. July 28, 1825.
- iv. Lucena, b. July 1, 1826 ; d. Aug. 4, 1828.
- 253. v. Patty Lucena, b. May 30, 1829.

75. IRA⁶ CARTER (*Joseph*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., March 30, 1783 ; d. Talmadge, O., ——— ; m. Warren, Feb., 1809, Charry Beach, b. June 29, 1786, d. ———, dau. of Reuben and Hannah (Kimball) Beach.

Children :

- i. Victor,⁷ b. ——— ; d. Elkader, Iowa ; m. Mary Hine ; no children.
- ii. Orra Ann, b. ——— ; m. (1) ——— Keyes.
- iii. Electa, b. ——— ; m. ——— Stoops.
- iv. Esther, b. ——— ; m. 3 times. Son in Ashland, Ore. (1905)
- v. Henry, b. ——— ; d. 1890, Ashland, Ore. ; m. Harriet Hine, (or Coe) niece of Mrs. Victor Carter (see above). She was a clergyman's daughter. Children : (1) *Ellen*, m. ——— ; Ch. : i, Henry ; ii, Mabel ; iii, Clarence. (2) *Frank* ——— ; m. ——— ; Ch. : i, Fred ; ii, Henry ; iii, George. (3) *Orra* (*Purdy*) ; Ch. : i, Alex ; ii, Alice. (4) *Ernest* ; m. ——— ; no ch. All but Orra live in Ashland, Oregon. (1908)

76. ADONIJAH⁶ CARTER (*Joseph*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., May 21, 1789 ; d. Plymouth, Wis., in the early 70's ; m. Hannah Allen, d. in the early seventies.

Adonijah Carter was born on the Capt. (Joseph) Carter farm in Warren, later owned by Frederick Colman and still later by Dea. Franklin Curtis. He settled at a very early day on Onion River, a few miles south and west of Plymouth, Wis.

Children :

- i. Allen,⁷ b. ——— ; m., and had three children,—two daughters and a son ; 2d daughter was named

Emma, one son Munson. He lived for many years on farm across the highway from his father. In early '70's, after the death of his father, mother and sister Ruby, he moved with his family to some place in Iowa. (Judge N. A. Colman—260—iii.)

260. ii. Emma, b. ——— ; m. Charles B. Colman (99—iv).
 iii. Orra, b. ——— ; m. several years before death of her father and went to Oregon.
 iv. Ruby, b. ——— ; d. early '70's, unm.

C. B. Colman (260) writes: "The first time I ever saw Adonijah Carter was in the early summer of 1848. He passed my cabin or place of residence in the woods of Sheboygan County, Wis., with his family and personal property as follows: About 25 cows with about the same number of calves, yearlings and two-year-olds; 3 double wagons with white sails so as to be comfortable for living, two of the wagons drawn by oxen, the third by a good pair of horses,—all facing eastward and bound for Sheboygan, a town about 20 miles east of my place, where he intended to buy a home near the city and establish a milk route there. In less than two months I learned that Mr. Carter had left Sheboygan and returned straight back to Plymouth, where he purchased a half section of land and made a good farm for himself. Himself and his wife now sleep in the graveyard of that city. On the occasion above referred to I had but a short talk with Mr. Carter, and did not then learn that he was a relative of my mother, nor did I then see his oldest daughter, Emma, whom I afterward married in Plymouth, and brought home to my farm in Greenbush to be my companion and helper until about two years later, when a fatal fever overtook her and carried her to the better land."

78. MUNSON⁶ CARTER (*Joseph*⁵) b. St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 24, 1802; d. Rochester, Ill., Dec., 1876; m. (1) Louisa Taft; m. (2) Goshen, Ct., Jan. 13, 1834, Eveline Beach, b. Goshen, Ct., July 4, 1805, d. Feb. 4, 1842, dau. of Julius and Eunice (Oviatt) Beach; m. (3) Mrs. Ann (Taft) Tracy (sister of first wife).

He was a merchant, Justice of the Peace and Postmaster, Rochester, Ill. He was also a personal friend of Abraham Lincoln, who at one time lived near him.

Res. Vergennes, Vt., and Rochester, Ill.

Children by second wife :

265. i. Julius Munson,⁷ b. Sept. 11, 1836.

Children by third wife.

266. ii. Electa, b. Dec. 3, 1845.
 267. iii. Charles, b. 1849.
 iv. Frank, b. 1852 ; d. 1854 or 55.

79. SOLOMON CURTIS⁶ CARTER (*Solomon*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 28, 1786 ; d. New Haven, Vt., July 8, 1868 ; m. (1) Ferrisburg, Vt., March, 1810, Laura Peck, b. March 8, 1792, d. Monkton, Vt., Nov. 5, 1832, dau. of William and Rebecca (Spooners) Peck and sister of Warren Peck, who m. Fanny Carter (80). He m. (2) Sept. 15, 1833, Harriet Jane Barnes, b. July 14, 1808, d. July 29, 1878, dau. of Elijah and (——) Barnes of Chelsea, Vt.

Children by first wife :

268. i. Almira Barnes,⁷ b. April 11, 1811.
 269. ii. Harry William, b. May 4, 1813.
 270. iii. Phebe Newcomb, b. Jan. 13, 1816.
 271. iv. Fanny Peck, b. Aug. 28, 1821.
 v. Caroline M., b. Oct. 22, 1825 ; d. March 1, 1827.
 vi. Caroline R., b. Feb. 20, 1831 ; d. March 12, 1831.

Children by second wife :

272. vii. Laura Jane, b. May 11, 1835.

80. FANNY⁶ CARTER (*Solomon*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 25, 1788 ; d. New Haven, Vt., Nov. 24, 1865 ; m. Feb., 1809, Warren Peck, b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 19, 1789, d. New Haven, Vt., Feb. 11, 1822, son of William and Rebecca (Spooners) Peck and brother of Laura Peck, who m. Solomon C. Carter (79).

Children (Peck) :

- i. Erastus Carter,⁷ b. March 21, 1810, Monkton, Vt. ; d. New Haven, Vt., May 1, 1887 ; m. Ferrisburg, Vt., March 12, 1835, Nancy Middlebrook, b. Ferrisburg, Aug. 16, 1812, d. Weybridge, Vt., April, 1902, dau. of Theophilus and Elizabeth (Hubbell) Middlebrook, and sister of Hannah, who m. William Newcomb Carter (82), and of David Dodge Middlebrook, who m. Amanda Barnes Carter (268). Ch. : (1) *Ursula*. (2) *Warren*. (3) *Ursula Jane*,
 ii. Jane, b. Feb. 2, 1812, New Haven ; d. Ferrisburg. May 26, 1886 ; m. Ranson Beers, son of Elnathan and Polly (Weld) Beers, and brother of Eliza Beers, who m. Harry William Carter (269). No. ch.

81. RUTHALIA⁶ CARTER (*Solomon*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 9, 1794 ; d. Monkton, Vt., Feb. 9, 1830 ; m. Monkton, James Dart, b. about 1790, d. Monkton, Oct. 8, 1868, son of George Dart.

Children, (Dart) order not known :

- i. John,⁷ m. Hannah Miller or Miles.
- ii. Harry.
- iii. Laura, m. ——— Burbeck.
- iv. Jane, m. Orrin Stearns.
- v. Charles.
- vi. Lucius, m. Mary A. Palmer.
- vii. Erastus P.

James Dart m. (2) Sally Prime of Bristol, Vt., by whom he had
(1) *Celestia*, m. B. F. Parck. (2) *Franklin*, m. Ruby Lawrence.

82. WILLIAM NEWCOMB⁶ CARTER (*Solomon*⁵) b. Monkton, Vt., Sept. 14, 1804 ; d. there Jan. 19, 1884 ; m. Ferrisburg, Vt., Oct. 6, 1824, Hannah Middlebrook, b. Ferrisburg, Jan. 20, 1805, d. Monkton, Feb. 5, 1887, dau. of Theophilus and Elizabeth (Hubbell) Middlebrook, and sister of Nancy Middlebrook, who m. Erastus Carter Peck (80-i), and of David Dodge Middlebrook, who m. Almira Barnes Carter (268).

Children :

273. i. Joseph,⁷ b. June 30, 1828.
- ii. George, b. Sept. 15, 1831 ; d. Aug. 4, 1840.

83. CINDERILLA R.⁶ CARTER (*Barzillai*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., March 13, 1796 ; d. Mt. Morris, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1879 ; m. (1) Darien, N. Y., March 12, 1812, Ezra Clark, b. Saybrook, Ct., March 8, 1783, d. Darien, Oct. 17, 1832, son of Paul and Sarah (Wheeler) Clark. She m. (2) Darien, about 1843, Russell Wait, who was killed by the cars May 10, 1854.

Res. Warren, Ct., until 1811 ; Darien, N. Y., to 1854 ; East Pembroke to 1869 ; Mt. Morris until death.

Children (Clark), b. Darien, N. Y. :

- i. Rufus,⁷ b. Dec. 22, 1812 ; d. Sept. 23, 1813.
- ii. Sarah, b. July 10, 1814 ; d. Aug., 1891 ; m. Sept. 14, 1837, Alfred Beebe ; m. (2) Isaac Dumond. Ch. by 1st marriage : (1) *Sarah Ann*. (2) *Nancy*. (3) *Martha*.
- iii. Fanny, b. March 7, 1816 ; d. Jan. 12, 1843 ; m. Jan. 12, 1835, Peter Dyer. Ch. : (1) *Clarke E.*, b. July 4, 1836.

- iv. Diana, b. May 7, 1818; d. Sept. 8, 1846; m. Jan. 17, 1835, Elisha S. Deland. Ch.: (1) *Rufus*.
- v. Rufus, b. March 5, 1820; d. April 15, 1893; m. April 4, 1844, Eunice Amanda Wheeler, b. Aug. 5, 1821, d. Dec. 26, 1904. Ch.: *Orlando Elmer*, b. Nov. 9, 1850; m. Dec. 5, 1883, Leda Amanda Ballard, b. Oct. 6, 1854, dau. of Anson and Harriet (Story) Ballard; lawyer; Grad. Univ. Rochester, 1876; law student in office of Hon. M. H. Peck, Batavia, N. Y.; admitted to bar 1878 Green Bay, Wis.; to Supreme Court of Wis., 1880; to U. S. District and Circuit Court, 1898; U. S. Court of Appeals at Chicago, 1899; Mem. Wis. Society Sons of Am. Rev.; Society Colonial Wars; N. Y. Society Founders and Patriots of America; Mem. Board of Regents, Univ. Wis.; etc.; Ch.: i, Tilden Ballard, b. Dec. 31, 1885.
- vi. Ezra, b. June 20, 1823; d. July 30, 1886, Lyons, Wis.; m. Diadama Coleman. Ch.: (1) *Albert*. (2) *Jennie*. (3) *Ellen*. (4) *Jesse*. All married.
- vii. Mary, b. May 10, 1825; m. March 8, 1855, Albert Case, Mt. Morris, N. Y. No ch.
- viii. Henry C., b. Dec. 11, 1827; d. July 24, 1835.
- ix. Norman Brace, b. May 11, 1831; d. July 14, 1906, Appleton, Wis.; m. Aug. 12, 1860, Delia M. Taylor, b. Jan. 3, 1845, d. Sept. 19, 1902. Ch. (1) *Elmer Ellsworth*. (2) *Reno Yvon*. (3) *Roscoe Conkling*. (4) *Vinnie Cora*.

84. JOSEPH TRUMBULL⁶ CARTER (*Barzillai*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 13, 1799; d. Olean, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1847; m. Ashford, N. Y., June 16, 1826, Olive Fuller, b. Orwell, Vt., April 7, 1807, d. Olean, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1856, dau. of Almon and Betsey (Rhoades) Fuller Carpenter. Res. Ashford, Allegany, and Olean, N. Y.

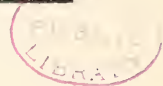
Children, first four b. Ashford, N. Y.:

- i. Phœbe,⁷ b. May 7, 1828; d. July 18, 1847.
- ii. William, b. March 12, 1830.
- 274. iii. Almond Fuller, b. Nov. 28, 1832.
- 275. iv. Caroline Louisa, b. July 6, 1834.
- 276. v. Maria Allegany, b. Feb. 10, 1837, Allegany, N. Y.
- 277. vi. Olive Hartwell, b. Feb. 22, 1840, Olean, N. Y.
- 278. vii. Clarissa Martin, b. April 29, 1845, Olean, N. Y.

"William went away from Olean when about 21 years old to get work, and was never heard from again."



Hon. Orlando E. Clark
(83-v)



85. NORMAN BRACE⁶ CARTER (*Barzillai*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 7, 1801; d. Adrian, Mich., June 8, 1883; m. Macedon, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1827, Meutha Marena Bradish, b. Macedon, Feb. 20, 1800, d. Ogden, Mich., Nov. 22, 1877, dau. of Calvin and Nancy (Post) Bradish.

J. P.; Town Clerk; School Inspector, etc.

Mr. Carter removed from Warren with his father's family in 1811 and settled in the western part of New York state, on the so-called "Holland Purchase." In 1820 he took a contract of the Holland Land Company for a tract of land in Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., upon which land he moved in 1821. He cleared his farm and taught school, remaining on the place until 1836, when he removed to Ogden, Lenawee Co., Mich. At one time he owned 1600 acres of land in Michigan. At the time of his death he owned 640 acres in Ogden. He was a man of unblemished character, and amassed a large fortune through economy, prudence and integrity.

Children, b. Ashford, N. Y.:

- 279. i. Russel Currain,⁷ b. March 14, 1832.
 - ii. Amanda Diana, b. Oct. 10, 1835.
- Two other children died young.

86. WILLIAM HARVEY⁶ CARTER (*Barzillai*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., April 25, 1804; d. Darien, N. Y., May 22, 1880; m. (1) Cattaraugus, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1834, Harriet Hannan, d. Darien, N. Y., 1849, dau. of Samuel Hannan. He m. (2) Orangeville, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1850, Hannah Finch, b. 1824, d. Darien, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1886, dau. of David Finch.

Children by first wife, b. Darien, N. Y.:

- 281. i. Linus Barzillai,⁷ b. Feb. 3, 1837.
 - 282. ii. George Wilson, b. April 29, 1838.
 - iii. Javan Reuben, b. Aug. 14, 1840.
 - 283. iv. Zina Waite, b. April 1, 1842.
 - 284. v. Riley Samuel, b. Dec. 20, 1843.
 - vi. Mary Amintha, b. Sept. 24, 1846; d. April 6, 1867, ae 22; m. Solon Sumner. Child: Hattie, d. 1898.
- Children by second wife.

- vii. Frank William, b. Oct. 26, 1855, Darien, N. Y.; m. there Oct. 4, 1876, Mary Isabel Rogers, b. Pavilion, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1857, dau. of Elijah P. and Mary Ann (Beckwith) Rogers. No ch.

87. LORENZO DOW⁶ CARTER (*Barzillai*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 23, 1807; d. Attica, Mich., April 8, 1880, ae 73; m. Batavia, N. Y., 1836, Luna Beardsley, b. Litchfield Co., Ct., Aug. 14, 1814, d. Attica, Mich., June 6, 1902.

Children:

- i. Henry E.,⁷ b. 1838; d. 1844, ae 6 years.
- ii. Norman B., b. 1839; d. 1844, ae 5 years.
285. iii. Philena Wells, b. March 24, 1840.
- iv. Solon D., } Twins { b. 1843; d. 1844, ae 1 year.
- v. Sarah D., } { b. 1843; d. 1851, ae 8 years.
286. vi. Lavant Brown, b. June 19, 1845.
287. vii. Mintha Amanda, b. Nov. 22, 1847.
288. viii. Dana Parker, b. Jan. 11, 1850.
- ix. Linus D., b. 1851; d. 1851, abt. 1 year old.
289. x. Irene Dow, b. Oct. 23, 1854.
290. xi. George Lewis, b. March 31, 1856.

88. RUSSELL AUGUSTUS⁶ CARTER (*Barzillai*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., April 13, 1811, three days after arrival from Ct.; d. Ashford, N. Y., March 6, 1892; m. (1) Ashford, abt. 1838, Rebecca Ann Quackenbush, b. Ashford, d. there July 25, 1858, dau. of Peter and Hannah (Prime) Quackenbush. He m. (2) Otto, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1859, Mary Helen Jones, b. April 29, 1822, dau. of Simon and Ruthe (Owens) Jones.

Russell had the old family Bible.

Children by first wife:

- i. Hannah Amanda,⁷ b. Sept. 22, 1839.
- ii. Mary A., b. July 11, 1843.
- iii. Norman Peter, b. June 18, 1846.
- iv. George Barzillai, b. May 1, 1849; d. June 29, 1868.
292. v. Veloras Spencer, b. Jan. 1, 1852.
293. vi. John Quackenbush, b. Nov. 15, 1856.

Children by second wife:

294. vii. Carrie Elizabeth, b. July 28, 1860.
295. viii. Jessie Louisa, b. May 18, 1862.
296. ix. May Helen, b. March 30, 1865.
- x. Burt Augustus, b. July 29, 1867.

90. GEORGE LEWIS⁶ CARTER (*Barzillai*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1818; living 1908; m. Linden, Mich., Jan. 1, 1851, Abigail Harris, b. Pontiac, Mich., Sept. 27, 1831, d. White Oak, Mich., May 7, 1882, dau. of Heman and Lucy (Bancroft) Harris.



Ruthalia (Carter) Judd (92)

Howard Carter (91)

Erastus Carter (28)

Whiting Carter (301)

Sarah (Carter) Beauchamp (302)

Farming and stock raising. Res. Darien, N. Y., 1818-1850; White Oak, Mich., since.

Children, b. White Oak :

298. i. Ella Adelaide,⁷ b. April 30, 1857.
 ii. Grant George, b. Feb. 28, 1864; m. White Oak, May 22, 1889, Nettie Gertrude Smith, b. White Oak, May 20, 1865, dau. of Willard and Gertrude (——) Smith. Township treasurer; Elks and I. O. O. F.

91. HOWARD⁶ CARTER (*Erastus*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Dec. 5, 1799; d. Baldwinsville, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1895 (buried in Ravenna, O.); m. Ravenna, Oct. 2, 1823, Achsah Rouse, b. Cornwall, Ct., June 3, 1798, d. Ravenna, Feb. 22, 1876, dau. of Whiting and Deborah (Bierce) Rouse, and sister of Dea. Gustavus Rouse (104). Deborah Bierce was sister of Patty Bierce, who m. Nathaniel Judd. (See 92, and 28-iii.)

Res. Ravenna, but during the last 20 years of his life lived with his daughter, Mrs. Beauchamp (302), at Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Children, b. Ravenna :

301. i. Whiting,⁷ b. July 19, 1825.
 ii. Ellen, b. June 5, 1827; d. Aug. 26, 1842.
 302. iii. Sarah, b. July 3, 1835.
 303. iv. Charlotte, b. April 25, 1838.

92. RUTHALIA⁶ CARTER (*Erastus*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., March 4, 1802; d. Mt. Union, Ohio, Nov. 26, 1878; m. Ravenna, O., 1820, Howard Judd, b. ———, d. Ravenna, May 30, 1834, son of Nathaniel and Patty (Bierce) Judd, and brother of Lester Judd, who m. Lois Carter (28-iii).

Patty Bierce was sister of Deborah Bierce, who m. Whiting Rouse. (See 91 and 104.)

Children (Judd), b. Ravenna, O. :

- i. Corinthia,⁷ b. 1821; d. Dec., 1856; m. Leverett Seymour. Ch.: (1) *Lucy*, d. in infancy. (2) *Miles*; m. Sarilla Judd, dau. of Zenas, brother of Howard Judd, his grandfather; 4 children. (3) *Lester P.*, is (1908) an insurance agent in Ravenna. (4) *Nettee*.

"Corinthia and her family moved to Maquoketa, Iowa, about 1855. She came into possession of land in connection with uncle

Miles Carter (28-v), who never married, and made a home for him and her own family. I remember her being at my father's just before starting and he gave her several fine ears of corn for seed of his own raising, and the corn from that seed was known for miles around in Iowa as "Uncle Howard's corn." The winter of 1856-57 was very severe and Corinthia, from some exposure, suddenly died, probably from pneumonia. The ground was so frozen that it took four men two days to dig her grave, and cattle going to drink were frozen standing. One ox remained in that position until a thaw came." (Mrs. Sarah Beauchamp — 302.)

- ii. Harrison Erastus, b. July 22, 1823; d. Alliance, O., May 27, 1897; m. Dec. 23, 1847, Cordelia Ann Gilbert of Palmyra, O., b. Oct. 8, 1829, d. Alliance, Dec. 16, 1893, dau. of Thelus Hull and Tirzah (Wheeler) Gilbert; he served three years in 1st California Cavalry; F. and A. M.; carpenter; hotel proprietor. Ch.: (1) *Howard Oscar*. (2) *Sylvia Corinthia*. (3) *George Hull*. (4) *Fred H*. (5) *Robert Hilton*. All dead but George H. (1908).
- iii. Achsah Jeanette, b. May 12, 1827; d. Windham, O., Jan. 4, 1895; m. July 8, 1849, Wolcott Chaffee, b. Becket, Mass., July 15, 1826, son of Norman K. and Elizabeth (Phelps) Chaffee, and cousin of Henry Chaffee, who m. Charlotte Carter (303). Ch.: (1) *George W.*, b. July 17, 1850, Ravenna; d. Dec. 21, 1857. (2) *Alva Baldwin*, b. April 22, 1853, Windham; he has one child, Howard. (3) *Lucy*, b. July 2, 1875, Windham; m. Oct. 18, 1876, Mark E. Burchard; 2 children.
- iv. George, d. in infancy.

93. ERASTUS⁶ CARTER (*Erastus*⁵) b. Ravenna, O., May 25, 1808; d. there April 7, 1889; m. (1) Shalersville, O., Jan. 1, 1832, Hannah Skiff, b. Ellsworth, Ct., Feb. 24, 1812, d. May 18, 1837; m. (2) Shalersville, July 2, 1838, Delia Skiff, b. Ellsworth, Ct., Aug. 20, 1816, d. Dec. 1, 1889, both wives being daughters of Julius and Julia (Botsford) Skiff, formerly of Ellsworth (Sharon), Ct.

Erastus Carter and his daughter, Marion, who was home on a visit at the time, died within a few hours of each other. The procession followed two hearses to the cemetery. His son, Ira, died a few weeks later and his widow, Delia (Skiff), soon after, making four deaths in this family within eight months.

Until this time the family circle had remained unbroken since the death of his first wife, Hannah Skiff, in 1837.

Children by first wife :

- 304. i. Ira Randolph,⁷ b. July 29, 1833.
- 305. ii. Julius Erastus, b. Nov. 12, 1834.
- iii. Hannah Marion, b. May 8, 1837; d. April 7, 1889; m. Sept. 26, 1867, Dr. John Richardson Boyd. No ch. Res. Defiance, Ia. She was 10 days old when her mother died.

Children by second wife :

- 306. iv. Myron Howard, b. July 23, 1839.
- 307. v. Ellen Embury, b. Dec. 31, 1843.
- vi. Addison Solomon, b. July 3, 1847, Ravenna, O.; d. Omaha, Neb., March 18, 1895; m. (1) Ellen Shelenburgh; m. (2) Mary Shelenburgh; m. (3) Anna Himbaugh. No ch.

95. IRA⁶ CARTER (*Erastus*⁵) b. Ravenna, Ohio, 1817; d. Mt. Union, O., March 31, 1889; m. Frances Seymour.

"They separated while the children were yet young; she m. a second time. The sons, Harvey and Herbert, are both married and have children." Said to reside in Akron, O., (1908).

Children :

- i. Erastus,⁷ b. 1850; d. 1861.
- ii. Harvey, b. Oct. 20, 1858. Res. Akron, O., 1890.
- iii. Herbert, b. 1860. Res. Akron, O., 1890.

96. ELIAS⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 8, 1785; d. Richfield, Ohio, Dec. 18, 1847; m. Warren, April 19, 1809, Sarah Farnham, b. South Farms (Litchfield), Ct., Jan. 3, 1789, d. Brewster, N. Y., April 20, 1878, dau. of John and Mary (Everett) Farnham.

Elias Carter shot nine foxes on one piece of land belonging at the time to Eben Strong, situated on the hill in Warren known as "Above All." Thereafter Mr. Strong called that field the "Fox Lot."

Children, all but the last two b. in Warren :

- 310. i. Fanny Abia,⁷ b. March 10, 1810.
- ii. Sally Maria, b. Jan. 12, 1812; m. Luther Ranney. Ch. (1) *Comfort*. (2) *Sophia*. (3) *Sarah* (?).
- 312. iii. Samuel, b. Sept. 18, 1814.
- 313. iv. Elias Orlando, b. Nov. 14, 1816.
- 314. v. Mary Everett, b. Feb. 28, 1819.

- 315. vi. John Farnham, b. Sept. 16, 1821.
- vii. George Lewis, b. Feb. 7, 1824; d. Nov. 6, 1825.
- viii. Rollin James, b. Feb. 26, 1827; d. July 17, 1865.
- 316. ix. Lydia Louisa, b. April 18, 1830. (See under 314.)
- x. Laura Amanda, b. June 14, 1834; d. April 1, 1850.

97. SARAH⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 5, 1787; d. Ruggles, O., June 10, 1872; m. Warren, Jan. 1, 1809, Bradford Sturtevant, b. Warren, March 16, 1786, d. Ruggles, O., May 5, 1871, son of Capt. Peleg and Abigail (Swift) Sturtevant.

Res. Warren, Ct., Richfield, Ruggles and Milan, Ohio. Deacon of Presb. church in Milan.

Children (Sturtevant), b. i, iii and iii, Warren; iv, v and vi, Richfield, O.; vii and viii, Ruggles, O.:

- i. Carlton Hector,⁷ b. April 2, 1810; d. Nov. 27, 1848.
- ii. Marcia M., b. Jan. 7, 1812; d. Oct. 29, 1885, Milan, O.
- iii. William B., b. April 4, 1815; d. July, 1823, Richfield.
- iv. Harriet A., b. Nov. 10, 1817; d. Aug. 13, 1839, Hudson, O.
- v. Sarah L., b. May 1, 1820; d. Aug. 11, 1843, Milan.
- vi. Isaac G., b. Nov. 28, 1822; d. Jan. 26, 1878, Ruggles.
- vii. Martha E., b. May 17, 1825.
- viii. William B., b. Aug. 25, 1830.

98. NEWCOMB⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 26, 1789; d. Le Roy, O., April 18, 1859; m. Warren, Ct., March 16, 1813, Alche Eldred, b. Warren, Dec. 19, 1790, d. Le Roy, O., May 26, 1860, dau. of Samuel and Dimmis (Carter) Eldred (59).

Justice of Peace and School Examiner for many years in Le Roy. Res. Warren, Ct.; Richfield, Brooklyn and Le Roy, O.

Children:

- 317. i. Samuel Eldred,⁷ b. Jan. 5, 1814.
- 318. ii. Harry Newcomb, b. March 16, 1816.
- 319. iii. Miles Ward, b. Aug. 10, 1818.
- 320. iv. Dan Orson, b. July 6, 1820.
- v. Martha Ann, b. Aug. 3, 1829, Brooklyn, O.; d. there Sept. 21, 1829.

99. MINERVA⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., June 16, 1791; d. there Oct. 28, 1877; m. Warren, Feb. 7, 1811, Col. Augustus Colman, b. Warren, Nov. 11, 1789, d. Warren, Dec. 25, 1862, ae 65, son of Dr. Aaron and Armelia (Noble) Colman.

Children (Colman), b. Warren, Ct. :

- i. Frederick, b. Feb. 21, 1812 ; d. Sept. 16, 1895, South Dover, N. Y. ; m. South Dover, March 20, 1855, Jane Ann Dutcher, b. S. D., Sept. 2, 1831, d. there April 2, 1893, dau. of David and Amy (Bowdish) Dutcher. Ch., b. Warren (except last, b. Pauling, N. Y.) : (1) *Charles Dutcher*, b. Oct. 2, 1856. (2) *Mason Brewster*, b. July 28, 1858. (3) *William Bowdish*, b. Sept. 21, 1860 ; d. March 29, 1863. (4) *Frederick L.*, b. Feb. 3, 1862. (5) *John Dutcher*, b. March 7, 1866. (6) *Flora Elizabeth*, b. Dec. 22, 1867. (7) *Julia Stevens*, b. March 20, 1870.
- ii. Sarah Amelia, b. March 1, 1815 ; d. Feb. 12, 1854 ; m. Mason Sardius Brewster, a descendant of the Pilgrim.
- iii. Lucy Badger, b. May 17, 1818 ; d. April 23, 1904, Warren ; m. Augustine Taylor Peck, b. 1821, son of Phineas and Phoebe Fidelia (Taylor) Peck, and brother of Marcia Lydia Peck, who m. Thomas Henry Carter (243). He d. Warren, Dec. 20, 1898, ae 77.
- iv. Charles Bradford, b. Feb. 4, 1823 ; d. March 1, 1899 ; m. (1) Emma Carter (260) ; m. (2) Anna S. Stoddard.
- v. Ann Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1833 ; m. New York City, March 1, 1866, James Eells Crane, b. Utica, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1830, d. Philadelphia, Nov. 19, 1893, son of Rev. Asa Crane of Clinton, N. Y. Mr. Crane was 2d Lieut. 3d Wisconsin Inf. in the Civil war ; received honorable mention for bravery in battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg ; traveled and lived much abroad ; brilliant speaker and letter writer. Mrs. Crane had marked musical ability ; often sang in oratorio. Children (Crane) : (1) *Spencer Colman*, b. Dec. 19, 1868 ; electrical engineer and inventor ; m. Marie Dalton of Dayton, O., 1907. (2) *Anne Winslow*, b. Jan. 9, 1871 ; m. (1) Aug. 10, 1897, Roswell Percy Fish of Chicago, who d. July 28, 1898 ; she m. (2) April 20, 1905, Herbert Griffing Aldrich of Gouverneur, N. Y. ; grad. (and Phi Beta Kappa) Hamilton College, also Harvard Law School ; Ch. (Fish) : i, Dorothy Emerson, b. Sept. 18, 1898 ; (Aldrich) : ii, Robert, b. Feb. 20, 1906.

100. LEWIS⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 22, 1792; d. Royalton, O., 1822; m. near Richfield, O., Mrs. Almira (Payne) Clark, dau. of Seth and Hannah (Nash) Payne of Williamsburg, Mass., who moved to Ohio about 1812, and aunt of Erwin Frank Payne (558). Other children of Seth and Hannah (Nash) Payne were Asina, Oliver Nash and White Spencer. She m. (3) ——— Bangs and raised quite a large family at West Richfield or Brecks-ville, Summit Co., O.

"Lewis was a great hunter. He organized what is known here as the great Hinckley hunt, in which the whole township was surrounded by hunters who moved towards the center to shoot the bear and deer with which the woods were then filled." (E. L. Carter—559.)

Children:

- 321. i. Lorenzo,⁷ b. Feb. 7, 1817.
- 322. ii. Henry Augustus, b. March 12, 1819.

101. PHOEBE⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 2, 1794; d. Algansee, Mich., Sept. 28, 1862; m. Warren, March 9, 1815, Swift Eldred, b. Warren, Jan. 8, 1788, d. Nelson, O., Jan. 18, 1842, son of Judah and Sarah (Finney) Eldred (10-iv) and brother of Zenas Eldred, who m. Lucena Carter (71). See also 59.

Res. Warren, Ct.; Ruggles and Nelson, O.; Algansee, Mich.

Children (Eldred), first two b. Warren, last three b. Ruggles, O.:

- i. Harriet Carter,⁷ b. June 4, 1822; d. Sept. 30, 1843, Aurora, O.; m. Ruggles, O., Jan. 1, 1837, Moses Miller, b. Rootstown, O., Nov. 20, 1816, d. Berea, O., Oct. 29, 1892, son of Aaron and Sophia (Point) Miller. Ch.: (1) *Josephine Georgette*, b. Dec. 7, 1837. (2) *George Ransom*, b. June 7, 1839. (3) *Florence Alderett*, b. May 17, 1842; d. 1853. (4) *Harriet Clomenza*, b. July 5, 1843.
- ii. Sarah Finney, b. April 2, 1827; d. April 22, 1827.
- iii. Judah, b. Dec. 20, 1828; d. Jan. 13, 1898, Reading, Mich.; m. (1) Southington, O., July 16, 1849, Eliza A. Weed. Ch.: (1) *Emma A.*, b. Oct. 1, 1850. (2) *Eva H.*, b. June 29, 1853; d. Oct. 30, 1853. He m. (2) April 21, 1864, Harriet M. Worden, b. Jan. 14, 1844, dau. of Horace B. and Marie S. (Goff) Worden. Ch.: (3) *Guy Welton*, b. Aug. 23, 1866. (4) *Clara May*, b. May 9, 1868; d. March 2, 1871. (5) *Nellie Fay*, b. May 24, 1872.

- iv. Sarah, b. March 19, 1830; d. Feb. 24, 1908, Allegan, Mich., (bur. Quincy, Mich.); m. (1) Stow, O., Oct. 27, 1850, Jabez Canfield, b. Derby (Humphreysville), Ct., Feb., 1823, d. Algansee, Mich., Aug. 2, 1862, son of Abial and Pamela (Steele) Canfield. Ch.: (1) *Obal S.*, b. Feb. 28, 1852; d. Aug. 25, 1865. (2) *Ada C.*, b. May 20, 1853; d. Jan. 23, 1855. (3) *Cora Lovern*, b. Dec. 11, 1855. (4) *Flora L.*, b. Sept. 13, 1858. (5) *George Eldred*, b. Feb. 27, 1861. She m. (2) David S. Burdick; m. (3) June 13, 1867, Charles Giles Caswell, d. May 4, 1897.
- v. Zenas, b. July 18, 1832; m. Newberry, O., Nov. 21, 1851, Caroline Minerva Savage, b. Auburn, O., Dec. 5, 1835, dau. of Ebenezer and Polly (Herrenton) Savage. Member Co. H., 41st Ohio Vols. Ch.: (1) *Alice Evangeline*, b. Lenox, O., Dec. 4, 1852. (2) *Elbert Augustus*, b. Jan. 7, 1856.

102. DAVID⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., May 1, 1796; d. Rockport, O., May 9, 1840; m. (1) Elvira Wilcox; m. (2) St. Clair, Ter. Mich., June 22, 1828, Mary Louisa Davis, b. Canada, Jan. 18, 1812, d. Richmond, Mich., March 22, 1880.

He is buried in Monroe Street cemetery, Cleveland; grave marked by a slab. "He was a beautiful penman and a fine rifle shot, and loved his rifle about as well as himself." (David Carter—323.)

Res. Warren, Ct.; Ohio City and Rockport, O.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Harriet,⁷ b. and d. Sept. 12, 1830.
- 323. ii. David, b. Feb. 27, 1832.
- 324. iii. Elmira, b. Dec. 10, 1833.
- iv. Darius Harding, b. Sept. 30, 1835, Rockport; d. Oct. 10, 1847, St. Clair, Mich.
- v. Minerva, b. Jan. 28, 1838; d. March 5, 1873, Richmond, Mich.

103. HESTER⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 5, 1798; d. West Richfield, O., July 4, 1855; m. Richfield, Jan. 1, 1820, Stephen Welton, b. Goshen, Ct., Feb. 25, 1795, d. West Richfield, May 28, 1881, son of Elijah and Hannah (Tyler) Welton.

"Stephen Welton was in the war of 1812, and his father, Elijah, was Captain in the Revolutionary war."

Children (Welton), b. West Richfield :

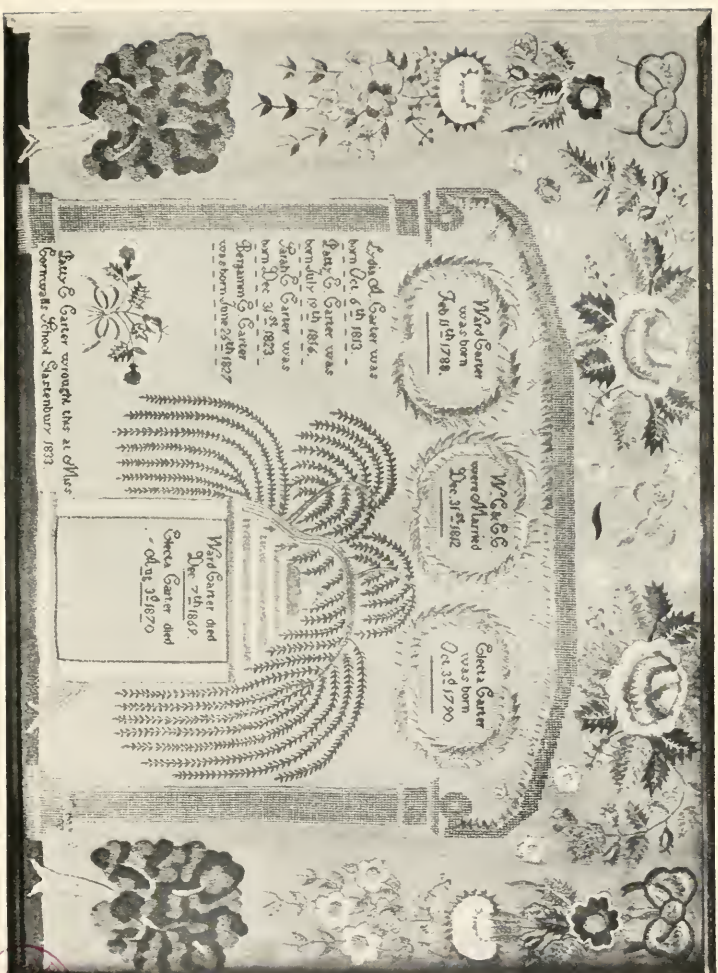
- i. Harvey Miles,⁷ b. April 26, 1822 ; d. Oct. 28, 1894.
- ii. Sarah Minerva, b. April 6, 1826 ; d. Feb. 5, 1894.
- iii. Marcia Maria, b. May 25, 1828 ; m. Sept. 14, 1848, Cyrus Philander Brooks. Hinckley, O., 1907.
- iv. Lucy Ann, b. Jan. 21, 1832 ; d. Jan. 30, 1832.
- v. Lydia Ann, b. Aug. 23, 1834 ; d. May 4, 1856.
- vi. Hester Eliza, b. March 5, 1837 ; m. Jan. 12, 1861, Wm. Wallace Wilcox, b. July 29, 1825, d. Kingsberry, Ind., Aug. 24, 1904, son of Virgil and Dolly (Abbot) Wilcox.
- vii. Samuel Elijah, b. April 19, 1840 ; m. Nov. 15, 1865, Charlotte Maria Sheldon, b. Nov. 15, 1844, dau. of George Clinton and Eliza Ann (O'Brian) Sheldon. Ch. : (1) *Edith May*, b. Dec. 17, 1874. (2) *Rena Belle*, b. July 7, 1878.

104. MARTHA (Patty)⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., March 13, 1801 ; d. Terryville, Ct., at home of her son Edward, Jan. 28, 1886 ; m. Warren, Dec. 7, 1824, Dea. Gustavus Rouse, b. Cornwall, Ct., May 6, 1800, d. Cornwall, Jan. 1, 1864 (buried in Warren), son of Whiting and Deborah (Bierce) Rouse, and brother of Achsah Rouse, who m. Howard Carter (91).

Res. Cornwall, Ct., until 1867 ; Cleveland, O., two years ; Terryville, Ct., until her death.

Children (Rouse), b. Cornwall, Ct. :

- i. Ellen Sophia,⁷ b. Oct. 25, 1825 ; d. Oct. 3, 1846.
- ii. Bradford Howard, b. Aug. 10, 1828 ; m. Richfield, O., Sept. 19, 1850, Elvira Welton. Ch. : *Ellen*, m. David Robbin Hawley. No ch.
- iii. Martha Elizabeth, b. May 20, 1830 ; d. Oct. 16, 1833.
- iv. Clarissa Eveline, b. Feb. 15, 1832 ; d. July 25, 1867, Cleveland, O. ; m. Asa Bingham, 1856.
- v. Edward Whiting, b. Oct. 23, 1834 ; d. May 30, 1887, Terryville, Ct. ; m. (1) Mary Sackett, dau. of Rev. Seth Sackett ; m. (2) Nov. 15, 1865, Elvira Fenn, b. Terryville, Ct., June 10, 1841, dau. of Elam and Lydia (Atwater) Fenn. Ch. (Rouse) : (1) *Eva Clarissa*, b. Oct. 4, 1867. (2) *Celia Elvira*, b. May 13, 1870. (3) *Ruth Lydia*, b. March 31, 1874 ; d. Dec. 20, 1874. (4) *Orpha Amelia*, b. April 26, 1875 ; d. Sept. 30, 1875. (5) *Bessie Olivia*, b. Feb. 3, 1877. (6) *Lucien Edward*, b. Feb. 9, 1879.



Family Record wrought by Patty E. Carter

(326) (207)





Dr. Ralph Carter
(107)

- vi. Lucien Gustavus, b. Oct. 6, 1843; d. in hospital near Alexandria, Va., Jan. 8, 1863, aged 19 years, 3 months and 2 days; a member of Co. G, 19th Regt., C. V.; enlisted Aug. 4, 1862.

105. LYDIA⁶ CARTER (*Samuel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 13, 1802; d. Copley, O., May 13, 1834; m. Oct. 15, 1822, Noah Spafford, b. in Vermont, March 31, 1796, d. Brooklyn (now Cleveland), O., June 8, 1865, son of Jacob and Electa (Chittendon) Spafford. Electa Chittendon was dau. of Gov. Thomas Chittendon of Vermont, who was born in Litchfield, Ct. He was first governor of the State of Vermont.

Children (Spafford) :

- i. Orson Oviatt,⁷ b. Aug. 1, 1823; d. April 20, 1892, Strongsville, O.
- ii. Harry Hodges, b. July 23, 1826.
- iii. Noah Newcomb, b. Nov. 3, 1828.
- iv. Buel Benjamin, b. March 3, 1831; d. March 27, 1899, Nottingham, O.
- v. Lydia Louisa, b. May 5, 1834; m. Mervin T. Beckwith. Ch.: (1) *Effie*. (2) *Fremont*. (3) *Wallace*. (4) *Gertrude*.

106. WARD⁶ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 11, 1788; d. while visiting in Stockbridge, Mass., Dec. 7, 1869; m. Warren, Dec. 31, 1812, Electa Carter (77), b. Warren, Oct. 3, 1790, d. there Aug. 3, 1870, dau. of Joseph and Dorcas (Munson) Carter (25).

Children, b. Warren :

325. i. Lydia Adorcas,⁷ b. Oct. 6, 1813.
326. ii. Patty Emeroy, b. July 19, 1816; m. Henry J. Carter (207).
- iii. Sarah Evelyn, b. Dec. 31, 1823; m. May 10, 1862, Homer Sackett (33-ix).
327. iv. Benjamin Edward, b. June 26, 1827.

107. DR. RALPH⁶ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 8, 1790; d. Glastonbury, Ct., Aug. 14, 1854; m. Warren, Jan. 16, 1817, Martha Tanner, b. Warren, Oct. 11, 1795, d. Glastonbury, Dec. 13, 1868, dau. of Ephraim and Huldah (Munson) Tanner.

Physician; F. & A. M.; member of Cong. Ch., Glastonbury. "A famous old-time physician, whose name was a household word in Glastonbury half a century ago." He received the honorary degree of M. D. from Yale College in 1838.

Children, b. Glastonbury :

- 328. i. Lucy Tanner,⁷ b. Jan. 18, 1820.
- ii. Orin Hoadley, b. May 18, 1823; drowned in Connecticut River, Aug. 27, 1840; a very promising young man.
- 329. iii. Cyrus Newcomb, b. Oct. 23, 1827.
- iv. Martha Jane Ruggles, b. Nov. 3, 1831; d. May 20, 1884, Hartford, Ct., unm.

108. BENJAMIN⁶ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., March 15, 1797; d. Edinburgh, O., Nov. 21, 1868; m. (1) Warren, Jan. 1, 1822, Sally Hopkins, b. Warren, Nov. 30, 1798 d. Edinburgh, Dec. 3, 1851, dau. of Anthony Paddock and Jemima (Weed) Hopkins and sister of Lavinia Hopkins, who m. Norman Carter (109), and of Dea. William Hopkins (123). He m. (2) May 11, 1854, Clarinda Warner, widow of the Rev. Hart Talcott of Warren, b. Wethersfield, Ct., July 19, 1799, d. April 7, 1878, dau. of Jonathan and Clarinda (Elliott) Warner, and granddaughter of Gov. Matthew Griswold of Connecticut. She had four children by first husband.

A thorough farmer, a loved and highly respected deacon from the organization of the church in Edinburgh, O., until his death.

Children, b. Edinburgh, O. :

- 330. i. William Hopkins,⁷ b. July 7, 1823.
- ii. Worthington, b. May 20, 1826; d. Feb. 18, 1845.

109. NORMAN⁶ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 23, 1802; d. Ruggles, O., Nov. 16, 1866; m. Warren, Nov. 7, 1827, Lavinia Hopkins, b. Warren, Jan. 4, 1801, d. Ruggles, April 20, 1896, dau. of Anthony P. and Jemima (Weed) Hopkins and sister of Sally Hopkins, who m. Benjamin Carter (108), and Dea. William Hopkins (123).

An original member of the Cong. church, Ruggles, O. He came to Ohio in 1826. The letter given him by the Warren Cong. Ch. is dated May 1, 1826, and signed by Hart Talcott, pastor. In 1827 he returned to Warren to marry Lavinia Hopkins, after which they came on to Ohio.

Children, b. Ruggles, O. :

- 331. i. Huldah Adelaide,⁷ b. Aug. 7, 1831.
- ii. Infant, b. and d. March, 1835.
- iii. Ralph E., b. Nov. 12, 1836; d. Sept. 18, 1838.
- 332. iv. Sarah Lavinia, b. Jan. 4, 1839.
- v. Lucy Jannette, b. Aug. 20, 1841; d. Sept. 25, 1856.

110. MARY WADSWORTH⁶ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 7, 1815; d. New Britain, Ct., Feb. 22, 1893; m. Warren, Sept. 7, 1841, Edmund Rogers Swift, b. Cornwall, Ct., Jan. 22, 1813, d. New Britain, July 25, 1880, son of Ira and Grace (Rogers) Swift.

Both were members of Cong. church. He was a merchant and manufacturer; Postmaster and Town Clerk of Warren; Alderman, and member Board Sewer Commissioners, New Britain.

Children (Swift), b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Morton Carter,⁷ b. Aug. 1, 1843; m. Kensington, Ct., Dec. 25, 1873, Kate Upson, b. March 9, 1851, dau. of William and Sarah Emeline (Terrill) Upson. Manufacturer. Res. Warren and New Britain. Ch.: (1) *Bertha Harrison*, b. Dec. 21, 1875; m. Oct. 13, 1898, Orlando Edmund Swift. (2) *Edmund Rogers*, b. Oct. 31, 1878. (3) *Mildred*, b. Sept. 16, 1885. (4) *Helen*, b. June 16, 1888.
- ii. Mary Wadsworth, b. May 20, 1845; d. New Britain, April 25, 1894; m. (2d wife) New Britain, Sept. 21, 1881, Frederick Whittlesey, b. New Preston, Ct., Sept. 25, 1833, son of David Chester and Mary (Cogswell) Whittlesey. Ch.: One dau., d. in infancy, Aug. 17, 1883.

111. HENRY WRIGHT⁶ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 15, 1817; d. Warren, Sept. 7, 1874; m. Warren, Nov. 13, 1845, Thalia Maria Tanner, b. Warren, Dec. 3, 1817, d. Geneva, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1906, dau. of Ebenezer and Dimmis (Eldred) Tanner (59).

Mr. Carter and two of his sons, 21 and 23 years old respectively, died of typhus fever within a month of each other.

Selectman, J. P., Member of Legislature.

Children, b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Edwin Henry,⁷ b. Sept. 22, 1850; d. Aug. 30, 1874.
- ii. Charles William, b. Aug. 18, 1853; d. Aug. 6, 1874.
- iii. Henry Wright, b. June 30, 1861; d. Jan. 14, 1862.
333. iv. Gurdon Wadsworth, b. Oct. 27, 1864.

112. CHARLES⁶ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Aug. 1, 1819; d. New Preston, Ct., Aug. 21, 1893, ae 74; m. Milton, Ct., Dec. 17, 1848, Mary Margarette Avery, b. Cornwall, Ct., April 25, 1833, dau. of John and Mary Margarette (Edwards) Avery.

Farmer, Merchant, Postmaster, Hotel Keeper, F. & A. M.

Children, b. i and ii, Warren ; iii, Cornwall, Ct. :

- 334. i. John Avery,⁷ b. Oct. 3, 1850.
- 335. ii. Emily Lucretia, b. April 14, 1852.
- 336. iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28, 1863.

113. LORAIN⁶ CARTER (*Buel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 24, 1791 ; d. there Oct. 24, 1865 ; m. Warren, Nov. 23, 1809, George Starr, b. Warren, Oct. 3, 1788, d. there July 19, 1862, son of Rev. Peter and Sarah (Robbins) Starr. Sarah Robbins was a sister of Rev. Ammi R. Robbins, first minister at Norfolk, Ct., 1762-1813, and dau. of Rev. Philemon Robbins of Branford, Ct.

Children (Starr), b. Warren :

- i. Caroline,⁷ b. July 8, 1811 ; d. Warren, May 2, 1853 ; m. Warren, Sept. 23, 1835, Hosea Dayton Humphrey, b. Canton, Ct., Aug. 3, 1809, d. Crawfordsville, Ind., Sept. 18, 1845 ; grad. of Amherst Coll. ; Lawyer and Prof. of Mathematics in Wabash Coll. from 1837 until his death. 6 ch.
- ii. Francis Robbins, b. Sept. 25, 1814 ; m. Jane Carter (125).
- iii. Sarah Robbins, b. March 18, 1817 ; d. May 3, 1825.
- iv. Evelyn, b. Aug. 7, 1822 ; d. North East, N. Y., July 11, 1863 ; m. Warren, Oct. 26, 1852, Dr. Charles Brayman White, d. New Orleans, son of Rev. Charles White, D. D., who was Pres. Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. No ch.
- v. Sarah Robbins, b. June 15, 1826 ; m. March 15, 1854, Isaac Smith Bockee, b. March 8, 1825, North East, Dutchess Co., N. Y., d. South Manchester, Ct., Jan. 2, 1896, son of Abraham and Martha (Oakley) Bockee. Ch. (1) *Katherine*, b. Dec. 20, 1854. (2) *Carrie Humphrey*, b. Feb. 2, 1857 ; d. Oct. 3, 1857. (3) *Robbins Starr*, b. June 29, 1859. (4) *Martha Oakley*, b. Nov. 11, 1860. (5) *Evelyn Starr*, b. May 15, 1863 ; d. May 20, 1879. (6) *Anna Battell*, b. Dec. 26, 1868.

114. RUSSELL⁶ CARTER (*Buel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 2, 1792 ; d. Waterbury, Ct., Feb. 21, 1870 ; m. (1) New Milford, Ct., Jan. 29, 1823, Rebecca Stone, b. Aug. 11, 1797, d. Warren, Jan. 17, 1844, dau. of Benjamin Stone (by first wife) and half sister of Maria Stone, who m. Burton Gilbert (115) ; m. (2) Kent, Ct., March 16, 1845, Laura Lenora Hills, b. Glastonbury, Ct., Jan. 11, 1824, d. ———, dau. of John and Esther (Hale) Hills.

Rep. from Warren, 1837-8; Sergeant, Ensign, Lieut. and Capt. in State Militia; held various town offices. Res. Warren and Waterbury, Ct.

Children by first wife, b. Warren:

337. i. Buel,⁷ b. Nov. 25, 1827.
 ii. Harriet Maria, b. Aug. 31, 1833; d. South Britain, Ct., Oct. 27, 1862, ae 29; m. Naugatuck, Ct., Sept. 5, 1859, Charles Vale Moulthrop, son of Luman and ——— (Dean) Moulthrop. No ch.

Children by second wife:

- iii. Rebecca I., b. Sept. 23, 1846; d. Nov. 15, 1862.
 338. iv. Loren Russell, b. Oct. 16, 1854.
 v. Eleanor Elizabeth, b. Aug. 10, 1857; d. Nov. 10, 1862.

115. MARIA⁶ CARTER (*Buel*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., May 31, 1800; d. there March 20, 1837; m. Warren, Oct. 27, 1833, Burton Gilbert, b. Warren, July 6, 1802, d. there Sept. 21, 1882, ae 80, son of Capt. Samuel⁵ and Laura (Twiss) Gilbert. He m. (2) Maria Stone, a half sister of Rebecca Stone, first wife of Russell Carter (114).

Samuel⁵ Gilbert was son of Ezra⁴ Gilbert, who was brother of Sarah⁴ Gilbert, second wife of Thomas Carter (3).

Burton Gilbert was a very shrewd and successful merchant and trader, and died possessed of a large estate.

Children (Gilbert), b. Warren:

- i. Infant son,⁷ b. May 21, 1835; d. Sept. 2, 1835.
 ii. Maria, b. March 17, 1837; d. New Britain, Ct., Sept. 7, 1879; m. Frederick Whittlesey, b. New Preston, Ct., Sept. 25, 1833, son of David Chester and Mary (Cogswell) Whittlesey. He m. (2) Mary Wadsworth Swift (110-ii). Ch., b. New Britain: (1) *Mary Swift*, b. May 20, 1865. (2) *Fanny*, b. April 8, 1872.

116. ROSWELL⁶ CARTER (*Darius*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 3, 1799; d. Colorado, Aug. 29, 1869, buried in Chicago; m. (1) Mary Cudworth; m. (2) Goshen, Ct., March 15, 1838, Phebe Wadhams, b. Goshen, d. June 1, 1892, dau. of David and Phebe (Collins) Wadhams. No ch. (R. C. Munson — 119-ii.)

117. LUNA⁶ CARTER (*Darius*⁵) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1801; d. Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1886 (1889); m. East Bloomfield, Dec. 22, 1818, William Postal.

A granddaughter, Mrs. L. L. Gray, in Kirkwood, Missouri, 1908.
Children (Postal) :

- i. Kate,⁷ b. Richmond, Va.
- ii. Theda, b. St. Louis, Mo.
- iii. Edward, b. Memphis, Tenn.

118. AMASA⁶ CARTER (*Darius*⁵) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1805 ; d. there Jan. 2, 1843 ; m. there Jan. 4, 1830, Hannah Emmons, b. E. B., July 9, 1810, d. Marshall, Mich., Jan. 21, 1887, dau. of Alexander and ——— Emmons.

Children, b. East Bloomfield :

339. i. Emily Asenath,⁷ b. April 22, 1832.
- ii. Lyman Darius, b. Aug. 17, 1834. (San Francisco.)
“Disappeared mysteriously.”

119. THEDA⁶ CARTER (*Darius*⁵) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1807 ; d. there Feb. 3, 1892 ; m. E. B., Nov. 29, 1825, Harlow Munson, b. East Bloomfield, Oct. 31, 1799, d. there Feb. 1, 1882, son of Anson and Huldah (Dowd) Munson.

Children (Munson), b. E. B. :

- i. Ann Strong,⁷ b. Dec. 27, 1826 ; m. Sept. 22, 1846, William Bradley, b. E. B., March 29, 1821, d. Sept. 28, 1855, son of Bani and Lydia (Paul) Bradley. Ch. : (1) *Charles William*, b. Feb. 17, 1848 ; d. Sept. 2, 1898 ; m. Oct. 2, 1872, Phebe Elizabeth Peck, b. April 5, 1851, d. Nov. 6, 1898 ; Ch. (Bradley) : i, William Peck, b. Sept. 18, 1875 ; ii, Theda Edele, b. Sept. 30, 1877, d. Mar. 25, 1878 ; iii, Charles Louis, b. March 7, 1880 ; iv, Clara Munson, b. Aug. 20, 1882 ; v, Eila Gauss, b. July 15, 1886 ; vi, Kasimir DeWitt, b. Nov. 21, 1889, d. Jan. 28, 1890. (2) *Theda Munson*, b. Jan. 13, 1850 ; d. Nov. 9, 1873.
- ii. Roswell Carter, b. Nov. 3, 1828 ; d. Dec. 4, 1906 ; m. (1) June 8, 1853, Lydia Elizabeth Peck of West Bloomfield, b. Sept. 8, 1829, d. Jan. 26, 1862, dau. of Reynold and Nancy (Wheelock) Peck. No ch. m. (2) Jan. 26, 1866, Cornelia Spencer of N. Y. City, b. Oct. 10, 1842, d. April 16, 1896, dau. of Thaddeus and Deborah Frances (Gay) Spencer. Ch. : (1) *Harlow*, b. Aug. 6, 1867, London, Eng. (2) *Theda*, b. Feb. 10, 1874, London, Eng. ; m. ——— Wheeler.

120. WILLIAM⁶ CARTER (*Darius*⁵) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., June 1, 1809; d. there March 12, 1881; m. E. B., Oct. 28, 1830, Caroline Marcia Gunn, b. Oct. 29, 1809, d. Honeoye Falls, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1893, ae 83 ys., 4 mo., dau. of Alanson and Sarah (Chapman) Gunn.

Children, b. East Bloomfield :

- i. Jane Starr,⁷ b. Feb. 14, 1834; d. Anaheim, Cal., Sept. 22, 1903; m. Ipsilanti, Mich., March, 1879, John James Hutchinson, b. Oct. 12, 1831, d. Feb. 1, 1895, Richmond, Ind.
- 340. ii. Harley Peters, b. May 7, 1839.
- 341. iii. Martha Augusta, b. March 20, 1841.

121. SAMUEL PETERS⁶ CARTER (*Darius*⁵) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1812; d. Chicago, Ill., March 15, 1880; m. E. B., Aug. 5, 1835, Mary Ann Buel, b. Goshen, Ct., June 17 (21), 1813; d. March, 1883, dau. of Theron and Love Lee (Collins) Buell.

Res. East Bloomfield, Albany, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.

Children :

- i. Everall,⁷ b. June 10, 1846; d. Sept. 6, 1889, Chicago, Ill.
- ii. Mary Adelpha, b. 1849; d. 1861, Chicago.
- 343. iii. Blanche, b. March 23, 1852.
- 344. iv. Libbie Alice, b. Dec. 29, 1855.

122. BENJAMIN HARLEY⁶ CARTER (*Darius*⁵) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., March 10, 1826; d. Oakland, Cal., Nov. 30, 1887; m. (1) Roxy Ann Salmon, d. Litchfield, Mich., Jan. 29, 1861; m. (2) Susan M. ———, d. Oakland, Cal., Dec. 18, 1904.

Lived in California and had several children. (R. C. Munson—119—ii.)

Children by first wife :

- i. Theda Ann,⁷ b. Dec. 19, 1851, Macedonia, N. Y.
- ii. George D., b. ———; d. June 29, 1856.
- iii. Arthur H., b. ———; d. June 22, 1856.

Children by second wife :

- iv. Naretta A., b. Nov. 12, 1862, Litchfield, Mich.
- v. Luna, b. June 16, 1865, Litchfield, Mich.
- vi. George D., b. Nov. 21, 1868, Los Angeles, Cal. Ch. :
(1) *Harley Roswell*, b. 1894. (2) *Bertram*, b. 1896. (3) *Dorothy Mignon*, b. 1897 or 8.
- vii. Lucy, b. March 12, 1871, Gilroy, Cal.; d. Dec. 12, 1896, Oakland.

- viii. Bertha, b. Dec. 14, 1774, Gilroy.
- ix. Olive Viola, b. June 15, 1880.

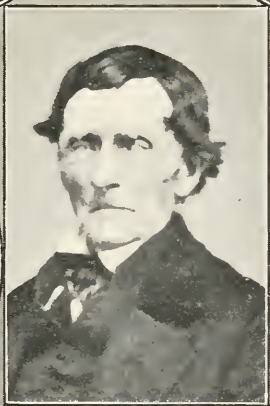
123. EMILY⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan⁵*) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 27, 1807; d. there Feb. 20, 1874; m. there March 12, 1827, Dea. William Hopkins, b. Warren, Sept. 10, 1804, d. there March 17, 1879, son of Anthony Paddock and Jemima (Weed) Hopkins, and brother of Sally Hopkins, who m. Benjamin Carter (108), and Lavinia Hopkins, who m. Norman Carter (109).

Children (Hopkins), b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Amelia Theresa,⁷ b. March 29, 1829; m. Benjamin E. Carter (327).
- ii. Catherine Jane, b. Oct. 1, 1833; d. Sharon, Ct., Feb. 10, 1906; m. Warren, Jan. 19, 1870, Matthew Starr Barnum, b. April 12, 1806, Bethel, Ct., d. Sharon, Ct., Jan. 21, 1892, son of Matthew and Mary (Starr) Barnum. Merchant; Deacon Cong. Ch., Kent, Ct.; Judge of Probate. No ch.
- iii. George Carter, b. Jan. 16, 1837; m. Feb. 13, 1866, Louise Caroline Lemmon, b. New Preston, Ct., June 2, 1847, dau. of Abiel and Caroline (Patterson) Lemmon. Ch. (1) *William Lemmon*, b. Dec. 6, 1869; m. Alice Humphrey; Ch.: i, Louise, b. May 28, 1896; ii, William Humphrey, b. Jan. 29, 1908. (2) *Howard Clark*, b. Feb. 24, 1873; m. Alice Hosford; Ch.: i, George Hosford, b. April 2, 1901; ii, Lucile, b. April 30, 1906. (3) *Myron Patterson*, b. Feb. 14, 1879. Unm. 1909.

124. GEORGE⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan⁵*) b. Warren, Ct., May 25, 1809; d. Jacksonville, Ill. (bur. in Waverly, Ill.), Aug. 4, 1907; m. Talmadge, O., April 6, 1853, Louisa Julia Smith, b. Catskill, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1827, d. Jacksonville, April 21, 1902, dau. of Rev. Carlos and Susan (Saxton) Smith.

Mr. Carter had been a resident of Morgan Co., Ill., since 1834, making the trip overland from Warren, Ct., in that year. He was a man of unostentatious manner but a keen observer of nature, and in his early life was an extensive dealer in horses and cattle. He had the New England pioneer spirit that under adverse circumstances was able to win success, and out of the undeveloped West he wrought and worked, his efforts being rewarded until he became one of the men of means of his time.



Frederick Starr Carter (130)

George Carter (124)

Col. Dan Carter (83)

Edward F. Carter (350--i)

Paul E. Carter (350--ii)

Edward Carlos Carter (350)

His interests were varied, and during his business career he was engaged not only in farming and stock raising, but at one time controlled a large flour mill, also a saw mill, and after moving from Waverly to Jacksonville was engaged in the manufacture of brick. He was at one time also a member of the firm of Starr & Carter in the conduct of a general store.

During the Mexican war Mr. Carter was employed by the government and was persuaded by the army officials to go to Camargo, Mexico, where he had charge of the forage arrangements and the army horses and mules, his experience as a horseman making his services of great value. Mr. Carter was a member of Westminster Presbyterian church and possessed a strong and abiding Christian faith. Although a man of such varied and long-continued activity, he never sought the lime light or honors at the hands of his fellows, but contented himself with attention to the details of his private business and the duties of citizenship.

Mr. Carter was one of a family of twelve children, nine of whom lived to be over 63, and at the time of his death he was survived by three brothers aged 92, 91 and 78 years respectively. After reaching the age of 95 Mr. Carter drove his own horse and cared for him, and was as active as many men of 70. In his 98th year he was still in remarkably good health, and aside from a slight deafness was in full possession of his faculties. He was a man whose life showed the effects of good habits, sterling integrity and courteous conduct towards all men. (Extract from Jacksonville Journal.)

Children, b. Waverly, Ill. :

350. i. Edward Carlos,⁷ b. Jan. 11, 1854.
 ii. George Ethan, b. Oct. 8, 1855; d. Nov. 10, 1907, unm.
 Home Missionary.

125. JANE⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 6, 1811; d. there Sept. 2, 1874, ae 63; m. Warren, June 15, 1835, Francis Robbins Starr, b. Warren, Sept. 25, 1814, d. San Francisco, Cal., June 9, 1856, ae 42, son of George and Lorain (Carter) Starr (113).

Res. Warren, Ct.; Waverly, Ill.

Children (Starr) :

- i. } Twins,⁷ { b. April 11, 1836; d. in infancy.
 ii. }

- iii. Philemon Robbins, b. Oct. 6, 1841; d. Feb. 20, 1842.
- iv. Francis Henry, b. Sept. 23, 1843; d. Dec. 5, 1905, Warren; m. Warren, Sept. 4, 1862, Anna Maria Chapman, b. Amenia, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1841, dau. of Robert and Anna Maria (Barker) Chapman. Ch., b. Warren: (1) *Charles Robert*, b. Oct. 21, 1863. (2) *Francis Henry*, b. Mar. 21, 1865; d. Aug. 7, 1885. (3) *Annie Lillian*, b. Feb. 7, 1867. (4) *George Peter*, b. Sept. 2, 1876; d. Mar. 4, 1878.
- v. Infant, b. March 6, 1845; d. March 15, 1845.
- vi. George Robbins, b. Sept. 26, 1846; d. Dec. 9, 1846.

126. LUCY⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan* 5) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 25, 1812; d. Yakima, Wash., Feb. 18, 1892; m. Warren, March 29, 1835, Elisha Swift Tanner, b. Warren, Nov. 14, 1814, d. drowned in the Natchez River, Wash., Aug. 8, 1881, son of Joseph Allen and Orra (Swift) Tanner of Warren, Ct., and Waverly, Ill., which latter town he laid out.

Elisha Swift Tanner's brother, Edward Allen Tanner, was President of Illinois College from 1884 until his death in 1892.

Children (Tanner), b. Waverly, Ill., except last:

- i. Lucy Maria,⁷ b. May 13, 1840; m. (1) Forest Grove, Oregon, Feb. 29, 1859, Cyrus Hamlin Walker, who was the first white child born in Oregon. He was son of Rev. Elkanah and Mary R. Walker, who were sent out by the American Board as missionaries to the Indians on the Pacific coast. He was 1st Lieut. Co. B, Oregon Vols. Ch.: (1) *Lucy Adella*, b. Fort Hall, Idaho, Jan. 13, 1866; d. San Jose, Cal., May 20, 1902; she m. (2) Dr. George Washington Carey, son of John and Ruth (——) Carey.
- ii. Susan, b. Feb. 2, 1844; d. June 29, 1845.
- iii. Susan Lucinda, b. July 9, 1845; d. June 13, 1871, Ahtumun, Wash.; m. Forest Grove, Ore., Calvin Ariel Raymond. Ch.: (1) *Frederick Elisha*, b. Nov. 2, 1866; m. Oct. 29, 1888, Jennie M. Harper, dau. of Pleasant Howard and Sarah (Brewer) Harper; Ch.: i, Wilfred, b. March 15, 1891, d. April 12, 1891; ii, Elsie Isabelle, b. June 6, 1892; iii, Bernice Lucinda, b. April 12, 1894; iv, Wilma Gilberta, b. Aug. 21, 1895; v, Chester Calvin, b. Feb. 18, 1897; vi, Francis Howard, b. Nov. 5, 1906.
- iv. Emily Amelia, b. Jan. 14, 1849; d. March 30, 1869.

- v. Alice Huldah, b. Jan. 31, 1854, Forest Grove, Ore.; m. North Yakima, Wash., Nov. 28, 1885, Dea. Sterling Price Vivian, b. near Jefferson City, Mo., Feb. 12, 1863, son of Milton and Eliza J. Vivian. Ch.: (1) *Maud Lucia*, b. Oct. 11, 1886. (2) *Gracie*, b. May 29, 1888; d. Dec. 8, 1894. (3) *Ray Tanner*, b. May 29, 1892.

127. PLATT STARR⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan⁵*) b. Warren, Ct., June 29, 1815 (living 1909); m. Warren, July 25, 1839, Flora Maria Carter (251), b. Warren, July 25, 1815, d. Waverly, Ill., June 27, 1904, ae 89.

Supt. of Sunday School, Deacon, School Trustee and Director, and Town Supervisor. Res. Warren, Ct.; Waverly and Auburn, Ill.

Children:

- i. Adoniram,⁷ b. Nov. 5, 1842, Auburn, Ill.; d. Chicago, Ill., March 18, 1885. Studied two years at Illinois College and at Ann Arbor, Mich. Served two years in the Civil war. Lawyer.
353. ii. Darius, b. June 6, 1845.
354. iii. Lucinda Arilla, b. Aug. 31, 1848.
355. iv. Platt Starr, b. Dec. 6, 1850.

128. DAN STONE⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan⁵*) b. Warren, Ct., May 26, 1817; d. Plymouth, Ct., Feb. 25, 1899; m. Plymouth, April 28, 1851, Sarah Eliza Painter, b. Plymouth, Ct., Oct. 19, 1827, d. Plymouth, Feb. 18, 1908, dau. of Harry and Sarah (Nichols) Painter.

Children:

356. i. Helen,⁷ b. April 13, 1852.
- ii. Warren Dan, b. Dec. 16, 1855; d. June 1, 1864.
357. iii. Sarah Jane, b. July 13, 1860.
358. iv. Jennie Eliza, b. July 31, 1866.

129. ARZE LUCINDA⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan⁵*) b. Warren, Ct., April 4, 1820; d. there March 23, 1895; m. there July 2, 1845, Heman Welton, b. Plymouth, Ct., Nov. 24, 1810, d. Plymouth, March 28, 1866, son of Asa and Thankful (Fenn) Welton.

Child (Welton):

William Carter,⁷ b. Oct. 10, 1855; m. Eleanor Kibbie.

Mr. Welton resides on the old Col. Dan Carter farm in Warren, Ct., and has a number of old deeds and interesting papers connected with the early Carters of Warren. Representative 1907-8.

130. FREDERICK STARR⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., May 8, 1826; d. Sharon, Ct., April 9, 1908; m. Sharon, Ct., Sept. 11, 1866, Betsey Chapman, b. Sharon, May 25, 1828, dau. of Amos and Priscilla (Cooper) Chapman.

Res. Warren and Sharon, Ct. For many years he was a prominent and highly respected citizen of Sharon, Ct., always ready to assist in promoting the best interests of the church and the community.

No children, but one adopted daughter, Mary Leaming (Carter), dau. of William and Mattie (Millard) Leaming.

131. SAMUEL WALLACE⁶ CARTER (*Col. Dan*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 31, 1828; m. (1) Warren, Aug. 5, 1855, Achsah M. Sackett, b. Warren, Sept. 12, 1828, d. Sept. 21, 1855, dau. of Benjamin and Thalia (Moulthrop) Sackett. He m. (2) Forest Grove, Ore., March 27, 1861, Abigail Annette Raymond, who d. at Gaston, Ore., April 14, 1908, ae 79. She was a sister of Calvin A. Raymond, who m. Susan L. Tanner (126-iii). No ch.

132. MALINDA⁶ CARTER (*John*⁵) b. Warren, Ct., July 17, 1786; d. Saugatuck, Mich., 1868; m. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1805, Eliphalet Stickney, b. Bennington, Vt., Sept. 9, 1778, d. Hartwick, Otsego Co., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1842, son of Eliphalet and Joanna (Wright) Stickney.

Tanner and currier. Res. Hartwick, N. Y.; Milwaukee, Wis.; and Saugatuck, Mich.

Children (Stickney), b. Hartwick, N. Y.:

- i. John Carter,⁷ b. 1807; d. Janesville, Wis., 1856.
- ii. Amos Wright, b. Sept. 9, 1809; d. Schenevus, N. Y., June 12, 1892; m. (1) Milford, N. Y., March 19, 1830, Emoranda Burlingham, b. Hartwick, 1814, d. Milford, Dec. 6, 1850; m. (2) May 19, 1852, Sarah M. Swartwout, b. Milford, Feb. 4, 1819, d. Schenevus, Aug. 22, 1905, dau. of Richard and Catherine (Schouten) Swartwout. Ch. (first wife): (1) *Leverett*, b. May 25, 1836; d. Feb. 28, 1857. (2) *Edgar E.*, b. Sept. 1, 1839. (By second wife):

134. LUCINDA⁶ CARTER (*John*⁵) b. April 25, 1792; d. Burlington, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1879; m. Edmeston, N. Y., about 1835, Edward Pope, b. Norwalk, Ct., Jan. 15, 1770, d. Burlington, Jan. 23, 1857, son of Charles and Judith (Smith) Pope. She was his third wife. No ch.

Mr. Pope had several children by first wife. He was a weaver and farmer. Res. Hartwick, Edmeston and Burlington, N. Y.

135. DEBORAH⁶ CARTER (*John*⁵) b. Fly Creek, N. Y., May 10, 1793; d. Ogdensburg, N. Y., May 29, 1884; m. Fly Creek, March 28, 1813, William Gardner, b. March 22, 1790, d. Ogdensburg, July 5, 1877, son of Oliver and Ruth (——) Gardner.

Wheelwright. Res. Fly Creek, Clayton and Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Children (Gardner), all but last two b. Fly Creek, these b. Clayton and Ogdensburg:

- i. Harriet M.7, b. Jan. 11, 1814; d. May 31, 1817.
- ii. Maria Theresa, b. Dec. 27, 1815; d. March 17, 1898; m. William Cummings. Ch.: (1) *Louise*. (2) *Emma*.
- iii. Emma Elvira, b. Feb. 13, 1818; d. Feb. 9, 1848; m. Daniel Waite. Ch.: (1) *Delia*. (2) *Alma*.
- iv. William, b. April 20, 1820; d. May 5, 1875; m. Sarah Wells. Ch.: (1) *Curtis*. (2) *Helen*. (3) *Emma*.
- v. (Mary) Polly, b. May 21, 1822; d. April 11, 1899; m. Benjamin Wells. Ch.: (1) *Emma*. (2) *Georgiana*. (3) *Gardner*. (4) *Ida*, m. John McGruer. (5) *Francis*. Two sons d. in infancy.
- vi. Malinda, } b. June 17, 1824; d. March 9, 1847; m. Patrick V. Lankton. Ch.: (1) *Malinda*.
- vii. Melissa, } Twins { b. June 17, 1824; d. Feb. 11, 1907; m. Patrick V. Lankton (second wife. Ch.: (1) *Josephine*. (2) *Anna*, d. in infancy. (3) *Louise*.
- viii. Samuel Carter, b. Aug. 31, 1826; d. Sept. 9, 1855; m. Nancy Toser. Ch.: (1) *George Edwin*, and a dau. who d. young.
- ix. Truman, b. April 2, 1829; d. Aug., 1830.
- x. Sarah Carter, b. May 18, 1833; d. Sept. 9, 1859, unm.
- xi. Thomas Jefferson, b. Clayton, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1835; d. Sept., 1835, Ogdensburg.

138. JOHN WALTON⁶ (*John*⁵) b. Aug. 28, 1799; d. Greene, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1882; m. Feb. 18, 1824, Mary Ward, b. May 3, 1801, d. Greene, May 22, 1838.

Res. Delhi, Norwich, Oxford and Greene, N. Y. Merchant in Greene.

Children, first four b. Norwich, N. Y.:

359. i. Ann Eliza,⁷ b. Oct. 15, 1825.

360. ii. Pamela, b. Sept. 24, 1827.

iii. Henry Walton, b. Aug. 27, 1829; d. Aug. 25, 1872, Milwaukee Hospital, as a result of wounds received in battle; left no family.

iv. Mary, b. Sept. 8, 1831; d. Sept. 25, 1894; m. Dr. Amary Quincy, d. March 11, 1882. No ch.

v. Horace Bogue, b. Dec. 8, 1835, Greene; d. there May 27, 1839.

145. PHILO⁶ CARTER (*Salmon*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct. (or Warren), July 8, 1800; d. ———; m. Ravenna, O., April 27, 1823, Electa Sanford, b. Sept. 11, 1795, d. abt. 1836 ("ae 41"), dau. of Nehemiah Jr. and Hannah (Beach) Sanford of Bridgewater, Ct. (New Milford).

Children:

i. Alice,⁷ b. ———; m. ——— Curtice. Child: *Almira*, who m. Fred Seymour and resided in Ct.

ii. Orlando, unm., went West.

146. ABEL CURTISS⁶ CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct., May 23, 1797; d. Whitestown, N. Y., July 14, 1873, ae 76; m. Sharon, Ct., March 7, 1822, Elizabeth Pardee, b. Sharon, March 21, 1789, d. Whitestown, Dec. 8, 1866, ae 77 yrs. 8 mos. and 13 days.

Mr. Carter, like many of the family, was a fine musician and in his day was the most noted teacher of singing schools in Litchfield County, Ct.

"The love of his life was music. He taught in a number of different towns the old-fashioned Singing School, and did it far more than ordinarily well. Until within a few years, there were living pupils of his who testified of his ability and thoroughness as a teacher. His quaint old organ, a small pipe organ, is still (1898) in existence, and to the last of his life he played on it. Both his daughters inherited his musical talent in a marked degree. The younger, Isabella Minerva (Pope), was a singer with an exceptional

voice. There was a quality of tone in her voice that moved and held those who heard her. By one critic her voice was even compared favorably with that of Jennie Lind." It is interesting to note that a granddaughter of Mrs. Pope has developed unusual musical ability at a comparatively early age.

Children :

- 365. i. Robert Curtis,⁷ b. May 24, 1823.
- ii. Frances Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1827.
- 366. iii. Isabella Minerva, b. May 14, 1828.

147. ELIZA⁶ CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct., Sept. 4, 1800; d. there Sept. 11, 1843; m. there April 27, 1837, Hon. Peter Bierce, b. Cornwall, Sept. 28, 1791, d. there April 15, 1860, ae 69, son of Joseph and ——— (Emmons) Bierce. Eliza Carter was his second wife. He m. (1) Betsey Alling of Canaan, dau. of Medad and Elizabeth (——) Alling, by whom he had: (1) *Elizabeth Rebecca*, b. Aug. 22, 1819; d. June 6, 1836. (2) *Lewey*, b. Oct. 13, 1823; d. Rocky Hill, Ct., Jan. 20, 1901; m. W. R. Griswold. (3) *James*, b. Nov. 4, 1825; d. Cornwall Bridge, March, 1892; he succeeded his father as head of Cornwall Bridge Iron Co. (4) *Isabella*, b. Feb. 3, 1831; m. W. D. Saxton and lives (1907) at Rocky Hill, Ct.

He m. (3) Sept. 10, 1849, Mrs. Charlotte (Hindman) Clark, sister of William Hindman. No ch.

Treasurer, and acting manager of the Cornwall Bridge Iron Co.; Representative 1824-27-28-29; State Senator 1844-45; Selectman, J. P., etc.

Child (Bierce) :

Elizabeth Rhoda,⁷ b. March 29, 1841; m. Cornwall, Dec. 6, 1859, Rufus Swift Frink, b. Cornwall April 23, 1834, son of Ira and Harriet (Mansfield) Frink.

148. LYDIA⁶ CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct., April 26, 1802; d. March 29, 1885; m. Cornwall, Oct. 1, 1837, John Pierce Stone, b. Jan. 17, 1805, d. Nov. 25, 1870, son of Rev. Timothy Porter and Sally (Merwin) Stone.

Farmer, merchant, and manufacturer of gloves and mittens. No ch.

149. MINERVA SACKETT⁶ CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct., July 12, 1808; d. there Jan. 29, 1845; m. there Oct. 13, 1830, Dea. Silas Patterson Judson, b. Cornwall, 1805, d. Cornwall, Jan. 29, 1870, ae 65, son of Joseph and Hannah (Patterson) Judson. He m. (2) Delia (Wilson) Bonney, widow of Joshua Bonney (son of Joshua), by whom he had a dau., *Caroline Bonney*. No children by first wife.

150. POLLY SWIFT⁶ CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct., May 3, 1810; d. there March 15, 1879; m. there May 3, 1832, Edwin Benedict of Danbury, now Bethel, Ct., b. Feb. 4, 1803, d. Cornwall, Sept. 7, 1873, ae 70 years and 7 months, seventh son of John and Lydia (Peck) Benedict.

Res. Bethel 1832-1852, Cornwall from 1852, where they made a home for her father on the homestead.

Children (Benedict) :

- i. Abel Carter,⁷ d. in infancy.
- ii. Minerva Judson, d. at 13 years of age.
- iii. Abel Carter, b. Nov. 17, 1836, Danbury, Ct.; d. June 2, 1898, Syracuse, N. Y.; m. (1) Dover, N. Y., March 5, 1862, Hannah Wooley Tompkins, b. Dover, Jan. 24, 1841, d. Oct. 16, 1876, dau. of Reuben and Hannah W. Tompkins. Ch.: (1) *Katie Nase*, b. Jan. 14, 1863; d. Nov. 21, 1863, Beaufort, S. C. (2) *Edwin Carter*, b. Oct. 1, 1864. (3) *Albert Tompkins*, b. Aug. 4, 1865. (4) *Theodore Dwight*, b. Jan. 28, 1870; d. March 11, 1870. (5) *Dwight Leavitt*, b. Oct. 11, 1871; m. (2) Fair Haven, Ct., Sept. 20, 1877, Lizzie Parmelee, b. Fair Haven, Sept. 9, 1851, dau. of Capt. Hezekiah and Miranda Cornelia (Leete) Parmelee. (6) *Kate Parmelee*, b. Jan. 5, 1879, Syracuse. (7) *Ralph Curtis*, b. June 14, 1883, Syracuse.

Dr. Abel Carter Benedict was one of the most prominent surgeons of Syracuse. Though skilled in other branches of his profession he made surgery a specialty, his experience in army life being of great value to him in this line. He was a graduate of the Yale Medical School, 1860, and on the breaking out of the rebellion was commissioned assistant surgeon of the 1st N. Y. Vols. He continued in this office until 1863, when he was commissioned by Pres. Lincoln assistant surgeon of U. S. Vols., and later promoted to be surgeon of the same.

In June, 1865, he was brevetted Lieut. Col. by Pres. Johnson; was later in charge of the general army hospital at Beaufort, S. C., and was mustered out of service in Dec., 1865. In the late years of the war he was on the staff of General Devlin, 24th Corps, and of General Turner, Tenth Corps. After the close of the war he settled in Waverly, Ill., where he remained until 1875, when he moved to Syracuse. He was a member of the N. Y. State Med. Society; Onondaga Med. Society; Syracuse Academy of Medicine; the Onondaga Club, and Root Post, G. A. R.

- iv. Edwin Dwight, b. Jan. 14, 1839, Bethel, Ct., m. Jan. 31, 1861, Sarah Rebecca Clark, dau. of William Leavitt and Harriet J. (Calhoun) Clark. Four ch. Mr. Benedict now (1909) owns the old Carter homestead (Abel Curtiss Carter—44) in Cornwall, and lives in the house a portion of which is the frame of the one built by his grandfather (44) in 1810.
- v. Minerva Judson, b. Oct. 17, 1841; m. Swift Berry Smith. Res. Ewing, Neb.
- vi. Lydia Eliza, b. May 4, 1845; m. George M. Kellogg. Res. Waverly, Ill.
- vii. Sarah Lodema, b. Oct. 23, 1847; res. Fairfield, Ia. Unm.

151. CHLOE MARIA⁶ CARTER (*Esek*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct., Nov. 7, 1804; d. Waterbury, Ct., Sept. 6, 1881; m. Cornwall, June 18, 1849, Martin Cole. No ch.

152. ERASTUS⁶ CARTER (*Esek*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct., Dec. 24, 1807; d. Thomaston, Ct., April 11, 1875; m. Watertown, Ct., Rebecca Dailey, b. Watertown, Feb. 9, 1811, d. Waterbury, Ct., July 10, 1885.

Res. Cornwall, Northfield and Thomaston, Ct.

Children, b. Cornwall:

- 367. i. Joseph Dailey,⁷ b. Jan. 17, 1837.
- 368. ii. Miranda, b. Nov. 20, 1839.
- iii. Eugenia, b. July 11, 1850; m. three times.

153. PATTY MIRANDA⁶ CARTER (*Esek*⁵) b. Cornwall, Ct., May 28, 1815; d. Thomaston, Ct., Oct. 2, 1904; m. Cornwall, Nov. 13, 1836, Julius Perry, b. Cornwall, Nov. 3, 1809, d. Thomaston, Ct., Oct. 14, 1894, son of Isaac and Pedee (Deming) Perry.

Mechanic; F. and A. M.; I. O. O. F. Res. Cornwall, Waterbury and Thomaston, Ct.

Child (Perry) :

Sarah Maria,⁷ b. March 20, 1844, Waterbury; m. Waterbury, March 23, 1864, Thomas Dudley Bradstreet, b. Thomaston, Aug. 1, 1841, son of Thomas Jefferson and Amanda (Thomas) Bradstreet. Ch.: (1) *Annie Dudley*, b. Feb. 28, 1865. (2) *Perry Thomas*, b. April 30, 1872; d. Sept. 18, 1874.

Mr. Bradstreet is Vice Pres. and General Manager of Seth Thomas Clock Co. Rep. 1886; F. and A. M.; State Senator 1903 and 1905; Comptroller 1907-8-9-10.

154. JOSEPH BATES⁶ CARTER (*Zenas*⁵) b. Sept. 12, 1810; d. Aledo, Ill., July 26, 1895; m. Warren, O., March 16, 1833, Frances Abigail Leffingwell, b. Norwich, Ct., Nov. 17, 1811, d. Aledo, Ill., Jan. 21, 1892, dau. of Jabez and Lydia (Rogers) Leffingwell.

Farming and stock raising. Res. Ravenna and Warren, O.; Iowa, and Aledo, Ill.

Children, b. all except first, in Warren, O. :

- 370. i. Lydia Maria,⁷ b. Dec. 12, 1835, Ravenna, O.
- 371. ii. Edwin, b. July 14, 1837.
- iii. Henry, b. June 2, 1839; d. June 5, 1856.
- 372. iv. Frances Abigail, b. Nov. 17, 1841.
- 373. v. Amelia Sophia, b. Sept. 22, 1844.
- 374. vi. Mary Eliza, b. April 25, 1846.
- 375. vii. Charles Leffingwell, b. Oct. 3, 1848.
- 376. viii. Joseph Sheldon, b. July 12, 1851.

155. ABIGAIL ROXANNA⁶ CARTER (*Zenas*⁵) b. 1811; d. Braceville, O., May 10, 1859; m. (1) Braceville, Jan. 7, 1835, Erastus Sheldon Stow, b. Jan. 23, 1812, d. Braceville, Feb. 6, 1845, son of Auren and Hannah (Sheldon) Stow; m. (2) Braceville, Oct. 3, 1849, Benoni Young Messenger.

Children (Stow), b. Braceville :

- i. Henry,⁷ b. 1836; d. May 2, 1836.
- ii. Mary E., b. 1837; d. May 26, 1860, Ravenna, O.

156. ZENAS GOODEN⁶ CARTER (*Theron*⁵) b. Ravenna, O., Jan. 11, 1816; d. there, Nov. 8, 1855; m. Warren, O., May 19,

1841, Sarah Malvina Hadley, b. Ravenna, July 22, 1822, d. Shelby, O., Feb. 21, 1896, dau. of John and Rhoda (Rankin) Hadley.

He was a cattle drover and stock dealer.

Children :

377. i. Rhoda Hadley,⁷ b. Nov. 21, 1843.
 ii. George Burton, b. March 31, 1846; d. Dec. 21, 1863, from injuries received in Civil war.
 iii. Linus C., b. Feb. 21, 1849; d. Fort Wayne, Ind., unm.
 iv. Harriet Maria, b. Aug. 6, 1852; d. Sept. 2, 1897, unm.
 v. Laura Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1856; d. Nov. 4, 1887; m. Dec. 20, 1877, John D. Wales. No ch.

157. AURELIA SOPHIA⁶ CARTER (*Theron*⁵) b. Ravenna, O., Nov. 6, 1827; d. ———; m. Ravenna, May 23, 1855, William Shelden Seymour, b. West Hartford, Ct., April 9, 1823, d. Waubeek, Ia., Sept. 1, 1879, son of Edwin and Fannie (Merrills) Seymour.

Children (Seymour), b. Ravenna, O.:

- i. William Henry⁷, b. Oct. 9, 1858.
 ii. Mary Adelaide, b. Sept. 21, 1861.

158. ALONZO⁶ CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*⁵) b. Castleton, Vt., Feb. 6, 1790; d. Newburgh, O., April 23, 1872; m. Cleveland, O., June 13, 1815, Julia Aikens, b. ———, Vt., March 29, 1796, d. Newburgh, O., Jan. 30, 1882, dau. of William and Tamzen (Higgins) Aikens.

F. & A. M. Res. Cleveland, O., 1797–1823; Newburgh, later a part of Cleveland.

Children, b. Cleveland :

378. i. Clarissa,⁷ b. March 11, 1816.
 ii. Rebecca, b. Feb. 5, 1818; d. Jan. 4, 1905; m. March 29, 1835, Joseph Tew. Child, d. in infancy.
 379. iii. Julia Cordelia, b. Aug. 7, 1822.
 380. iv. Laura, b. Jan. 9, 1824.
 381. v. Amelia Maria, b. Nov. 17, 1826.
 382. vi. Lorenzo, b. Sept. 17, 1829.
 383. vii. Henry, b. Dec. 13, 1831.
 viii. Charles M., b. April 15, 1834; m. Anna Rock, Oct. 6, 1861, Newburgh, dau. of Andrew Rock.
 ix. Edwin, b. March 13, 1834; m. Jan. 17, 1871, Mrs. Margaret Edwards, d. May 7, 1896, widow of Rudolphus Stewart. No Ch.

159. LAURA⁶ CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*⁵) b. Castleton, Vt., March 3, 1792; d. Aug. 20, 1864, ae 72 (T. S.); m. (1) Aug. 27, 1809, Judge Erastus Miles of Newburgh (now a part of Cleveland), b. Tinnmouth, Vt., Sept. 15, 1783, d. Newburgh, Feb. 21, 1826, son of Charles and Ruth (Thompson) Miles. He was a merchant and judge of Court Common Pleas for seven years. She m. (2) Cleveland, O., Jan. 20, 1828 (second wife), James Strong, b. 1784, d. Nov. 9, 1840, son of Judge John Harris and Elizabeth (Carey) Strong. Mr. Strong had five children by his first wife.

Children (Miles) :

- i. Emily,⁷ b. 1810, Cleveland; m. Nov. 26, 1826, Timothy T. Clark; m. (2) Joseph Kilbourn Curtis. Ch. (by second marriage) : (1) *Almenia*. (2) *Atherton*. (3) *Emily*. (4) *Adelaide*. (5) *Laura*.
- ii. Lorenzo Carter, b. Jan. 25, 1815, Cleveland; m. Mt. Morris, N. Y., 1835, Margaret Lawrence, b. Dec., 1819, daughter of Ralph and Margaret (Miller) Lawrence, and half sister of Electa A. Lawrence (see below). J. P.; Lawyer. Ch.: (1) *Clarence* (?), b. 1837. (2) *Edwin G.*, b. 1842. (3) *Alice E.*, b. 1846.
- iii. Edwin, b. 1817; d. 1836.
- iv. Lucretia Laura, b. winter of 1816, Cleveland, O.; d. June 7, 1848; m. 1833, Hon. Edward Stow Hamlin, b. Austerlitz, N. Y., July 5, 1809, d. Washington, D. C., Nov. 24, 1895, son of Rev. Jabez and Esther (Stow) Hamlin. Lawyer; member of XXIX Congress from Ohio. Ch.: (1) *Emily Miles*. (2) *Miles*. (3) *Edward C.* (4) *Lucretia Belle*.
- v. Charles Julius, b. Aug. 24, 1819; d. bet. 1866-70, Elkhart, Ind.; m. 1844, Electa A. Lawrence, b. 1822, d. Cincinnati bet. 1857-60, dau. of Ralph and Sallie (Satterlee) Lawrence. Ch.: (1) *Franklin*. (2) *Kate*; d. in childhood. (3) *Charles*; d. in childhood.
- vi. Mary Ann, b. June, 1825; d. Aug. 21, 1826.

Children (Strong) :

- vii. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1829; d. April 15, 1909; m. (second wife) Nov. 2, 1858, Edward Stow Hamlin (see above). Ch.: *Charles Jabez*. (2) *Anna Laura*. (3) *Norman Cherry*. (4) *Willard Wallace*.
- viii. Frances Lucinda, b. Nov. 27, 1832; d. June 19, 1906;

- m. Dec. 27, 1875, Lewis Walter Pickering of Elkhart, Ind., b. Philadelphia, Sept. 12, 1833, d. Jan. 31, 1903, son of Dr. Samuel and Elizabeth (Walton) Pickering of Philadelphia. No ch.
- ix. Louisa Malissa, b. Jan. 9, 1834; m. Sept. 24, 1856, Samuel Smith Strong of Elkhart, b. June 28, 1817, d. Feb. 19, 1892, son of Walter and Betsey (Smith) Strong. Ch.: (1) *Laura Belle*. (2) *James E.* (3) *Clarence*. Several others died young.

160. POLLY⁶ CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*⁵) b. Cleveland, O., Oct. 8, 1798 (first white child born in Cleveland); d. Dec., 1831; m. (1) March 10, 1816, William Peete; m. (2) ——— Bean; m. (3) ——— Gage; m. (4) Capt. John Smith.

Children (Peete):

- i. Lucien L.⁷, b. Dec. 13, 1816; d. Jan. 28, 1898.
- ii. William A., b. Oct. 4, 1818.
- iii. Elijah, b. Nov. 30, 1820.
- iv. Harriet, b. May 1, 1822.

161. BETSEY⁶ CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*⁵) b. Cleveland, O.; m. Cleveland, Nov. 20, 1823, Orison Cathan.

Descendants said to reside in Chagrin Falls, O.

Children (Cathan):

- i. Mary⁷.
- ii. Alonzo.
- iii. Dan.
- iv. Raleigh.

162. MERCY⁶ CARTER (*Maj. Lorenzo*⁵) b. Cleveland, O., April 3, 1804; d. Sept. 14, 1873 (Bible); m. Aug. 1, 1819, Asahel Abell, b. Sharon, Ct., March 3, 1790, d. Jan. 13, 1866, son of David Jr. and Chloe (Sackett) Abell.

Children (Abell):

- i. Henry,⁷ b. Dec. 7, 1821; d. Oct. 11, 1823.
- ii. Orison, b. April 13, 1824; d. July 11, 1825.
- iii. John, b. June 22, 1826; d. April 25, 1852.
- iv. George, b. Aug. 8, 1828; d. Oct. 1, 1833.
- v. Dan, b. Nov. 15, 1830; d. May 14, 1885.
- vi. Henry, b. Dec. 19, 1832; d. Sept. 23, 1842.

- vii. Mark, } { b. June 15, 1835 ; m. Rockport, O.,
Oct., 1863, Elizabeth Foot Taylor,
b. Rockport, about 1840, d.
Olmsted, O., about 1877, dau. of
John D. and Emily Laura (Foot)
Taylor. G. A. R. Res. Perry, O.
Ch.: (1) *George*. (2) *A. D.*
(3) *John Taylor*. (4) *Emily*
Laura. (5) *Gertrude*.
- viii. Ann, } { b. June 15, 1835 ; d. May, 1897.
- ix. Lucy, b. Jan. 31, 1841 ; d. Sept. 21, 1849.
- x. Luke, b. Nov. 26, 1843 ; d. May 23, 1863.
- xi. Aseneth, b. Nov. 3, 1845 ; m. Rockport, Nov. 18, 1863,
James A. Pease, b. Rockport, Sept. 9, 1840, son of
Solomon and Eliza (Rogers) Pease. Undertaker ;
I. O. O. F. Res. Rockport and Dover, O. Ch.:
(1) *Marcia*, b. Sept. 13, 1864 ; d. Sept. 9, 1879.
(2) *Herbert E.*, b. June 18, 1866. (3) *Chester C.*,
b. July 22, 1868. (4) *Clarence J.*, b. Nov. 17,
1873 ; d. Sept. 15, 1879. (5) *Clifford*, b. Sept. 17,
1879. (6) *Clinton T.*, b. Feb. 3, 1882.

163. ELEAZER BUEL⁶ CARTER (*David*⁵) b. Castleton, Vt., Aug. 18, 1790 ; d. Vincennes, Ind., 1823 ; m. Vincennes, 1816, Dorcas Armstrong, d. Terre Haute, Ind., 1852.

Children :

- i. William⁷.
- ii. Andrew Buel.
- iii. Eleazer David, b. April 1, 1824 ; d. July 6, 1886, Terre Haute.

165. LORENZO⁶ CARTER (*David*⁵) b. Vermont, Dec. 30, 1800 ; d. March 14, 1854 ; m. Darien, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1825, Eunice Jenks, b. Auburn, N. Y., April 18, 1804, d. Darien, Aug. 10, 1854, dau. of Obadiah and Cleora (Worden) Jenks.

Children :

386. i. Theda Adelaide,⁷ b. Feb. 10, 1829.
- ii. Carlton, b. Feb. 21, 1831 ; d. Feb. 11, 1832.
387. iii. Eliza, b. Aug. 31, 1832.
388. iv. Emma Amarantha, b. Dec. 12, 1834.
- v. Ella, b. May 17, 1836 ; m. Conneautville, Pa., Oct. 13, 1877, Ladurna Lawton Palmer, son of Lawton and Amy (—) Palmer.
- vi. Julia Clara, b. Nov. 12, 1838.

- vii. Joseph Carlton, b. Sept. 5, 1841; d. April 6, 1881, Darien, N. Y.; m. Darien, Sept. 25, 1878, Harriet Fidelia Prescott, b. Norwich Corners, N. Y., May 15, 1843, dau. of Daniel M. and Mary Elizabeth (Wood) Prescott. He is mail carrier and gardener. Both he and his wife are active and consistent members of the Methodist church.

166. CYRUS⁶ CARTER (*David*⁵) b. Rutland, Vt., March 6, 1803; d. Anna, Ill., Oct. 6, 1891, ae 88; m. Jan. 10, 1827, Esther Maria Saunders, b. June 11, 1804, d. Berlin, Wis., Nov. 27, 1851, dau. of Hervey and Dacy (Bates) Saunders.

Res. Darien, N. Y., Janesville and Berlin, Wis. Farmer and manufacturer of pumps.

Children, b. Darien, N. Y.:

391. i. Marietta Elizabeth,⁷ b. Feb. 20, 1828.
 ii. Infant son, b. Aug. 2, 1830; d. Aug. 27, 1830.
 iii. Hervey Romaine, b. Sept. 11, 1831; d. July 20, 1832.
 392. iv. Celestia Ann, b. Aug. 19, 1833.
 393. v. Olive Fidelia, b. July 25, 1835.

167. BENJAMIN⁶ CARTER (*David*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1805; d. Richville, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1884; m. (1) Darien, Dec. 5, 1827, Polly Pratt, b. Darien, March 5, 1806, d. Darien, June 4, 1866, dau. of Benjamin and Dorcas (——) Pratt. He m. (2) Adelaide Nutting, dau. of Benjamin Nutting. He m. (3) Mrs. Mary Hickox.

Farmer and bridge builder. Res. Darien and Richfield, N. Y.

Children:

- i. David,⁷ b. Dec. 14, 1828; d. Nov. 22, 1854, Darien, unm.
 394. ii. Martha Ann, b. June 29, 1830.
 395. iii. Rufus, b. March 28, 1833.

168. ELIZA ANN⁶ CARTER (*David*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., May 25, 1811; d. Newton Falls, O., Aug. 18, 1855; m. Darien, William Tew, b. Providence, R. I., May 6, 1809, d. Newton Falls, O., Dec. 13, 1863.

Merchant; I. O. O. F.

Children (Tew):

- i. Julia Lemira,⁷ b. Dec. 13, 1831; m. July 28, 1852, Emory Merwin Plimpton, son of Rev. Billings Otis



Samuel M. Carter
(169)



Henry Carter
(383)

- Plimpton. He was Capt. of Co. M., 4th Mich. Cavalry in the Civil war. Ch.: (1) *William*. (2) *Charles*. (3) *Frank*. (4) *Harvey*. (5) *Edward*. (6) *Florence*. (7) *Cora*. (8) *Kate*. (9) *Anna*. (10) *Theda*. Lawyer. Res. Benton Harbor, Mich.
- ii. William Henry, b. Feb. 25, 1833, Darien.
 - iii. Frances Virginia, b. Jan. 7, 1836; d. Jan. 7, 1855.
 - iv. George Ellwood, b. June 8, 1838, Warren, O.; d. June 19, 1875, Newton Falls.
 - v. Eliza Ann, b. May 9, 1843, Newton Falls.
 - vi. Clara, b. April 2, 1846, Newton Falls.
 - vii. John, b. July 2, 1850, Newton Falls.
 - viii. Helen Jay, b. June 28, 1853, Newton Falls.

169. SAMUEL MELTON⁶ CARTER (*David*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., May 15, 1813; d. Warren, O., Dec. 2, 1882; m. Darien, Oct. 1, 1840, Susan Reed, b. Darien, Feb. 28, 1817, d. ———, dau. of Alexander and Betsey (Crosby) Reed.

Merchant and furrier; strong Abolitionist, Free Soiler, Republican; County Recorder, J. P.

Children:

- 396. i. Lewis Samuel,⁷ b. July 31, 1841.
- 397. ii. Catherine Maria, b. Jan. 5, 1843.
- iii. Caroline Virginia, b. Nov. 6, 1844; d. March 18, 1867, unm.
- iv. Alexander Reed, b. March 25, 1853; d. Aug. 31, 1889, unm.

170. ANN⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. Hubbardton, Vt., Aug. 22, 1798; d. Darien, Wis., June 23, 1877; m. Darien, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1822, John Williams, b. Fairfield, Ct., Aug. 8, 1796, d. Darien, April 30, 1876, son of John Williams.

She came from Vermont to Darien, N. Y., when about 16 years old; removed to Darien, Wis., 1845.

He was a teacher, farmer, merchant, supervisor and J. P.

Children (Williams), b. Alexander, N. Y.:

- i. Lucius Rumsey,⁷ b. Nov. 25, 1822; d. Feb. 12, 1846.
- ii. Deloss, b. Feb. 20, 1824; d. Mar. 4, 1907; m. Sarah Maria Phelps. Several ch.
- iii. Harriet Almira, b. Sept. 17, 1825; d. May 23, 1884; m. Isaac N. Waite. 9 ch.
- iv. William Henry, b. Nov. 15, 1826; m. Margaret Vanderhoof. 6 ch.

- v. Cordelia Lorette, b. Dec. 16, 1827; d. Dec. 30, 1851; m. William Older. 1 ch.
- vi. Lucy, b. Sept. 24, 1829; d. April 17, 1853; m. Vaness Seaver. 1 ch.
- vii. John Revo, b. June 29, 1832; m. Angia Shipman. 5 ch.
- viii. Edson, b. March 4, 1834; m. (1) Lida Harper; m. (2) Mari Waterhouse. 2 ch.
- ix. Maria Oliva, b. Aug. 7, 1835; d. June 19, 1852.
- x. Orange, b. May 6, 1837; m. Mary Stone. 3 ch.

171. ORRA⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. St. Albans, Vt., June 3, 1800; d. Pembroke, N. Y., March 17, 1829; m. Jan. 23, 1823, Price Matteson, b. ———, d. Darien, N. Y., July 14, 1832, brother of Maria Matteson, who m. Daniel Carter (172), and Patty Matteson (Tiffany), mother of Harriet Tiffany, second wife of Orange Carter (178), and also brother of Samuel Matteson, father of Elvira Matteson, Orange Carter's first wife.

Children (Matteson), b. Darien, N. Y.:

- i. Johnson Goodwell,⁷ b. Nov. 5, 1823; m. (1) Lucy Barnes, 2 ch.; m. (2) Laura Franklin.
- ii. Cyrus, b. July 5, 1825.
- iii. Don Carlos, b. May 31, 1827; d. June 14, 1884, Cherry Creek, Nevada; m. Anna Barnes. 5 ch., all d. in infancy.

172. DANIEL⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 9, 1802; d. Darien, N. Y., May 12, 1895; m. Dec. 13, 1827, Maria Matteson, b. May, 1802, d. Sept. 21, 1842.

She was a sister of Price Matteson, who m. Orra Carter (171), and of Patty (Matteson) Tiffany, who was mother of second wife of Orange Carter (178), and also sister of Samuel Matteson Jr., father of Elvira Matteson, his first wife. Res. Corfu, N. Y. (?)

Children, b. Darien, N. Y.:

- i. Orra,⁷ m. ——— Freeman and had 1 ch. Both dead.
- ii. James, d. Dec., 1846, "young."

173. SABRA⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. Hubbardton, Vt., Sept. 9, 1804; d. Allens Grove, Wis., April 28, 1883; m. Pembroke, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1824, Zebulon Taylor Lee, b. Willington, Ct., July 4, 1801, d. Allens Grove, May 6, 1858, son of Quartus and Keziah (Johnson) Lee.

Res. Pembroke and Darien, N. Y. ; Darien and Allen's Grove, Wis.
Children (Lee) :

- i. Laura Ann,⁷ b. April 25, 1826, Pembroke ; d. Jan. 30, 1893, Darien, Wis. ; m. Darien, Wis., Nov. 1, 1843, Chester Deming Long, b. N. Y. State, Feb. 15, 1819, d. Darien, Wis., son of Hugh and Rebecca (Hastings) Long. Ch. : (1) *Quartus James*, b. July 28, 1844 ; d. Nov. 2, 1845. (2) *Clara Maria*, b. Apr. 19, 1847 ; d. Dec. 27, 1847. (3) *Parna Aurelia*, b. Mar. 19, 1849. (4) *David Hugh*, b. Oct. 24, 1854. (5) *Clara Louise*, b. Oct. 3, 1856 ; d. Oct. 24, 1865. (6) *Charles Herbert*, b. May 12, 1869.
- ii. Almirett, b. July 15, 1828, Pembroke ; d. Allens Grove, Wis., Nov. 2, 1880 ; m. Darien, Wis., Mar. 30, 1848, William Henry Babcock, son of Hiram and Olive Babcock. No ch.
- iii. Aurelia Josephine, b. Sept. 6, 1831, Pembroke ; d. Rockford, Ill., Jan. 7, 1898 ; m. Allens Grove, Sept. 12, 1850, John Dickson, M. D., b. Meadville, Pa., d. Allens Grove, Dec., 1875, son of Johanes and Barbara Dickson. Ch., b. Allens Grove : (1) *Laura Almirette*, b. July 1, 1851 ; d. Sept. 5, 1851. (2) *David Lee*, b. May 15, 1853 ; d. Feb. 5, 1859 ; (3) *Kate Mott*, b. Jan. 21, 1857. (4) *Marcus Lee*, b. Dec. 25, 1859 ; d. 1893. (5) *William Robert*, b. Jan. 2, 1876. (6) *John*, b. March 24, 1876.
- iv. Sarah Cornelia, b. Oct. 9, 1834 ; d. Sept. 2, 1854.
- v. Betty Annette, b. April 22, 1837, Darien, N. Y. ; m. Allens Grove, Jan. 24, 1867, Charles Harrison Wilder, b. Attica, N. Y., April 12, 1824, son of Charles and Amanda (Conger) Wilder. Ch. : (1) *Louise Lee*, b. July 18, 1870, Evansville, Wis. (2) *Ralph Lee*, b. Sept. 1, 1877. (3) *Corlyn Hale*, b. April 6, 1880.
- vi. Julia Maria, b. Sept. 26, 1843, Darien, Wis. ; d. Allens Grove, Nov. 9, 1874 ; m. there Sept. 26, 1867, Pierre John Anderson, b. Sweden, Europe, July 24, 1836. Ch. : (1) *Alfred Lee*, b. May 17, 1869. (2) *Roland Henry*, (3) *Robert Harold* (twins), b. June 23, 1874 ; Robert H. d. Feb. 8, 1875.
- vii. Quartus, b. July 1, 1847 ; d. Dec., 1851.

174. HARRIET⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. Pembroke, N. Y., July 3, 1806 ; d. Springfield, Wis., May 12, 1889 ; m. Pembroke, Nov. 28,

1827, Leander Dodge, b. Ovid, N. Y., April 10, 1802, d. Springfield, Oct. 22, 1880, son of Josiah and Phoebe (Wilson) Dodge. Harriet (Carter) Dodge was said to be the first white child born in the Holland Purchase.

Mechanic. Res. Pembroke, N. Y., and Darien, Wis.; Springfield, Wis., from 1866 until death.

Children (Dodge) :

- i. Eugene Lebane,⁷ b. Nov. 11, 1828; m. Sarah L. Relyea. 6 daughters.
- ii. Wilson Rumsey, b. June 2, 1831; m. Susan Liffitt. 4 ch.
- iii. Levant, b. March 9, 1833; d. Aug. 18, 1889; m. Lizzie Booth. 3 ch.
- iv. Laura Ann, b. July 5, 1835; m. Nathaniel Wing Hoag. 4 ch.
- v. Leroy, b. Sept. 5, 1837; m. Almira Hastings. 4 ch.
- vi. Amelia, b. May 17, 1840; m. Joseph Foster Lyons. No ch.
- vii. Clara Almirette, b. Sept. 30, 1842; m. Darien, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1864, Richard Baxter Bates. 3 ch. One is Henry Dodge Bates, of Bates & Guild, Boston Publishers.
- viii. Betty Maria, b. March 17, 1844; m. George Marsh. 5 ch.
- ix. Harriet Eliza, b. Aug. 31, 1846; m. Melbourne Orville Wright. 3 ch.
- x. Orra Virginia, b. Sept. 21, 1850; d. March 12, 1851.
- ix. William Carter, b. May 3, 1853; m. Ida May Hopkins. 4 ch.

175. ACKLEY⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. Pembroke, N. Y., April 16, 1808; d. Darien, Wis., April 3, 1893; m. Warsaw, N. Y., about 1828, Melissa Hough, b. Warsaw, 1807, d. Darien, Wis., Dec. 21, 1878.

Res. Warsaw and Darien, N. Y. Tanner, merchant, farmer.

Children :

- i. Mary Ann,⁷ b. Aug. 11, 1830; d. the same day.
- ii. Annette, b. April 11, 1832; d. Sept. 2, 1834.
400. iii. Edwin Buck, b. Feb. 22, 1835.
401. iv. Maria Antoinette, b. Nov. 20, 1840.
402. v. LeGrand, b. July 22, 1842.

176. LUCY⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. Pembroke, N. Y., March 3, 1810; d. Joliet, Ill., Jan. 25, 1881; m. (1) Darien, N. Y., Nov.,

1834, Asa Foster, b. 1807, d. Delavan, Wis., Oct. 9, 1857; m. (2) Delavan, Wis., 1862, David Hagadorn, who d. at Darien, Wis., May 17, 1880. No ch.

177. WILLIAM THURSTON⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. Pembroke, N. Y., July 10, 1812; d. May 16, 1896; m. Dec. 15, 1841, Adeline M. Seaver, dau. of Warren Seaver. No ch.

"Mr. William Carter went to Milwaukee in the fall of 1837, and to Walworth county in the early part of the following winter. The Carter family, including Mr. Orange W. Carter, are among not only the earliest, but most prominent families of Walworth county." (Hist. Walworth Co., Wis.)

178. ORANGE WALKER⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. Pembroke, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1815; d. Elkhorn, Wis., Dec. 11, 1905; m. (1) Darien, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1841, Elvira Matteson, b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1815, d. Darien, Wis., March 21, 1880, dau. of Samuel Jr. and Electa (Mead) Matteson. He m. (2) Darien, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1881, Harriet Tiffany, widow of Manuel Taft, b. Darien, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1827, d. Darien, Wis., Aug. 26, 1899, dau. of James G. and Patty (Matteson) Tiffany. She m. (1) Jan. 16, 1854, Manuel Taft, who d. June 3, 1869.

Elvira Matteson and Harriet Tiffany (Taft) were own cousins. Elvira's father, Samuel Matteson Jr., was a brother of Price, Patty and Maria.

Res. Darien, N. Y.; Darien, Wis., from 1837 until his death, except four years in California. F. & A. M.

Children, b. Darien, Wis.:

- i. Betsey.
- ii. Louis Daniel, b. Aug. 31, 1845.
404. iii. James George, b. Nov. 22, 1853.

179. BETSEY IRENA⁶ CARTER (*Orange*⁵) b. Pembroke, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1818; d. Racine, Wis., July 5, 1873; m. Darien, Wis., Dec. 25, 1841, John L. Ward.

Three children living (1905) Racine, Wis.:

- i. Charles.⁷
- ii. Eva.
- iv. Clara; m. ——— Gray.

180. JOHN ANSON⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1802; d. Newark, N. J., March 10, 1884; m. Genoa, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1827, Mercy Church Brownell, b. Genoa, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1804, d. Newark, Aug. 20, 1881, dau. of Gilbert and Amy Tillinghast (Grinnell) Brownell.

Res. Ledyard, 1827-1869, Newark until death, with a dau., Mrs. Charlotte Atwater.

Children, b. Ledyard:

- i. Elizabeth Maria,⁷ b. Aug. 31, 1828; d. Nov. 13, 1886, Newark; m. Ledyard, June 24, 1856, Daniel Avery, b. Genoa, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1818, d. there Feb. 18, 1881, son of Daniel and Clarissa (Smith) Avery. Merchant. No ch.
405. ii. Charlotte Sarah, b. Sept. 6, 1831.
406. iii. Frederick Augustus, b. Nov. 26, 1833.
407. iv. Edwin Alonzo, b. Nov. 2, 1839.

181. MARY GARDNER⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1805; d. March 19, 1843; m. Ledyard, Sept. 13, 1837, Henry K. Morrell.

Child (Morrell):

- Charles Henry,⁷ b. April 3, 1839, Caroline, N. Y.; d. Chicago, Oct. 24, 1907; m. Caroline, Sept. 3, 1862, Susan F. Speed, b. Sept. 3, 1839. Ch. (1) *Charles Gardner*, b. Caroline, April 23, 1866. (2) *Frederic Speed*, b. June 22, 1883, Augusta, Ill.

182. SOPHRONIA⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Ledyard, N. Y., March 20, 1808; d. Ithaca, N. Y., March 13, 1860; m. Ledyard, March 11, 1840, Wait Talcott Huntington, b. Ellington, Ct., May 9, 1798, d. Moravia, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1881, son of Oliver and Abigail (Talcott) Huntington.

County Clerk, Manf. of calendar clocks; F. & A. M. Res. Ledyard and Ithaca, N. Y.

Children (Huntington), b. Ithaca:

- i. Louise,⁷ b. Aug. 9, 1841; m. Moravia, Sept. 6, 1876, Henry Jennings, b. May 15, 1836, Venice, N. Y., son of Sherburne and Sabrina (Smith) Jennings. Merchant. Child: *Fred Huntington*, b. June 21, 1879, Moravia; A. B. Cornell, 1902; m. Sept. 16, 1908, Doris Carpenter.

- ii. Mary Cornelia, b. May 2, 1845; m. Moravia, Nov. 4, 1875, William Edwin Keeler, b. Feb. 24, 1843, son of Thompson and Eliza (Alee) Keeler. Farmer, merchant, sheriff of Cayuga Co. Child: *Lynn Huntington*, b. Feb. 25, 1878; A. B. Cornell, 1901; LL. B., Harvard, 1904; lawyer, Auburn, N. Y. (1907.)
- iii. William Theodore, b. June 17, 1850; d. July 20, 1850.

183. BELINDA⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Dec. 3 1810; d. Oct. 7, 1845; m. Ledyard, April 10, 1834, George W. Branch, M. D.

Children (Branch) :

- i. Cornelia C.7, b. Oct. 27, 1835; d. March 5, 1850.
- ii. Belinda, b. Feb. 19, 1838; m. Hunt, N. Y., April 8, 1868, James B. White. Ch.: (1) *Lylye*, b. March 5, 1869; d. June 22, 1869. (2) *Carl Branch*, b. about 1871.
- iii. Mary Frances, b. Dec. 28, 1839; m. Mt. Morris, N. Y., April 2, 1868, Jared Beardsley. Ch.: (1) *Alice Carter*. (2) *Mary Tabor*. (3) *Lottie Stowell*. (4) *Jared Roy*.
- iv. Elizabeth } { Twins { {
 - b. March 13, 1842; m. (1) Mt. Morris, Aug. 28, 1866, George McFarland Smith; m. (2) J. Yates Bennett, Warsaw, N. Y., May 2, 1872. Ch.: (1) (first marriage) *George Branch*. (Second marriage) (2) *Arthur Yates*. (3) *Guy Percy*.
 - b. March 13, 1842; d. May 17, 1843.
- v. Anna }

184. ELEAZER⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Ledyard, N. Y., March 8, 1813; d. Seneca Falls, N. Y., May 16, 1866; m. Cayuga, N. Y., May 13, 1840, Juliaette Cook, b. Cato, N. Y., March 24, 1820, d. Seneca Falls, March 9, 1899, dau. of Luther and Prudence (Philips) Cook.

Fruit grower. Res. Caroline and Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Children, first two b. Caroline, last two Seneca Falls:

- i. Mary Adelaide,⁷ b. Dec. 7, 1841.
- ii. George Theodore, b. Aug. 8, 1843; m. Watertown, S. D., Feb. 27, 1889, Mattie Dawson, b. April 18, 1856, Cascade, Ia., dau. of John and Martha (Boyd)

Dawson. Res. Seneca Falls and Rochester, N. Y.; Summit City, Montana; Mason City, Ia.; Bristol Springs, N. Y., 1899. No ch.

iii. Eleazer, b. Oct. 31, 1845, Seneca Falls. Fruit grower, Seneca Falls.

iv. Almeda Louisa, b. Dec. 12, 1858.

185. LORENZO⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Crosby, O., March 28, 1815; d. Rutherford, N. J., Jan. 21, 1898; m. Slaterville, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1838, Jane Thorne, b. Milan, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1820, d. Long Branch, N. J., May 10, 1881, dau. of Richard and Phoebe (Fish) Thorne, and sister of Alice Thorne, who m. his brother, Theodore A. Carter (53-xi).

Res. Caroline and Aurora, N. Y.; Longwood (Boston), Mass.; Wickford, R. I.; Long Branch and Rutherford, N. J.

Children:

410. i. Mary,⁷ b. Aug. 8, 1839.

ii. Cornelia, b. Nov. 27, 1842; d. Jan. 2, 1876, unm.

186. HOLMES BUEL⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Crosby, Ohio, Feb. 23, 1817; d. Ledyard, N. Y., June 11, 1862; m. Ledyard, Oct. 11, 1837, Caroline Barker, b. Venice, N. Y., April 17, 1813, d. Ledyard, April 5, 1896, dau. of John A. and Phoebe (Ogden) Barker.

Child:

411. Eliza,⁷ b. Aug. 28, 1838.

187. ELIZA⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Ledyard, N. Y., April 29, 1819; living 1909; m. Ledyard, Sept. 11, 1839, Guernsey Jewett, b. Moravia, N. Y., July 1, 1816, d. there May 3, 1893, son of Dea. Josiah and Elizabeth (Smith) Jewett.

Merchant. Res. Ledyard, Canoga and Moravia, N. Y.

Children (Jewett):

i. Theodore Carter,⁷ b. Dec. 11, 1840, Canoga; d. Feb. 15, 1883, Moravia; m. Sept. 26, 1866, Mohawk, N. Y., Frances Mary Rasbeck, b. Feb. 22, 1845, d. Feb. 22, 1897, dau. of David and Mary (Myers) Rasbeck. No ch.

ii. Henry Morell, b. Dec. 4, 1843; m. Augusta, N. Y., April 18, 1872, Emma Sophia Warren, b. March 6, 1840, d. Feb. 1, 1909, dau. of Rufus and Adelaide (Cobb) Warren. Ch.: (1) *Mary Warren*, b. Dec. 14, 1873. (2) *Guernsey Read*, b. Oct. 10, 1876.

- Lawyer, New York City; m. Herkimer, N. Y., June 20, 1908, Mary Elizabeth Munger.
- iii. George Branch, b. March 7, 1846, Moravia; d. Oct. 13, 1846.
 - iv. Infant son, b. June 3, 1848; d. June 6, 1848.
 - v. Infant son, b. June 24, 1849; d. June 25, 1849.
 - vi. Carlton Rogers, b. March 5, 1852; m. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1885, Jessie Clark Holland.

188. CORNELIA⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1824; living, 1909; m. Ledyard, Sept. 22, 1846, Cyrus Powers, M. D., b. Sempronius, N. Y., July 18, 1814, d. Moravia, N. Y., March 21, 1880, son of Judge Cyrus and Lydia (Stow) Powers, and nephew of Abigail Powers, wife of President Fillmore.

He was a physician and surgeon; graduate Geneva Med. Col., 1845; surgeon of the 160th N. Y. Vols. and Asst. Surgeon 75th Reg. N. Y. Vols. Published letters from California; also from Europe and the Holy Land. He left his large private library, with building, to the town of Moravia, N. Y. No ch.

191. AARON⁶ CARTER (*Heman*⁵) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 10, 1791; d. Felton, Delaware, May 4, 1875; m. Greene, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1813, Achsa Sadd, b. Vermont, Sept. 26, 1797, d. Greene, June 2, 1861, dau. of Elisha and Hepsibah (Osburn) Sadd.

He used to own and run canal boats on the Cheanango and Erie Canal; hence, doubtless, the title of "Captain," by which he was commonly known. He was also Captain of a Company in old training days. F. & A. M.

Children, b. Greene:

- i. Hepsibah,⁷ b. Oct. 20, 1816; d. July 2, 1902, at the home of her sister's husband, Charles Gray (418), unm.
- 416. ii. Cornelia, b. Aug. 27, 1818.
- 417. iii. William Nelson, b. Aug. 11, 1820.
- 418. iv. Mardula, b. June 28, 1826.
- 419. v. Helen Jane, b. May 14, 1835.

192. CORNELIA⁶ CARTER (*Heman*⁵) b. Greene, N. Y., Jan. 10 (22), 1794; d. Greene, July 7, 1869; m. Greene, May 24, 1811, Bethel Gray, b. Gt. Barrington, Mass., Jan. 24, 1787, d. Feb. 4, 1866, 3d son of (Elder) Jeduthan and Anna (Warren) Gray.

Bethel Gray was uncle of Charles Gray, who m. Mardula Carter (418).

Jeduthan Gray was a Baptist minister, and his wife was a first cousin of Gen. Warren, who fell at Bunker Hill.

Children (Gray) :

- i. Miriam,⁷ b. Sept. 18, 1812; m. Nov. 21, 1831, John Aldrich. 2 ch.
- ii. Mary Ann, b. July 13, 1814; m. Herman C. Reed. 3 sons and 1 daughter.
- iii. Julia Ann, b. Sept. 23, 1816; m. Sept. 21, 1834, Joel Parcell. 4 sons.
- iv. Hiram T., b. Jan. 21, 1818; m. Oct. 1, 1843, Susannah Minsker. 4 sons and 1 dau.
- v. William Silas, b. June 26, 1820; m. Margaretta Hill. 4 ch.
- vi. Lucinda, b. July 29, 1822; m. (1) Jan. 13, 1844, Luther A. Bliven. She m. 3 times.
- vii. Laura A., b. Sept. 24, 1824; m. 1846, Lyman Frost. 6 ch.
- viii. Charlotte J., b. July 26, 1827; m. Oct. 9, 1851, LeRoy A. Casterline. 4 sons.
- ix. Margaret M., b. Sept. 2, 1829; m. April 5, 1845, Samuel L. Vars.
- x. Orrin D., b. June 16, 1832; m. Jan. 13, 1855, Margaret E. Wolcott. 3 ch.
- xi. Horatio Nelson.
- xii. Heman Carter, b. Sept. 8, 1838; m. Sept. 14, 1867, Eveline N. Gates.

194. HEMAN⁶ CARTER (*Heman*⁵) b. Cairo, N. Y., March 29, 1801; d. Greene, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1885; m. Greene, Sarah Webb, b. Greene, March, 1803, d. there May 30, 1892, dau. of Eli and Polly (Gray) Webb.

Polly Gray was sister of Bethel Gray, who m. Cornelia Carter (192), and of Warren Gray, father of Charles Gray, who m. Mardula Carter (418).

Child :

420. Eli Webb,⁷ b. July 27, 1823.

195. JULIA⁶ CARTER (*Heman*⁵) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1804; d. Geneva, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1891; m. Greene, about 1820, Orlo Fuller Bradley, b. Kent, Ct., June 21, 1799, d. Corning, N. Y.,



Hon. George Beckworth Bradley, LL. D.
(195-ii)

1845, son of David and Lydia (Smith) Bradley; m. (2) Looman G. Townsend of Geneva.

Merchant; J. P. Res. Greene, Corning and Geneva, N. Y.

Children (Bradley), b. Greene:

- i. Harriet,⁷ b. Jan. 20, 1822; d. Feb. 21, 1906, Siena, Italy; m. Greene, Oct. 12, 1842, Chauncey Belknap Laud, b. Carbondale, Pa., Jan. 21, 1821, d. San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 16, 1877, son of Robert and Martha (Wells) Laud. Capitalist. Res. Corning, N. Y. Removed to California about 1850. Ch.: (1) *Howard Bradley*, b. Addison, N. Y., May 30, 1845; m. April 17, 1877, Emma Frances Twing; 5 ch.; Res. Oakland, Cal. (2) *Mary Ella*, b. Forest City, Cal., Aug. 27, 1856; m. Dec. 6, 1877, Frank C. Payne; Ch.: Harriet, b. Corning, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1880.
- ii. George Beckwith, b. Feb. 5, 1825; m. Woodhull, N. Y., July 11, 1850, Hannah Eliza Lattimer, b. Pike Co., Pa., Jan. 28, 1826, dau. of John and Dorothy (Van Etten) Lattimer. An adopted dau., Mrs. William H. Angell, residing in St. Paul, Minn. Lawyer; State Senator; Justice Supreme Court, N. Y.; Judge Court of Appeals, N. Y.; Member of Constitutional Commission of 1872-3; LL.D. Rochester University.

196. HARRIET⁶ CARTER (*Heman*⁵) b. Greene, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1806; d. there Feb. 26, 1888; m. Greene, Feb. 27, 1829, Ira Palmer, b. Chenengo Forks, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1797, d. Greene, June 13, 1880, son of Stephen and Sarah (Renne) Palmer.

Children (Palmer), b. Greene:

- i. George Nelson,⁷ b. March 13, 1830; d. March 25, 1883, Almira, N. Y.
- ii. Julia Ann, b. May 10, 1831.
- iii. Sara Ann, b. Aug. 27, 1833.
- iv. Stephen Renne, b. March 3, 1835.
- v. Augusta Catherine, b. June 16, 1841; m. Lewis E. St. John.
- vi. Albert Carter, b. Nov. 29, 1847.

197. ORRIN DOW⁶ CARTER (*Heman*⁵) b. Greene, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1808; d. there July 14, 1879; m. Greene, Jan. 12, 1837, Maria Forbes, b. Greene, Feb. 24, 1812, d. there Nov. 6, 1884, dau. of Elias and Charlotte (Wilkinson) Forbes.

Farmer and speculator. Res. Greene, N. Y.

Children, b. Greene :

- 421. i. Charlotte Miriam,⁷ b. Jan. 1, 1838.
- 422. ii. John Forbes, b. May 22, 1840.
- 423. iii. Eliza Jackson, b. Sept. 26, 1842.
- 424. iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1845 or 6.
- 425. v. Lydia Maria, b. Jan. 28, 1848.
- vi. Orrin Elias, b. Oct. 22, 1854 ; d. six months old.

199. NEWTON⁶ CARTER (*Ethiel⁵*) b. Kent, Ct., Jan. 24, 1811 ; d. Phelps, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1906, in 95th year (bur. Kent) ; m. Kent, Ct., Jan. 27, 1836, Mary Angeline Kennedy, b. Kent, Oct. 11, 1811, d. Kent, Nov. 13, 1867.

Res. Kent, Ct., until 1870 ; later, Phelps, N. Y.

Until a short time before his death Mr. Carter was remarkably active for one of his years, engaging in light work in the garden and about the house until within less than a year of his death.

Children, b. in Kent, Ct. :

- 426. i. Mary Jane,⁷ b. Nov. 12, 1836.
- ii. Lucy Judd, b. March 17, 1838 ; d. Pawling, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1901 ; m. Kent, Ct., March 17, 1863, Frederick Merwin, b. 1830, son of Daniel and Amy A. (Peck) Merwin. Tinsmith and stove dealer. Res. Kent, Ct. ; Amenia and Pawling, N. Y.
- 428. iii. Lavinia Bordwell, b. May 21, 1840.
- iv. Jerusha Seelye, b. March 21, 1845. A very helpful and interested friend of the compiler. Through her courtesy the "Carter Poems" (see No. 4), preserved by her aunt Eunice, were furnished for comparison.
- 429. v. Cassius Newton, b. Aug. 7, 1847.

200. ORLO BRADLEY⁶ CARTER (*Israel⁵*) b. Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y., Sept. 29, 1818 ; d. Kingston, N. Y. (bur. Rosendale), April 3, 1907 ; m. Kent, Ct., Oct. 23, 1839, Orpha Ford, b. New Milford, Ct., d. Creek Locks, N. Y., Jan., 1867.

Blacksmith.

Children, first two b. Kent :

- 430. i. William Harrison,⁷ b. Aug. 6, 1840.
- ii. Frederick Ferdinand, b. Nov. 6, 1842 ; d. July 17, 1895. 4 ch.
- iii. Charles Nathaniel, b. 1846. 2 ch.

- iv. Arrilla Jane, b. 1848; d. Sept. 28, 1873.
- v. Ernest Alfonso, b. 1850; d. 1865.
- vi. Ethiel, b. 1852; d. 1860.
- 43¹. vii. Cerelia Hinman, } Twins, { b. Nov. 30, 1853.
- viii. Angelia Delinthan, } { b. Nov. 30, 1853; d.
- ix. Alberton, b. Dec. 27, 1859. { Aug. 25, 1873.

202. BETSEY CAROLINE⁶ CARTER (*Israel*⁵) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1824; d. Kingston, N. Y., July 2, 1902; m. Rosendale, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1852, George Sammons, b. Rosendale, d. there June 16, 1863.

Captain of vessel on the Hudson river; I. O. O. F.

Children (Sammons), b. Rosendale:

- i. John Hector,⁷ b. Oct. 29, 1852; m. Nov. 29, 1880, Coralin Deyo. Ch.: (1) *Mae*, b. July 22, 1882. (2) *Edna Edith*, b. April 14, 1885.
- ii. Edward Israel, b. Aug. 9, 1855; m. Nov. 3, 1880, Jane Coutant. Ch.: (1) *Harvey*, b. Aug. 21, 1881. (2) *Francis Edward*, b. Nov. 15, 1885; d. July 1, 1889. Harvey is m. and has one child (1907).
- iii. Emma, b. Jan. 14, 1858; d. Feb. 3, 1858.
- iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 12, 1861; d. Aug. 11, 1863.

203. LYDIA LOUISA⁶ CARTER (*Israel*⁵) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1829; m. Rosendale, N. Y., 1856, James Silas Masten, b. Dutchess Co., N. Y., July 4, 1837, son of Henry and Rachel (Maxfield) Masten.

Res. Rosendale and Kingston, N. Y.

Children (Masten):

- i. Cora Idris,⁷ b. May 5, 1863, Dutchess Co.; m. Rosendale, June 20, 1877, John Frederick Schwarman, b. Rosendale, Dec. 17, 1859, d. there Sept. 23, 1904. Ch.: (1) *John Frederick*; m. and has 1 ch. (2) *Metta Claus*, b. Aug. 9, 1880. (3) *Evelyn S.*, b. April 11, 1886.
- ii. Adelbert Mortimer, b. Nov. 19, 1872, Newburg, N. Y.; d. Oct. 12, 1904, Kingston; m. June 20, 1893, Harriet Lawrence. Child: *Roscoe*.

204. EDWARD MORTIMER⁶ CARTER (*Israel*⁵) b. Greene, N. Y., May 28, 1835; m. Kingston, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1857, Elizabeth

Caulkins Hazard, b. Dover, N. Y., June 28, 1840, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Maxfield) Hazard.

Millwright and carpenter; J. P.; F. & A. M.; K. of P. Res. Rosendale, N. Y.; Waterbury, Ct. (1909).

Children, b. Rosendale, N. Y.:

- 432. i. Francis Eugene,⁷ b. Nov. 23, 1858.
- ii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 27, 1860; d. July 20, 1863.
- iii. Ella, b. Sept. 15, 1862; d. the same day.
- 433. iv. Agnes Irene, b. Sept. 11, 1863.
- v. John Edward, b. Feb. 25, 1866; d. Oct. 27, 1880.
- vi. Estella Redema, b. Jan. 4, 1868; d. Nov. 8, 1868.
- 434. vii. George Henry, b. Aug. 5, 1869.
- viii. Zada Hazard, b. Jan. 10, 1872; d. Sept. 8, 1874.
- 435. ix. Myron Alonzo, b. Sept. 18, 1874.
- x. Albert Judson, b. March 12, 1876; d. Jan. 20, 1880.
- xi. Arthur Paul, b. Oct. 14, 1880; d. Feb. 17, 1882.

205. CAROLINE HERRICK⁶ CARTER (*Thomas*⁵) b. Salisbury, Ct., May 2, 1802; d. Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 20, 1875; m. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 1, 1824, Edson Parker Sexton, b. Simsbury, Ct., Sept. 3, 1800, d. Great Barrington, March 27, 1884, son of Timothy and Elizabeth (Griswold) Sexton.

Res. Stockbridge, Munson and Great Barrington, Mass.

Children (Sexton), b. Stockbridge, except i:

- i. Edward Henry,⁷ b. Oct. 30, 1825, Ulysses, N. Y.; d. Great Barrington, Feb. 23, 1881; m. (1) Stockbridge, Sept. 4, 1860, Amelia Harriet Dresser, b. Stockbridge, Nov. 12, 1837, d. Greensboro, Ala., March 15, 1861, dau. of Francis and Clarissa Amelia (Dowd) Dresser; m. (2) May 18, 1870, Margaret Ellen Dale, b. Dec. 10, 1840, dau. of Joseph and Mary Carleton (Frye) Dale. Physician. Ch.: (1) *Pearl*, b. Feb. 28, 1874; m. Robert S. Dean. (2) *Carl Edson*, b. April 23, 1876; d. Sept. 10, 1876.
- ii. Egbert William, b. Jan. 13, 1829; d. Plainfield, Ill., April 14, 1891; m. March 17, 1856, Charlotte Amelia Bassett, b. Sept. 8, 1836, dau. of Isaac and Lydia (Foote) Bassett. Child: *Charles*.
- iii. Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1834; d. Feb. 16, 1836.
- iv. Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1836; m. Stockbridge, Dec. 19, 1859, Charles Warner Kniffen, b. Richmond, Mass., Dec. 19, 1836, son of George W. and Marietta (Gaston) Kniffen. Postmaster under



Blanche Emery Carter (437--i)
Grace Evelyn Carter (437--iii)



Patty Emery (Carter) Carter
(207)



- Pres. Harrison; 1st Lieut. 49th Reg. Mass. Vols.; member Rockwell Post, G. A. R.; Rep. Mass. Legislature, 1864; F. & A. M. Ch.: (1) *George Edson*, b. Sept. 20, 1860; d. Nov. 16, 1903; m. Addie Arnold; child: Marietta. (2) *Lottie Sexton*.
- v. Charles Edson, b. May 23, 1839; d. Feb. 20, 1840.
- vi. Edwin Carter, b. Aug. 27, 1842; m. South Lee, Mass., Nov. 9, 1864, Paulina Van Deusen, b. Oct. 6, 1844, Hillsdale, N. Y., d. Feb. 4, 1907, dau. of Freeman and Lucretia (Tuller) Van Deusen. No ch.* Res. Palmer, Mass.

206. EMELINE ANNA⁶ CARTER (*Thomas*⁵) b. Salisbury, Ct., Aug. 4, 1804; d. Stockbridge, Mass., Aug. 17, 1844; m. (recorded in Lee, Mass.) Oct. 1, 1827, Spencer Byington, b. Stockbridge, Feb. 20, 1802, d. there April 2, 1876, son of Isaiah and Lucy (Peck) Byington.

He was brother of Cyrus Byington, missionary to the Choctaw Indians, and of Horatio Byington, Judge of the Superior Court in Mass.

Children (Byington):

- i. Cyrus Spencer,⁷ b. June 23, 1830; d. Oct. 15, 1847.
- ii. Lucy Rebecca, b. Feb. 25, 1834; m. Stockbridge, Dec. 25, 1855, Gustavus Ames, b. Falls Village, Ct., July 27, 1833, d. New York City, Dec. 7, 1877, son of Horatio and Sarah (Hewes) Ames. Child: *Sarah Hewes*, b. Santiago, Chili, Aug. 12, 1863.
- iii. Henry Carter, b. Feb. 16, 1837; m. Stockbridge, Oct. 14, 1873, Mary Ives Whitney, b. April 13, 1848, dau. of George Fenn and Mary (Lynch) Whitney. Ch.: (1) *Lucy Mamre*, b. Aug. 7, 1875. (2) *Grace Whitney*, b. Feb. 18, 1878. (3) *Alice*, b. Nov. 2, 1880. (4) *Margaret*, b. Nov. 29, 1884; d. March 24, 1885.
- iv. Mary Jane, b. Dec. 21, 1840; d. Nov. 11, 1888, unm. For many years a very successful teacher.

207. HENRY JOSLEN⁶ CARTER (*Thomas*⁵) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 14, 1809; d. Stockbridge, Jan. 1, 1886; m. Warren, Ct., Oct. 19, 1840, Patty Emeroy Carter, b. Warren, Ct., July 19, 1816, d. Stockbridge, Sept. 24, 1888, dau. of Ward and Electa (Carter) Carter (106).

Graduate of Union College, 1834; teacher. For many years he

owned and conducted a boys' boarding school in the house formerly occupied by Rev. Jonathan Edwards in Stockbridge. Later owned and occupied until his death the farm of his father at the southern base of "Rattlesnake Mountain," so-called. He held numerous town offices and was Representative in the Legislature in 1853.

Children, b. Stockbridge :

- i. Ellen Frances,⁷ b. May 6, 1842 ; d. June 29, 1843.
- ii. A son, b. Sept. 28, 1843 ; d. Sept. 30, 1843.
436. iii. Anna Electa, b. May 22, 1845.
437. iv. John Calvin Calhoun, b. Aug. 4, 1846.
- v. Lucy Elizabeth, b. Sept. 14, 1850 ; d. Sept. 5, 1854.
- vi. Thomas Ward, b. May 27, 1852 ; d. Sept. 24, 1855.
438. vii. Mary Adele, b. Jan. 21, 1856.

208. FREDERICK WILLIAM⁶ CARTER (*Thomas⁵*) b. Stockbridge, Mass., July 6, 1815 ; d. Stockbridge, April 9, 1881 ; m. Simsbury, Ct., Jan. 27, 1852, Sarah Maria Tuller, b. Simsbury, Dec. 18, 1820, d. Stockbridge, July 29, 1887, dau. of Reuben and Abigail (Case) Tuller.

Teacher in New Jersey, Baltimore, Md., Virginia, and Stockbridge, Mass. ; Representative to the Legislature, 1855.

Children :

439. i. Edward Clarence,⁷ b. Feb. 21, 1853.
440. ii. Howard Williston, b. Sept. 16, 1855.
- iii. Lucy, b. March 10, 1858 ; d. March 24, 1858.
- iv. Florence Maria, b. Feb. 4, 1859 ; d. Carlisle, Penn., March 11, 1905, buried in Stockbridge. For nearly 20 years she was connected with the Indian Industrial School, Carlisle, Penn., established and for nearly 25 years conducted with remarkable success by Capt. (later General) Richard H. Pratt, U. S. A. Under date of March 24, 1905, Gen. Pratt writes : "Only illness has prevented me writing in regard to the death of dear Miss Carter. It was a great shock to us. We can all remember her as having the largest hearted faith, shown by works, in the young Indians. We can all recall where, when our own confidence in what we thought a bad Indian was terrible shaken, she, not only by her acts, but by her earnings, stood by to lift up and help forward. She was one of the most important spokes in the Carlisle wheel."



Lucy R. (Byington) Ames
(206-ii)



Mary A. (Carter) Bidwell
(438)

209. MILES (ADONIRAM⁶) CARTER (*Adoniram*⁵) b. Canaan, Ct., Dec. 27, 1804; d. Fairport, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1892; m. West Bloomfield, N. Y., March, 1830, Elizabeth Curtis, b. near Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1804, d. Fairport, Nov. 24, 1881, dau. of Luther and Lois (Miner) Curtis.

Res. Canaan until about 1826; West Bloomfield and Fairport, N. Y., in early days known as Perinton.

Children, b. Fairport:

- 441. i. George Adoniram,⁷ b. Jan. 8, 1831.
- 442. ii. Cornelia, b. Nov. 1, 1833.
- iii. Sophia, b. 1835; d. 1837.

210. ANN JEANETTE⁶ CARTER (*Adoniram*⁵) b. Canaan, Ct., July 4, 1806; d. Flint, Mich., Feb. 1, 1859; m. Canaan, Dec. 2, 1824, Joel Deming, b. Canaan, Dec. 29, 1801, d. Flint, Mich., June 3, 1873, son of Arunah and Chloe (Root) Deming.

Dea. of Flint Pres. church; a man of much enterprise and public spirit. Res. Canaan, Ct.; West Bloomfield, N. Y., 1835-46; Flint, Mich., from 1846.

Child (Deming), b. Canaan, Ct.:

Mary Emily,⁷ b. Dec. 23, 1825; d. Flint, Jan. 16, 1898; m. Flint, Feb. 11, 1847, Asa W. Darling, b. West Bloomfield, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1820, d. Oct. 20, 1890. Children (Darling), b. Flint: (1) *Webster Monroe*, b. April 18, 1848; d. May 7, 1848. (2) *Mary Jeanette*, b. Feb. 6, 1850. (3) *Emma Elvira*, b. Dec. 7, 1851; d. Nov. 24, 1883. (4) *Weldon Asa*, b. Dec. 10, 1853. (5) *Minnie May*, b. Dec. 13, 1856; d. April 26, 1888. (6) *Allie Belle*, b. Dec. 28, 1865; d. Aug. 2, 1885.

211. EDWIN WITE⁶ CARTER (*Adoniram*⁵) b. Canaan, Ct., d. Constantine, Mich., Oct. 13, 1843; m. Constantine, Electa B. Sweet, a sister of Alfred and Stafford Sweet. After his death she m. (2) Archibald Woods.

"Rev. Edwin Carter, or Prof. Edwin Carter, as he was more commonly known, came to Constantine from the East about the year 1838. He was a Baptist minister, and frequently held religious services and preached to the small congregation of that denomination then resident there. He taught the first select or classical school in the village of Constantine. Afterward Prof. Carter worked

at the carpenter trade, and built a house, still (1897) standing, mainly by his own labor, near the present site of the Congregational church. After the big flouring mill was erected he became a flour packer and worked at it for a long time. Later he took up the business of making or building a kind of flat boat, called "arks," for the transportation of the flour down the river to Lake Michigan. While yet engaged in ark building, he was taken sick and died. Mr. Carter was a very industrious, hard-working man, preaching at times to the few Baptists in the community, while actively engaged in other occupations. He was a shifty, ingenious, industrious Yankee, a very useful man in the new country."

Child, b. Constantine, Mich :

443. Helen Isabel,⁷ b. Sept. 1, 1843.

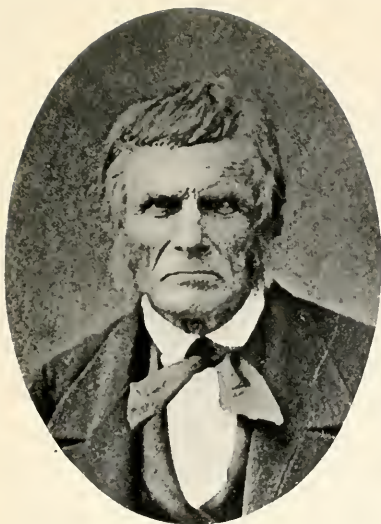
212. MARY EMILY⁶ CARTER (*Adoniram*⁵) b. Canaan, Ct., 1813; d. Holly, Mich., Nov. 29, 1877; m. (1) West Bloomfield, N. Y., Thomas Tucker, son of James Tucker; m. (2) East Bloomfield, N. Y., Norton Park.

Res. East Bloomfield and Holly, Mich.

Children (Tucker) :

- i. Thalia Sophia,⁷ b. May 18, 1834; m. Aug. 26, 1853, Shelby Basin, N. Y., William F. Wilkinson, b. 1812, d. Holly, May 18, 1861. Merchant; P. M. and Register of Deeds. Res. Lockport and Rochester, N. Y.; Sacramento, Cal.; Holly, Mich. She was a writer for a series of years under the *Nom de plume* of "Minnie May," and under her own name, "Thalia Wilkinson." Child: *Emma Park*, b. Shelby Basin, Oct. 30, 1854, d. Holly, June 27, 1886; m. Feb. 22, 1878, Alpha Slocum.
 - ii. Theron.
 - iii. Theodore, d. ae. 12, West Bloomfield.
- Children (Park) :
- iv. Alfred Leon.
 - v. Preston.

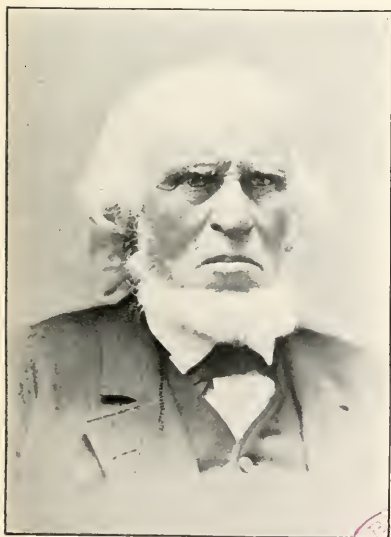
213. SAMUEL KELLOGG⁶ CARTER (*Seth*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1808; d. Traverse City, Mich., Oct. 16, 1892; m. Machias, Cataaugus Co., N. Y., Oct. 1, 1836, Cynthia Lovina Horton, b. Alexander, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1818, d. Traverse City, Dec. 14, 1895, ae 77 ys. 2 mo., dau. of Solomon and Philena (Peters) Horton and



Seth Carter
(63)



Josiah Lewis Carter
(448)



William Washington Carter
(215)



PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Annie Josephine (Carter) Hatch
(577)

sister of William Peters Horton, who m. Dimis Almira Carter (216). She was a member of the Baptist church for sixty-one years.

J. P. Res. Darien, N. Y.; Greene, Pa.; Kingsville, O.; and Traverse City, Mich.

Children :

- 444. i. Dan Everett,⁷ b. March 25, 1838.
- ii. Oscar S., b. Aug. 7, 1840; d. Kingsville, 1862, ae 22.
- iii. Elon G., b. Feb. 22, 1841; d. young.
- iv. Martin Urvedo, b. June 8, 1842; d. young.
- v. Son, b. March 18, 1843; d. in infancy.
- vi. Emma Florene, b. July 7, 1846, near Union City, Pa.; m. Homestead, Mich., May 22, 1867, Isaac George Kirkland, b. Colchester Co., Canada, Oct. 11, 1844, son of Rev. Elias Ely and Fanny (Clary) Kirkland. Sign painter; paper hanger and furniture; I. O. O. F.; G. A. R.; served one year in battery G., 1st Mich. Vol. Artillery. Res. Mich., Ohio, Mo., Neb., Fla., Md., Va., Tenn. and Ga.
- 446. vii. Homer Ladrue, b. Oct. 28, 1848.
- 447. viii. Ida Evelyn, b. Nov. 22, 1852.
- ix. George L., b. May 18, 1858; d. Kingsville, O., 1859.

214. MARY ANN⁶ CARTER (*Seth*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1809; d. Flemingsburg, Ky.; m. Darien, Oct. 18, 1827, Parker Dodge, who also d. in Flemingsburg, Ky.

Res. Darien and Greene, Pa.; Flemingsburg, Ky.

Children (Dodge) :

- i. Van Ness.⁷
- ii. Avice Amelia, d. in Summit, Erie Co., Pa.; m. Thompson Curtis.

215. WILLIAM WASHINGTON⁶ CARTER (*Seth*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1811; d. Union City, Pa., Jan. 21, 1890; m. Darien, Oct. 2, 1836, Emily Bagley, b. Darien, June 24, 1814, d. Union City, Sept. 1, 1880, dau. of Josiah and Anstice (Udell) Bagley.

Farmer and blacksmith. Res. Darien, N. Y.; Union Township, Pa.

Children :

- 448. i. Josiah Lewis,⁷ b. June 26, 1837.
- ii. Louisa Emily, b. April 4, 1840; d. Sept. 1, 1883.
- 450. iii. William Henry Harrison, b. Oct. 9, 1843.
- iv. George Washington, b. Feb. 2, 1846, Union City; d. Jan. 19, 1861.

- v. Anstis Almira, b. May 26, 1853, Union City; m. Feb. 9, 1892, Alonzo Jay Hart, b. New York City, Oct. 12, 1849. Lawyer; Mystic Shrine; Knight Templar. Res. Hartsdale, N. Y.

216. DIMIS ALMIRA⁶ CARTER (*Seth*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1816; d. Conneaut, O., April 6, 1859; m. Darien, Oct. 2, 1836, William Peters Horton, b. Oct. 15, 1815, d. 1908, son of Solomon and Philena (Peters) Horton and brother of Cynthia Lovina Horton, who m. Samuel Kellogg Carter (213).

Merchant. Res. Greene, Pa.; Conneaut, O.

Children (Horton):

- i. Levant Miles,⁷ b. Oct. 1, 1839; m. Amorette Folsom. Two sons, *Frank* and *Fred*, both married.
- ii. Caroline, m. Frank Thompson. Two ch.: (1) *Alice*.
- iii. Burr, d. young.

217. CAROLINE L.⁶ CARTER (*Seth*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1820; d. Flemingsburg, Ky., June 4, 1892; m. Darien, June 25, 1839, Francis Marion Stone, b. near Corfu, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1818, d. Flemingsburg, Oct. 2, 1860.

Wagon maker. Res. Darien, N. Y.; Union City, Pa.; Flemingsburg, Ky.

Children (Stone):

- i. Sarah A.⁷, b. May 20, 1840, near Corfu; d. July 20, 1841.
- ii. Wilber F., b. Nov. 13, 1842, N. Y. State.
- iii. Amelia R., b. Jan. 11, 1845, N. Y. or Penn.
- iv. M. Arthusa, b. Feb. 3, 1852, Flemingsburg.
- v. Bruce B., b. July 2, 1854, Flemingsburg.

218. LAURA ELIZA⁶ CARTER (*Seth*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1822; d. Ingham, Mich., Sept. 24, 1887; m. Darien, June 4, 1844, John Quincy Adams Sawyer, b. N. Y. State, Nov. 27, 1822, d. Ingham, Jan. 27, 1867, son of Nathan and Eusebia (Austen) Sawyer.

Res. Ingham, Mich.; Conneaut, O.

Children (Sawyer):

- i. Ellen Eugenia,⁷ b. July 12, 1848, near Erie, Pa.; m. Oct. 16, 1867, Amos Lumen Crossman, b. Ingham, 1843, son of Eben and Louise (Hobart) Crossman. Child: *Courtland Branch*, b. Aug. 24, 1873.

- ii. Charles Eugene, b. Feb. 14, 1853, Conneaut; m. Nov. 11, 1873, Eleanor Whipple, b. Aug. 19, 1853, dau. of Randolph and Clarimon Whipple, sister of Harmon H. Whipple (see under iii). Ch.: (1) *Mina May*, b. Sept. 10, 1879. (2) *George Benjamin*, b. Aug. 12, 1882. (3) *Lennah Bell*, b. Oct. 9, 1883. (4) *Orrissa*, b. Sept. 8, 1890.
- iii. Martha Almira, b. Jan. 10, 1855, Dansville, Mich.; m. Aug. 22, 1869, Harmon Harvey Whipple, b. May 12, 1848 (brother of Eleanor, see under ii). Ch., all b. Ingham and all m. in 1908: (1) *Arlo Carlos*, b. Dec. 29, 1874. (2) *Cary Adams*, b. Sept. 24, 1876. (3) *Earl Devoe*, b. Jan. 22, 1880. (4) *Ford Gay*, b. June 27, 1882. (5) *Ina Laura*, b. July 24, 1885.

219. TABITHA ANN⁶ CARTER (*Seth*⁵) b. Darien, N. Y., July 23, 1824; d. Sperry, Mo., Oct. 14, 1895; m. Greene, Pa., May 2, 1861, Rev. Joseph Strite Williams, b. Sandy Creek, Mercer Co., Pa., Jan. 22, 1823, d. Sperry, Mo., July 13, 1906, ae 83 yr. 5 mo. 21 ds., son of Samuel and Mary (Axtel) Williams.

Minister; Freewill Baptist; Postmaster 25 years, Sperry, Mo.

Children (Williams,) b. Erie Co., Pa.:

- i. Everett Carter,⁷ b. March 31, 1862; m. April 21, 1889, Annie M. Diehl, b. Nov. 10, 1863. Ch.: (1) *Roy Freeman*, b. Aug. 2, 1891. (2) *Mary Beulah*, b. Nov. 17, 1893. (3) *Ira Dean*, b. May 23, 1895. (4) *Everett Minor*, b. Sept. 14, 1899.
- ii. Ellsworth Samuel, b. Nov. 7, 1864; m. Dec. 24, 1890, Lutie May Wells, b. Nov. 12, 1868. Ch.: (1) *Georgia Gladys*. (2) *Violet Velma*.

220. LUCIUS MARCUS⁶ CARTER (*Benoni*⁵) b. Salisbury, Ct., Jan. 29, 1812; d. Three Rivers, Mich., April 20, 1894; m. (1) Penfield, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1843, Sarah Ann Richardson, b. Monroe Co., March 19, 1818, d. Girard, Mich., July 18, 1851, dau. of Jonathan and Sophronia (Jackson) Richardson. He m. (2) Coldwater, Mich., Dec. 14, 1853, Mrs. Sarah (Crippen) Fisk, b. Penfield, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1813, d. Athens, Mich., Dec. 14, 1892, dau. of Ashley Ladow and Rebecca (Wurney) Crippen.

Res. Penfield, N. Y.; Girard and Flowerfield, Mich.

Children by first wife :

- i. Martha Mansfield,⁷ b. Sept. 22, 1844, Penfield; m. Homer, Mich., May 4, 1893, William Bacon Janes. No ch.
453. ii. Ira Lucius, b. March 29, 1847.
Children by second wife :
- iii. Myra Josephine, b. Jan. 10, 1855; m. Tekonsha, Mich., Dec. 31, 1871, Joseph Perkins Clegg, b. Titusville, Pa., March 29, 1846, son of James and Amy Clegg. Res. Girard and Athens, Mich. Child: *Nora L.*, b. Athens, April 12, 1873.

221. LUCY ANN⁶ CARTER (*Benoni*⁵) b. Salisbury, Ct., April 23, 1814; d. Fairport, N. Y., May 12, 1896; m. East Penfield, N. Y., 1832, Alvarado Conant, b. Herkimer Co., N. Y., Nov. 12, 1809, d. Fairport, June 29, 1872, son of Cornelius and Mahala (Tyler) Conant.

In 1818, when four years of age, Mrs. Conant moved with her family from Connecticut to East Penfield, N. Y.

Cornelius Conant, father of Alvarado, had four brothers and one sister: Robert, Jeremiah, Archibald, Daniel and Anna. Of 17 children (two mothers) Alvarado was the oldest. He was an active member of the Congregational church in Fairport, and of him "it can be truly said that he lived beloved and died lamented by all who knew him."

The daughter, Mary J. Conant, was for many years a very successful teacher.

Child (Conant) :

Mary Jane,⁷ b. Feb. 5, 1836; m. June 14, 1899, William H. Sawyer of Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y.

222. ELISHA⁶ CARTER (*Benoni*⁵) b. Penfield, N. Y., March 9, 1820; d. Bancroft, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1897; m. Penfield, March 9, 1843, Marinda Haynes, b. Penfield, Dec. 27, 1821, dau. of Solomon and Sophia (Baker) Haynes.

Res. Mich., Ind., Ill., Minn., Mo., and Iowa.

Children :

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| i. Edward Duane ⁷ , | } Twins { | { b. Jan. 11, 1845; d. 9 years old; the name given him simply to rhyme with his twin sister's. |
| ii. Eliza Jane, | | |
| | | { b. Jan. 11, 1845. |

- iii. Charles Benoni, b. July 21, 1856, Lima, Ind.; m. Glidden, Ia., Dec. 19, 1894, Sarah Jane Polk, b. New Jersey, Sept. 14, 1865, dau. of John P. and Mary E. (Cooper) Polk. Res. Ind., Mich., Mo., Minn., and Bancroft, Iowa (1898). No ch.

223. SYLVIA⁶ CARTER (*Benoni*⁵) b. in Penfield, N. Y., April 9, 1824; d. Girard, Mich., July 6, 1895; m. Nelson Baker.

Children (Baker):

- i. Byron⁷.
- ii. Eugene.
- iii. Ruby.

224. WILLIAM⁶ CARTER (*Benoni*⁵) b. Penfield, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1826; d. ———; m. (1) Girard, Mich., Dec. 16, 1877, Mary Louisa Buckingham, b. Montezuma, N. Y., Aug., 1838, d. Girard, May 30, 1886, dau. of Ezra and Nancy (Rhoades) Buckingham. He m. (2) Tekonsha, Mich., June 26, 1888, Susan A. Bechtel, b. Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada, July 25, 1850, dau. of Levi and Magdalena (Snyder) Bechtel. No ch.

225. LOUISA DESIRE⁶ CARTER (*Benoni*⁵) b. Penfield, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1829; d. Coldwater, Mich., Dec. 31, 1905; m. Quincy, Mich., Aug. 11, 1846, Harlow Wheaton Williams, b. Royalton, N. Y., April 26, 1826, son of Elisha and Siba (Parmalee) Williams.

Mr. and Mrs. Williams were very helpful to the compiler of the present work, and gave many important clues which he otherwise might have failed to get.

Mr. Williams, as he says, "was raised in the wilds of Michigan. I have lived in this county (Branch) sixty-one years this month (1897). I was but ten years old when I came here. Then there were more Indians than white folks; more wolves than sheep now; plenty of deer and some bears; plenty of wild turkeys and other game. I well understand the hardships of pioneer life. I have eaten salt and potatoes when salt was \$12 per barrel and potatoes \$2.50 a bushel; flour \$8 per hundred pounds; oats \$2.50, and 25 cents for sending a letter."

"Although she never had children of her own, Mrs. Williams did not lose her mother love from her heart, and many a boy and girl, once an inmate of her home, called her "mother" with sincere

affection. All helpless things appealed to her humanity. She was a model housekeeper and her home was the favorite resort of many friends and relatives. A firm friend to the poor, she sensibly advised and proved a reliable helper in time of need. There were no complaints during her long illness, and, like a tired child, sweetly and gently she sighed her life away to begin an eternal Happy New Year. Covered with blossoms she so well loved, she was laid to rest, but in memory and deeds she still lives."

226. HANNAH⁶ CARTER (*Benoni*⁵) b. Penfield, N. Y., July 3, 1833; d. Girard, Mich., March 17, 1864; m. Burlington, Mich., 1853, William Olney, b. Monroe Co., N.Y., April 7, 1819, son of Darius and Abigail (Maxwell) Olney.

Children (Olney), b. Girard, Mich.:

- i. Edgar,⁷ b. March 1, 1854; m. May, 1877, Jane Green.
- ii. Abigail, b. Aug. 22, 1856; m. March 1, 1880, Thomas Potter.
- iii. Henry, b. Aug. 27, 1858; m. Oct. 26, 1890, Lena Bush.
- iv. Barton, }
v. Byron, } Twins { b. Aug. 11, 1860; m. March 2, 1890, Florence Acker.
 } { b. Aug. 11, 1860; m. (1) March 20, 1889, Cora Phelps; m. (2) Dec. 25, 1894, Myrtle Schoonmaker.
- vi. William, b. Feb. 11, 1862; m. (1) March 29, 1885, Minnie Lake; m. (2) Jan. 17, 1894, Mrs. Mary Wilder.
- vii. Rose, b. Jan. 8, 1864; m. Girard, March 19, 1889, Bert Howard, b. Sept. 12, 1866, Tekonsha, Mich., son of George and Hannah Louisa (Ames) Howard.

227. EMILY BALL⁶ CARTER (*Miles*⁵) b. Salisbury, Ct., Nov. 7, 1820; d. Peekskill, N. Y., April 11, 1891; m. Salisbury, Oct. 24, 1849 (second wife), Silas Wells, b. Salisbury, Dec. 12, 1805, d. there Jan. 15, 1894, son of Moses and Ruth (Doolittle) Wells. Moses Wells came from Wethersfield to Salisbury about 1799. Ruth Doolittle was a native of Plymouth, Ct. (M. D. Rudd.)

Children (Wells), b. Salisbury, Ct.:

- i. Emma Caroline,⁷ b. Aug. 25, 1850.
- ii. Julia Louise, b. July 8, 1852; m. Salisbury, Oct. 21, 1874, Edward Harrison Jones, b. Salisbury, April 2,

- 1852, son of William and Harriet (Peck) Jones. Mr. Jones is a S. S. missionary. Res. Wichita, Kansas.
- iii. James, b. Aug. 23, 1854; d. March 25, 1855.
- iv. Sarah Estelle, b. Dec. 1, 1856; m. Salisbury, Dec. 31, 1885, Coleridge Allen Hart, b. Peekskill, N. Y., July 11, 1852, son of Gilbert Bloomer and Elizabeth Lent (Taylor) Hart. Lawyer; mem. Brooklyn Bar Association. Res. Peekskill. Ch. (Hart), b. Peekskill: (1) *Coleridge Taylor*, b. Oct. 28, 1890; d. Oct. 31, 1890. (2) *Coleridge Wells*, b. Sept. 6, 1894.
- v. Lois Ball, b. Aug. 26, 1859; d. April 16, 1904; m. Jan. 16, 1902, Henry Charles Gaylord of Falls Village, Ct. No ch.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

228. ANNIE⁷ CARTER (*Thomas Pelidus*⁶) b. Branford, Ct., March 28, 1801; d. New Haven, Ct., Oct. 6, 1856; m. Branford, April 17, 1825, John Douglas, b. Northford, Ct., Feb. 22, 1799, d. New Haven, Dec. 29, 1850, son of Capt. William and Sarah (Kirtland) Douglas.

John Douglas was the inventor of the famous "Douglas Pump."

Res. Branford and New Haven, Ct.:

Children (Douglas), b. New Haven, Ct.:

- i. William Kirtland,⁸ b. May 29, 1827; d. St. Francisville, La., Dec. 29, 1898; m. Natchez, Miss., Oct. 20, 1857, Sarah Louisa Tucker, b. Natchez, Miss., March, 1828, d. Dry Grove, Miss., Sept. 24, 1878, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Newman) Tucker. He was graduated at Yale College, 1851; M. A. Trinity, 1854; D. D. Columbia, 1875; Prof. of Languages and President Jefferson College (Miss.). Bishop Davis Sessums of Miss. said in a memorial address: "The predominant trait of his spirit was an absolute consecration to the missionary service of the Master and an entire absence of any passion for material self-advancement. With profound intellect and the tastes of a scholar, he yet illustrated the real and simple nature of his Christianity by his missionary and philanthropic enthusiasm, and the true unworldliness with which he forgot himself and labored for the welfare of others has ennobled and consecrated his name in the hearts and

memories of multitudes throughout the dioceses which received his prolonged toil. In making this reverent memorial I venture specially to emphasize this great and shining characteristic of unselfishness and self-sacrifice, and to add as further distinguishing traits a rare strain of chivalric gallantry, a profound and exhaustive equipment of learning, and a very unusual mingling of progressiveness and conservatism." Children: (1) *William Taylor*, b. Dec. 20, 1858; m. Anna Prophet; 2 ch. (2) *George Herbert*, b. May 27, 1860; m. Eva Carline; 6 ch. (3) *Elizabeth Newman*, b. Feb. 14, 1862. (4) *Annie Harriet*, b. Sept. 22, 1863; m. Rev. Eben Moreno. (5) *Henriette Pennington*, b. Sept. 23, 1865; m. Rev. Upton B. Bowden; 7 ch. (6) *Mary Ethel*, b. Dec. 9, 1867. (7) *Sarah Kirtland*, b. May 13, 1872; d. July 12, 1872.

- ii. Emily Elizabeth, b. Oct. 18, 1828; d. March 8, 1836.
- iii. Edward Henry, b. Sept. 21, 1832; d. March 1, 1836.
- iv. Annette Hopkins, b. Oct. 14, 1838; d. Sept. 21, 1878, unm.
- v. Emily Caroline, b. May 18, 1840.

229. BENJAMIN LINSLEY⁷ CARTER (*Thomas Pelidus*⁶) b. Branford, Ct., June 25, 1803; d. there Dec. 4, 1887; m. (1) Branford, March 24, 1824, Phoebe Beach, b. Branford, May 25, 1804, d. Branford, Oct. 14, 1847, dau. of John and Lovina (Baldwin) Beach. He m. (2) Cornwall, Ct., July 2, 1850, (his cousin) Flora Ann Hart, b. Cornwall, Oct. 26, 1811, d. Branford, Dec. 10, 1895, dau. of Elias and Hannah (Harrison) Hart. Hannah Harrison was the dau. of Noah and Annie (Hopkins) (Carter) Harrison, widow of Thomas Carter (17).

Noah Harrison, b. in Branford, 1737, came to Cornwall in 1762; m. (1) Hannah Rogers, by whom he had three sons, Edmond, Heman and Luman. Hannah (Rogers) Harrison d. Feb. 18, 1785, and he m. (2) widow Annie (Hopkins) Carter, July 21, 1785, by whom he had: i, Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1786; ii, Amanda, b. March 20, 1789.

Mr. Carter was engaged in the construction of the Illinois Central R. R. in 1854; local customs officer several years.

Res. Branford.

Children by first wife, b. Branford, Ct.:

- 460. i. John Beach,⁸ b. May 11, 1825.

461. ii. Samuel Berry, b. May 23, 1827.
 iii. Henry E., b. April 29, 1834; d. Aug. 16, 1835.
 iv. Henry Harrison, b. April 20, 1837; d. April 6, 1862,
 killed in battle of Shiloh.
 v. Edwin Hopkins, b. Nov. 5, 1843; d. Feb. 15, 1862,
 killed in battle of Fort Donelson.
 Child by second wife :
 462. vi. Elias Benjamin, b. June 11, 1853.

230. THOMAS⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Otisco, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1798; d. Riceville, Penn., May 22, 1895; m. Feb. 8, 1821, Abi Hotchkiss (or Hodgkiss), b. March 11, 1804; d. Dec. 31, 1864.

Children :

463. i. Lydia Hackley,^s b. March 14, 1822.
 464. ii. Ladwick Hotchkiss, b. Jan. 18, 1824; d. Jan. 7, 1890.
 iii. Elizabeth.
 iv. William Berry, b. May 10, 1830; d. Nov. 18, 1830.
 465. v. Orrin Franklin, b. June 3, 1838.
 466. vi. Mary Francena, b. Aug. 6, 1839.
 467. vii. William Lafayette, b. Feb. 12, 1841.

231. AMANDA⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1800; d. Albany, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1871; m. Amber, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1818, Dr. Killian Van Rensselaer Lansingh, b. Albany, Nov. 23, 1794, d. there Dec. 18, 1874, son of Abraham A. Lansingh, b. Aug. 4, 1752, d. Feb. 21, 1822, m. Sept. 3, 1774, Elsie Van Rensselaer, b. Feb. 6, 1757, d. March 1, 1796.

Prepared for college with Rev. Ammi R. Robbins of Norfolk, Ct., and entered Williams College, where he remained for a time but completed his studies at Union College. He studied medicine in Philadelphia and commenced to practice in Amber, N. Y. In 1834 removed to Randolph, N. Y., where he continued in practice until 1850, when he retired from practice owing to ill health. He was eminently successful both as physician and surgeon — particularly the latter,—being frequently summoned to cases 50 miles or more from his home. He spent the later years of his life at his old home in Albany, N. Y., where he died.

F. & A. M.

Children (Lansingh), b. Amber, N. Y., except last :

- i. Elsie Van Rensselaer,^s b. March 6, 1819; d. June 10, 1834.

- ii. Lydia Carter, b. Sept. 2, 1820; d. Feb. 4, 1821.
- iii. Abraham A., b. Dec. 15, 1821; d. Albany, Jan. 7, 1855; m. (1) Albany, April 11, 1844, Cornelia Schoonmaker, b. Albany, Jan. 13, 1822, d. Jamestown, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1850, dau. of John and Doretha (Sharp) Schoonmaker; he m. (2) Sara Ann Dempster, b. Vesper, N. Y., June 27, 1830, dau. of Rev. John, D. D., and Lydia (Clancey) Dempster. Merchant. Res. Amber, Randolph and Albany. Ch. by first wife: (1) *Cornelia Amanda*, b. June 2, 1845; d. Jan. 7, 1846. (2) *Abraham Augustus*, b. Jan. 7, 1847. (3) *Killian Van Rensselaer*, b. Feb. 8, 1849; d. April 13, 1879. By second wife: (4) *Clancey Dempster*, b. Jan. 11, 1853; d. Sept. 17, 1853. (5) *Mary Eveline Goodfellow*, b. Feb. 24, 1855; d. Feb. 7, 1857.
- iv. Killian Van Rensselaer, b. Feb. 7, 1824; m. Evanston, Ill., July 20, 1864, Orrea White Dempster, b. Adams, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1834, d. San Francisco, Cal., June 18, 1880, dau. of Rev. John, D. D., and Lydia (Clancey) Dempster. Merchant, manufacturer, and manager of estates. Res. Amber, Randolph and Albany, N. Y., and Los Angeles, Cal. Ch.: (1) *Blanche*, b. Jan. 6, 1867. (2) *Grace*, b. Aug. 30, 1868. (3) *Dempster*, b. Oct. 26, 1870; d. March 22, 1886. (4) *Van Rensselaer*, b. Feb. 2, 1873.
- v. Eveline Oliva, b. May 6, 1832; d. Feb. 19, 1852, Albany.
- vi. Arrietta Amanda, b. June 13, 1838, Randolph; m. Jan. 17, 1884, San Francisco, Capt. William Tichenor. No ch.

232. OLIVIA⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Hamilton, N. Y., May 25, 1802; d. Randolph, N. Y., April 10, 1889; m. Amber, N. Y., March 5, 1820, David Semon Van Rensselaer, b. Greenbush, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1797, d. Randolph, Dec. 5, 1880, son of Henry Killian and Nancy Gertrude (Semon) Van Rensselaer.

Henry Killian Van Rensselaer was a Maj. Gen. in the Revolutionary war.

Merchant, farmer, physician.

Children (Van Rensselaer), b. Amber, except the last, b. Connewaugo, N. Y.:

- i. Henry Killian,^s b. March 12, 1821; d. May 7, 1897; m. twice.

- ii. Martha, b. Nov. 9, 1823; d. Sugar Grove, Pa., Nov. 11, 1892; m. James Catlin.
- iii. Lydia, b. Jan. 21, 1826; m. Timothy A. C. Everett.
- iv. David Carter, b. Aug. 7, 1831; d. North Adams, Mass., March 12, 1880, unm.
- v. Agnes Gertrude, b. Dec. 8, 1837; d. Kansas City, Mo., 1904; m. Darwin Wentworth.

233. LUNA⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Hamilton, N. Y., May 29, 1805; d. Geneva, Iowa, Dec. 29, 1900; m. Napoli, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1830, Samuel Alfred Roberts, b. Bristol, Ct., Sept. 20, 1804, d. Geneva, Jan. 24, 1873, son of Martin Roberts.

When in 94th year, Mrs. Roberts was in good health, could walk, read, etc., and her mind was excellent.

Children (Roberts), first four b. Napoli, N. Y., last three Bloomfield, Pa.:

- i. Oreon Berry,⁸ b. July 23, 1831; d. Aug. 11, 1900; m. Oct. 12, 1859, Sallie Isabell Smith, d. May 3, 1898. No. ch.
- ii. David Stearns, b. March 29, 1833; d. April 1, 1907; m. Sept. 17, 1857, Harriet Macomber, b. Jan. 28, 1840, dau. of Nathaniel and Lydia (Brown) Macomber. Ch.: (1) *Bertha Adelle*, b. July 18, 1858. (2) *Webster Macomber*, b. March 29, 1860. (3) *Carl Emmitt*, b. April 19, 1863.
- iii. William Carter, b. Jan. 8, 1835; d. Sept. 24, 1835.
- iv. Martha Maria, b. Aug. 14, 1836; d. June 17, 1891, Geneva, Ia.; m. (second wife) July 17, 1852, William Wallace Day, b. near Granville, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1823, d. Franklin Co., Ia., Dec. 23, 1896, son of Joseph and Sarah (Burch) Day. First Judge of Franklin Co.; County Auditor; J. P. several years, Reeve, Ia. Ch.: (1) *Edith Catherine*, b. June 6, 1856; d. Hampton, Ia., March 19, 1897. (2) *Edward Douglas*, b. Feb. 3, 1860; d. Redlands, Cal., Jan. 18, 1904. (3) *Gertrude L.*, b. Jan. 31, 1864. (4) *Lucy K.*, b. Aug. 5, 1868; d. Newport, Neb., Jan. 8, 1888. (5) *Ulysses Sherman*, b. Sept. 20, 1872. (6) *Zoa Winifred*, b. Nov. 25, 1875. (7) *Claude Duvall*, b. Feb. 26, 1878.
- v. Emily Amanda, b. Sept. 23, 1839; d. Nov. 11, 1900, Geneva, Ia.; m. May, 1865, Hezekiah Cole Clock, b. Painsville, O., July 24, 1839. Merchant; F. & A. M.; served 3 years and 8 months in the Civil war, 6th Iowa Vol. Inf.; mustered out with rank of

- Captain. Ch.: (1) *Claude J.*, b. Feb. 16, 1866. (2) *Laura J.*, b. Oct. 18, 1867; d. July 1, 1892. (3) *Doris Leverne*, b. May 8, 1870. (4) *Mabel Clara*, b. Feb. 7, 1873; d. Nov. 27, 1877. (5) *Earle Russell*, b. April 3, 1875. (6) *Ernest Edward*, b. May 17, 1877. (7) *Sherwood Alonzo*, b. Aug. 2, 1879. (8) *Oakley Jarvis*, b. June 5, 1881.
- vi. Henry Martin, b. Sept. 16, 1841; m. Hampton, Ia., Oct. 16, 1864, Harriet Elizabeth Grey, b. Bombay, N. Y., June 10, 1847, dau. of Charles and Mary Melissa (Soper) Grey. Ch.: (1) *Dora Isabelle*, b. July 9, 1865. (2) *Charles Elmer*, b. Feb. 16, 1867. (3) *Dewitt Clinton*, b. Sept. 28, 1869. (4) *Glennie I. W. Schofield*, b. Jan. 5, 1873; d. Jan. 26, 1873. (5) *Evelyn Alfred*, b. May 18, 1876; d. Oct. 1, 1876. (6) *Cyril Gray*, b. Oct. 20, 1880. (7) *Luna Mabel*, b. Sept. 19, 1883. (8) *Edwin Earl*, b. May 26, 1889.
- vii. Luna Jane, b. May 2, 1844; d. Seattle, Wash., Nov. 14, 1900; m. Dec. 25, 1887, Joseph Thomas Sherk. No ch.

234. EVELINE⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. April 19, 1808; d. Williams-
ton, Mich., June 10, 1895; m. Cataaugus Co., N. Y., Sept. 4, 1832,
Hale W. Granger, b. Feb. 7, 1810, d. Dansville, Mich., Nov. 14,
1849, son of John and Rosanna (——) Granger.

Wagon maker. Res. New York, Ohio, and Michigan.

Children (Granger):

- i. Lydia Rosanna,^s b. Oct. 31, 1833; d. Nov. 3, 1879.
- ii. Eveline Olivia, b. July 12, 1836; d. July 4, 1900.
- iii. Lucretia Sylvia, b. March 18, 1838; d. June 23, 1877.
- iv. Berry Carter, b. June 6, 1840.
- v. Wesley Watson, b. June 28, 1842; d. Sept. 2, 1898.
- vi. Theresa Savira, b. June 5, 1844.
- vii. Henrietta Amelia, b. March 26, 1847.

235. ERASTUS JONES⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. March 10, 1812;
d. Pierpont, O., April 27, 1892; m. March 8, 1835, Sally Wheeler,
b. May 27, 1810 (1816); d. Lincolnville, Pa., Aug. 30, 1870, dau.
Ethan and Edith (——) Wheeler.

Merchant. Res. Lincolnville, Pa.; Ashtabula, O.

Children:

468. i. Hannah Maria,^s b. May 14, 1836.



Abraham Randall Carter
(473)



Simeon Hackley Carter
(237)

- 469. ii. Wheeler Olander, b. May 10, 1838.
- 470. iii. Abia Amanda, b. June 19, 1840.
- 471. iv. Mary Harmelia, b. Aug. 11, 1841.
- 472. v. Warren Berry, b. April 23, 1847.

236. ANNA MARIA⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Amber, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1814; d. Jamestown, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1889; m. Randolph, N. Y., June 25, 1838, Simeon Willis Parks, b. Wells, Vt., Sept. 18, 1810, d. Jamestown, Aug. 21, 1883, son of Simeon and Elizabeth (Curtiss) Parks.

Clergyman, merchant, Supervisor, School Supt. Res. Randolph and Jamestown, N. Y.

Children (Parks), b. Jamestown, N. Y.:

- i. Mary Elizabeth,⁸ b. Aug. 27, 1839; m. Robert T. Hazzard. Ch.: (1) *Sara*. (2) *Robert Parks*. Res. Gardener, Me.
- ii. Charles Edwin, b. June 5, 1841.
- iii. Annette Maria, b. Jan. 25, 1846; m. C. Perry Harris. Ch.: (1) (*Rev.*) *Charles Willis*; Res. Minot, N. D. (2) *Frank Parks*.
- iv. Willis Simeon, b. Nov. 28, 1847; d. May 6, 1881. Child: *George Simeon*, U. S. N.
- v. Ella Augusta, b. Nov. 11, 1851.

237. SIMEON HACKLEY⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Amber, N. Y., May 10, 1817; d. March 8, 1906; m. Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., April 2, 1840, Sarah Randall, b. Norwich, Chenango Co., N. Y., April 22, 1824, d. Hampton, Franklin Co., Ia., Feb. 7, 1897, dau. of Abraham and Hannah (Thompson) Randall.

Tanner and farmer. Res. New York until 1843; Ashtabula, Ohio, 1843-62; Franklin Co., Ia., since.

Children:

- 473. i. Abraham Randall,⁸ b. March 13, 1841.
- 474. ii. Martha Jane, b. Jan. 6, 1843.
- 475. iii. William Leroy, b. May 31, 1847.
- 476. iv. Mary Loisetie, b. July 15, 1849.
- 477. v. Fred Emmer, b. May 6, 1854.
- 478. vi. Alice Myrta, b. July 19, 1866.

238. LYDIA LOUISA⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Fabius, N. Y., June 5, 1824; d. Syracuse, N. Y., 1863 (1873); m. about 1845, Horace Hoyt, who d. in St. Louis, Mo.

Children (Hoyt) :

- i. Frederick,^s was drowned in the Mississippi river at St. Paul, while skating on the ice.
- ii. Frank, ("Both sons grew to manhood.")

239. HENRIETTA CECILIA⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Fabius, N. Y., March 27, 1826; d. Randolph, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1903; m. Jamestown, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1844, James Curtice Knapp, b. Essex Co., N. Y., Oct 18, 1819, son of James and Arathusia (Bishop) Knapp.

Merchant; J. P. 25 years; trustee of various institutions. Res. Jamestown and Randolph, N. Y.

Children (Knapp) :

- i. Albert Palmer,^s b. April 26, 1849, Jamestown, N. Y.
- ii. Edwin James, b. April 16, 1855; d. July 8, 1901, Buffalo, N. Y.
- iii. Emmett Stephen, b. April 30, 1857, Randolph, N. Y.

240. JOHN WHIPPLE⁷ CARTER (*Berry*⁶) b. Fabius, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1829; d. Olean, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1878; m. Jamestown, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1852, Cynthia Malissa Stearns, b. Ellery Center, N. Y., May 7, 1833, d. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1902, dau. of Job and Nancy (Adams) Stearns.

Sailor and painter. Res. Ellery, Jamestown and Olean, N. Y.

"At about 14 years of age he went to sea, and after an absence of seven years returned and settled in Jamestown, N. Y., where he married and resided for several years, when he again went to sea, returning about 1878." (J. C. Knapp—239.)

He and his uncle, Thomas Pelidus Carter (67), were, so far as the compiler knows, the only members of this branch of the Carter family who were sea-faring men.

John Whipple Carter enlisted at Erie, Pa., Jan. 26, 1865, under an assumed name—"John Jarvis"—for three years on the ship "Great Western," a receiving ship at Cairo, Ill.

Child :

479. Morell Ambrose,^s b. July 19, 1853.

241. ADONIJAH BUSHNELL⁷ CARTER (*Bushnell*⁶) b. Little York, Pa., Nov. 11, 1816; d. Milton Junction, Wis., Oct. 12, 1895; m. Warren, Ct., Sept. 24, 1845, Eliza Wedge, b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 24, 1821, d. Milton Junction, Sept. 5, 1892, dau. of Asahel and Sarah

(Ingersoll) Wedge, and sister of Sarah Wedge, who m. Almerin Marshall Carter (246).

He and his brother, Thomas Henry, were brought up and educated in Warren by their uncle, Adoniram Carter (72).

Res. Warren, Ct., Johnstown and Milton Junction, Wis.

Children, b. Johnstown, Wis. :

- i. William Francis,^s b. June 27, 1851.
481. ii. Edward Asahel, b. Sept. 5, 1856.

242. WILLIAM BARBER⁷ CARTER (*Bushnell*⁶) b. York, Penn., Aug. 24, 1820; d. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1895; m. York, April 6, 1845, Barbara Anne Christine, b. York, June 9, 1828, dau. of Jacob and Sarah Anne (Baumgartner) Christine.

"Sarah Anne Baumgartner was the daughter of Countess Marie Von Dunkle of Castleburg, Germany."

Artist. Res. York, Pa., and Baltimore, Md.

Children, b. York, Pa. :

- i. Sarah Elizabeth,^s b. June 25, 1847; d. Nov. 30, 1878.
- ii. Ada Rowena, b. June 17, 1850; d. Oct. 8, 1869; "an exceedingly beautiful and accomplished young lady, of a very lovable character and a true Christian. Her death was caused by accidental poisoning, the druggist giving her the wrong medicine."
- iii. Thomas Adonijah, b. Feb. 7, 1851; d. April 8, 1851.
- iv. William Bushnell, b. Feb. 5, 1852; d. the same day.
- v. Pattie Virginia, b. Sept. 8, 1853. Res. Baltimore.
- vi. Julia Capitola, b. Jan. 28, 1858; d. March 3, 1860.
- vii. Fanny Mary, b. Jan. 21, 1861; d. Sept. 3, 1861.

243. THOMAS HENRY⁷ CARTER (*Bushnell*⁶) b. Little York, Pa., Oct. 11, 1823; d. Beardstown, Ill., March 19, 1886; m. Warren, Ct., Sept. 2, 1852, Marcia Lydia Peck, b. Warren, Dec. 13, 1825, dau. of Phineas and Phoebe Fidelia (Taylor) Peck, and sister of Augustine Taylor Peck, who m. Lucy B. Coleman (99-iii).

Lawyer; F. & A. M.; J. P.; Pres. Board of Education, Beardstown. Res. Warren, Ct., Canfield, O., Ballston, N. Y., and Beardstown, Ill.

Children, b. Beardstown, Ill. :

- i. Phineas Leslie,^s b. Aug. 30, 1853; d. Sept. 29, 1853.
484. ii. Augustine Peck, b. Feb. 22, 1855.

244. MARCIA LUCENA⁷ CARTER (*Guy*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 18, 1804; d. Hamilton, N. Y., April 20, 1846; m. Paris, N. Y., May 16, 1825, Volkert Harmanius Van Vleck, M. D., b. Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1802, d. Newfield, N. J., Nov. 23, 1879, son of Dr. Harmanius and Nancy (Putney) Van Vleck and brother of Julia Van Vleck, who m. Daniel Putman Carter (249).

Res. chiefly Hamilton, N. Y.

Children (Van Vleck) :

- i. Marcia Cordelia,^s b. July 24, 1826, Canastota, N. Y.; d. March 12, 1852, Janesville, Wis.; m. Nelson Eldred (71-i), which see.
- ii. Julia Maria, b. Nov. 8, 1827; d. Dec. 25, 1830, Fenner, N. Y.
- iii. Guy Carter, b. June 11, 1830, Fenner, N. Y.; m. Patty Lucena Carter (253).
- iv. Volkert, b. May 20, 1832, Fenner, N. Y. Dentist.
- v. Charles, b. Feb. 14, 1835, Clinton, N. Y.; m. Utica, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1861, Annie M. Hughes, b. Utica, Aug. 16, 1832, dau. of Richard and Jane (Davis) Hughes. Child: *Charles Hughes*, b. Oct. 29, 1862.
- vi. Sarah Lucena, b. March 9, 1838, Madison, N. Y.; d. Dec. 25, 1856, Hamilton, N. Y.
- vii. Mary Sarepta, b. Dec. 20, 1840; d. the same day, Hamilton, N. Y.

245. FLORA MATILDA⁷ CARTER (*Guy*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., 1807 or 8; d. April 28, 1845; m. Jan. 30, 1834, Sylvester Finney, b. Eaton, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1807, d. there Dec. 24, 1865, son of Cyrus and Elizabeth (Heminway) Finney.

Dea. Baptist church; Captain of Militia.

Children (Finney) :

- i. Flora Matilda,^s b. May 17, 1836; m. Hiram S. Wheeler of South Otselic, N. Y. He was Captain Co. I, 114th Reg. N. Y. Vols., which was organized under the call of President Lincoln in July, 1862. One son, *DeVere Carter Wheeler*, living in Syracuse, N. Y. (1898), m. Minnie Warner, and has two children: i, Fern; ii, De Forrest.
- ii. Granville Sylvester, b. Aug. 25, 1838; m. Orpha C. Smith of North Pitcher, N. Y. No ch.

246. ALMERIN MARSHALL⁷ CARTER (*Guy*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 4, 1814; d. Mendota, Wis., June 6, 1898, while on a visit; m. (1)

Goshen, Ct., Sept. 26, 1836, Dolly Eliza Wadhams, b. Goshen, Aug. 15, 1814, d. Johnstown, Wis., Aug. 30, 1847, dau. of Timothy and Maria (Denison) Wadhams. He m. (2) Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 12, 1848, Sarah Wedge, b. Warren, Feb. 14, 1825, d. Janesville, Wis., Sept. 1, 1892, dau. of Asahel and Sarah (Ingersoll) Wedge, and sister of Eliza Wedge, who m. Adonijah Bushnell Carter (241).

He held many town and county offices; member of Wisconsin Constitutional Convention, 1848; member of State Legislature, 1868. Graduate of Hamilton (N. Y.) Academy, 1832. Was a fine musician, tenor singer, and led the choir in Johnstown 50 years, and all of his children sang with him. His son writes: "Father purchased his farm from "Uncle Sam," and I have a copy of the deed signed by President John Tyler; \$1.25 per acre was the price; I was his administrator and the farm was sold a few years ago at \$60."

Res. Paris, N. Y., 1815 to 1843; Johnstown and Janesville, Wis.

Children by first wife, b. i and ii, Paris, N. Y., iii and iv, Johnstown, Wis.:

- 485. i. Ellen Eliza,^s b. June 28, 1837.
- ii. Emma Josephine, b. March 7, 1840; d. Jan. 15, 1858, New York City.
- 486. iii. Charles Adoniram, b. July 28, 1845.
- Child by second wife:
- 487. iv. Frances Wedge, b. May 28, 1853.

247. GUY⁷ CARTER (*Guy*⁶) b. Paris, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1816; d. Janesville, Wis., Nov. 27, 1881; m. Eaton, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1846, Catharine Eliza Childs, b. Lowell, Mass., April 14, 1823, dau. of Charles and Eliza (Wells) Charles.

Res. Johnstown Center and Janesville, Wis.

Children, b. Johnstown Center, Wis.:

- i. Ida Emeline,^s b. May 6, 1849; m. Janesville, Jan. 28, 1880, Wilson Lane, b. Macomb, Ill., Aug. 11, 1842, son of Carrel and Margaret (Wilson) Lane. Lawyer. He served through the Civil war from May, 1861, to June 12, 1865; was wounded March 8, 1865, at Kingston, N. C. Served in the 16th and 12th Illinois Infantry.
- ii. Maria Odell, b. July 22, 1850; d. Oct. 29, 1874, Janesville, Wis.
- iii. Homer Guy, b. Jan. 25, 1855; d. Feb. 22, 1856, Johnstown, Wis.

- iv. Kate Isabel, b. April 26, 1857.
- v. Harry Guy, b. Dec. 28, 1858.

248. JULIA MARIA⁷ CARTER (*Guy*⁶) b. Paris, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1823; d. Battle Creek, Mich., Dec. 15, 1906, ae 83 yrs. 1 mo.; m. Paris, Jan. 4, 1841, George Washington Rhodes, b. Bridgewater, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1814, d. Oroville, Cal., Sept. 12, 1872, son of Nicholas and Sarah (Adams) Rhodes.

Res. Bridgewater, N. Y.; Johnstown and Battle Creek, Mich.

Children (Rhodes) :

- i. Frances Eliza,^s b. April 16, 1843; d. March 2, 1855.
- ii. Emma Carter, b. July 3, 1858; d. Oct., 1858.
- iii. Clinton De Witte, b. Oct. 31, 1862; m. Dec. 24, 1885, Gertrude Ann Stark, b. Sept. 13, 1860, Clyde, O., dau. of John Borles Warren and Ann (Hooper) Stark. Child: *Frances Emma*, b. Jan. 20, 1887. She is named after her father's two sisters, who died before he was born. Student of pianoforte at Ann Arbor University, 1908.

249. DANIEL PUTNAM⁷ CARTER (*Guy*⁶) b. Paris, N. Y., May 14, 1828; d. Oroville, Cal., Oct. 6, 1870; m. Waukesha, Wis., Feb. 28, 1850, Julia Van Vleck, b. Fenner, N. Y., June 21, 1827, dau. of Dr. Harmanius and Nancy (Putney) Van Vleck, and sister of Volkert H. Van Vleck, M. D., who m. Marcia Lucena Carter (244).

I. O. O. F. Res. Johnstown, Wis., 1836 to 1852; California 1852 until death.

Children :

- i. Nancy Sarepta,^s b. July 11, 1852; d. July 16, 1852.
- 491. ii. Ellen Eliza, b. Aug. 16, 1853.
- 492. iii. Amos Almerin, b. April 7, 1855.
- iv. Aaron Putney, b. Nov. 4, 1856, Placerville, Cal.; d. Dec. 8, 1896, Columbus, O.
- 493. v. Mary Isabel, b. June 6, 1858.
- 494. vi. Daniel Putnam, b. July 23, 1860.
- vii. Charles Henry, b. April 13, 1862; d. April 11, 1863.
- 495. viii. Edward Guy, b. Dec. 13, 1864.
- ix. Grace Julia, b. Nov. 22, 1866; d. Feb. 9, 1868.

250. MARY SAREPTA⁷ CARTER (*Guy*⁶) b. Paris, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1833; d. Janesville, Wis., Jan., 1891; m. (1) Johnstown, Wis., 1852, Benjamin Cunningham, b. Paris, N. Y., d. Chicago, Ill., son of



Col. Carter Von Vleck
(253)



Patty Lucena (Carter) Van Vleck
(253)



Hiram and Nancy (——) Cunningham. She m. (2) Johnstown, Wis., Eldridge Newhall, b. about 1818, d. Eau Claire, Wis., son of Elisha Newhall. Capitalist.

Res. Johnstown, Watertown and Monroe, Wis.

No children by either marriage.

252. HOMER SACKETT⁷ CARTER (*Adoniram*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., April 6, 1817; d. Tallmadge, O., Dec. 2, 1900; m. Tallmadge, Sept. 2, 1846, Martha Wright, b. Tallmadge, Jan. 21, 1827, dau. of Alpha and Lucy (Foster) Wright.

Merchant; Postmaster, 1840-1873; treasurer of church and society 20 years. Res. Warren, Ct.; Tallmadge, O., since 1838.

Children, b. Tallmadge, O.:

496. i. Homer Wright,⁸ b. Nov. 5, 1847.
- ii. Mary Amelia, b. June 3, 1849.
- iii. Ella Electa, b. Oct. 28, 1852; d. Aug. 17, 1854.
497. iv. Howard Handel, b. June 9, 1855.
- v. Alpha Wright, b. May 26, 1858; d. Oct. 27, 1880.
- vi. Starr Van Vleck, b. June 18, 1865; d. Dec. 30, 1892, Ashland, Ore.
- vii. Charles Edgerton, b. Nov. 24, 1869. Graduate Cornell University. Physician, New York City, 1909.

253. PATTY LUCENA⁷ CARTER (*Adoniram*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., May 30, 1829; d. Oberlin, O., Dec. 5, 1897; m. Tallmadge, O., June 25, 1851, Col. Carter Van Vleck, b. Fenner, N. Y., June 11, 1830, d. Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 23, 1864, son of Dr. Volkert H. and Marcia Lucena (Carter) Van Vleck (244).

Elder in Presb. Church; Supt. S. S.; Lawyer; F. & A. M. He entered the army as Lieutenant Colonel in Aug., 1862, and soon after became Colonel of the 78th Reg. Ills. Vols. He was hit by a sharpshooter while on his way to rejoin his regiment after a brief stay in the hospital on account of illness. Feeling a little better he started on horseback; as he neared his regiment a number of soldiers gathered around him, and at that instant he was hit in the forehead either by a random spent ball or by a sharpshooter, but remained conscious for ten days. He finally became unconscious and died the twelfth day after being shot. Meantime he sent for his wife, arranged all his business affairs, and remarked to his friends, "I have been true to my God, to my country, and to my family."

Res. Tallmadge, O. ; Beardstown, Macomb and Waverly, Ill.
Children (Van Vleck), b. i and ii, Beardstown, iii and iv,
Macomb, Ill. :

- i. Herbert,^s b. Nov. 12, 1852 ; d. Oct. 26, 1853.
- ii. Ida, b. Jan. 11, 1854 ; d. Dec. 18, 1856.
- iii. Nellie Arilla, b. April 10, 1858 ; m. Oct. 10, 1878,
Waverly, Ill., George Challen Eddings, b. Win-
chester, Ill., April 7, 1857, son of Joseph and Mary
Elizabeth (——) Eddings. Hardware merchant.
Res. Oberlin, O. (1898). Ch. : (1) *Lizzie Lucena*,
b. Oct. 4, 1880. (2) *Carter Van Vleck*, b. Feb. 27,
1882. (3) *Ruth Hood*, b. May 30, 1884. (4)
Van Vleck, b. April 6, 1890.
- iv. Charles, b. April 14, 1861 ; d. Sept. 18, 1861.

260. EMMA⁷ CARTER (*Adonijah*⁶) b. ——— ; d. Greenbush,
Wis., Aug. 25, 1850 ; m. Plymouth, Wis., April 9, 1848, Charles
Bradford Colman, b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 4, 1823, d. Downing, Wis.,
March 1, 1899, son of Col. Augustus and Minerva (Carter) Colman
(99). He m. (2) Greenbush, May 25, 1854, Anna Sophia Stoddard,
b. Copenhagen, Lewis Co., N. Y., Oct. 24, 1838, dau. of Jonathan
and Phebe S. (Carter) Stoddard, of Downing, Wis.

Phebe Carter, b. Percy, Ontario, June 18, 1820, was one of the
ten children of William and Susannah (Bradley) Carter. William
Carter had a brother, John, who lived in Niagara Co., N. Y. Phebe
Carter's youngest brother was Oliver Carter, and a daughter, Alice,
lived at Chesaning, Mich. (1899). Her grandfather's name was
John. (Emogene Colman—260-v.)

I. O. O. F. ; Mem. Legislature ; County Clerk ; and many other
town and county offices. Res. Greenbush and Downing, Wis.

Child (Colman), by first wife :

- i. Orpha Elizabeth,^s b. Oct. 5, 1849, Greenbush ; d. Nov.
18, 1892, Lime Rock, Ct. Teacher.

Children by second wife :

- ii. Florence Minerva, b. Nov. 27, 1857.
- iii. Niles Augustus, b. May 4, 1860.
- iv. Lucia Bell, b. April 6, 1864 ; d. Dec. 7, 1869.
- v. Emogene, b. Feb. 27, 1867.
- vi. Henry James, b. April 1, 1869 ; County Judge, Vilas
Co., Wis., 1909.
- vii. Charles Francis, b. April 4, 1872.



Capt. Julius Munson Carter
(265)



Edward Clarence Carter
(439)

265. JULIUS MUNSON⁷ CARTER (*Munson*⁶) b. Vergennes, Vt., Sept. 11, 1836; m. Rochester, Ill., Oct. 28, 1857, Mary Katherine Bagley, b. Warren, Vt., Oct. 28, 1839, dau. of Russell Remember and Mary (Stagg) Bagley.

Merchant; Postmaster, St. Johns, Mich., 1867-1875; Lieut., Capt. and Brevt. Maj. 4th Mich. Cavalry, 1862-1865.

Res. Rochester, Ill., 1853-59; Elsie, Ovid and St. Johns, Mich., 1859-76; Los Angeles, Cal., 1876-93; Pasadena, Cal., from 1893.

Children:

- i. Van,⁸ b. Sept. 27, 1858, Rochester, Ill.; d. March 1, 1862, Ovid, Mich.
- ii. Nell (Helen), b. Aug. 2, 1861, Elsie, Mich.

266. ELECTA⁷ CARTER (*Munson*⁶) b. Rochester, Ill., Dec. 3, 1845; d. Romeo, Mich., Feb. 20, 1899; m. (1) Rochester, Ill., John Dawson, bur. Dawson, Mich.; m. (2) Dr. ——— Rouse; m. (3) La Canada, Cal., May 6, 1887, Theodore Pickens; m. (4) La Canada, May 5, 1898, Frederick Crisman, who d. in Romeo, Mich.

Child (Dawson):

- i. Minnie.⁸

Children (Rouse):

- ii. Paul, b. Nov. 9, 1878.
- iii. Tracy.

267. CHARLES⁷ CARTER (*Munson*⁶) b. Rochester, Ill., 1849; d. Lamar, Mo., 1893; m. Christian Co., Ill., 1870, Rachael Vickers, b. Neersville, Va., 1850, dau. of Thomas and Rosannah (Grubb) Vickers.

Merchant; I. O. O. F.

Children, b. Rochester, Ill.:

- i. Tracy J.⁸, b. Dec. 27, 1872.
- ii. Frank, b. Aug. 20, 1874.
- iii. Edwin M., b. Oct. 26, 1879.

268. ALMIRA BARNES⁷ CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*⁶) b. New Haven, Vt., April 11, 1811; d. Ferrisburgh, Vt., Sept. 17, 1851; m. New Haven, March 15, 1826, David Dodge Middlebrook, b. June 7, 1802, d. March 15, 1896, son of Theophilus and Elizabeth (Hubbell) Middlebrook, and brother of Nancy Middlebrook (80-i), and Hannah Middlebrook, who m. William Newcomb Carter (82).

Children (Middlebrook) :

- i. Patience Augusta,⁸ b. June 21, 1829; d. April 27, 1850.
- ii. Laura Elizabeth, b. Aug. 3, 1831; d. April 27, 1852.
- iii. Theophilus, b. March 16, 1834; d. June 1, 1838.
- iv. Julia Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1836; d. Nov. 24, 1857.
- v. Theophilus Carter, b. May 4, 1839.
- vi. George William, b. March 14, 1842; d. Feb. 15, 1844.
- vii. Comfort Anner, b. Sept. 13, 1845.

269. HARRY WILLIAM⁷ CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*⁶) b. New Haven, Vt., May 4, 1813; d. there March 22, 1888; m. Ferrisburgh, Vt., April 3, 1842, Eliza Beers, b. Nov. 14, 1819, d. New Haven, Vt., March 8, 1888, dau. of Elnathan Beach and Polly (Weld) Beers, and sister of Ransom Beers, who m. Jane Peck (80-ii).

Both Mr. and Mrs. Carter died of measles, her death preceding that of her husband by only two weeks.

Child :

Ovanda Chastina,⁸ b. Oct. 8, 1848; m. Monkton, Vt., May 18, 1869, George S. Russell, b. Shelburne, Vt., Feb. 21, 1846, son of Harry and Sarah (Miner) Russell. Child (Russell) : *Leroy Carter*, b. New Haven, Vt., May 23, 1874; m. Aug. 2, 1898, May Hannah Rockwell, dau. of Lucius T. and Alma (Prime) Rockwell. B. S. Middlebury College, 1897; teacher; lawyer, firm of Davis and Russell, Middlebury, Vt. (1909).

270. PHEBE NEWCOMB⁷ CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*⁶) b. New Haven, Vt., Jan. 13, 1816; d. Kansas, Jan., 1888; m. (second wife) Essex, N. Y., Solomon Field, b. Monkton, Vt., 1818, d. Kansas, 1898, son of Benjamin Field.

Children (Field) :

- i. Theodosia;⁸ d. ae 25, unm.
- ii. Cornelia; m. Theodosius Holton of Addison, Vt. Two ch.
- iii. Curtis; d. ae. 20, unm.
- iv. Benjamin.
- v. Polly(?) ; lives in Kansas. 2 ch. (See Field Gen.)

271. FANNY PECK⁷ CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*⁶) b. New Haven, Vt., Aug. 28, 1821; d. Monkton, Vt., March 14, 1854; m. Monkton, William Chase.



Residence of Capt. Julius Munson Carter (265), Pasadena, California





Interior of Residence of Capt. Julius Munson Carter, Pasadena, California

Children (Chase) :

- i. George.^s
- ii. Mary Ann ; d. Monkton, Vt.

272. LAURA JANE⁷ CARTER (*Solomon Curtis*⁶) b. Monkton, Vt., May 11, 1835 ; m. West Addison, Vt., Nov. 11, 1857, Ira Murrey Knowles, b. Monkton, Dec. 31, 1824, d. New Haven, Vt., April 11, 1887, son of John and Abigail (Meade) Knowles.

Res. Addison, Monkton and New Haven, Vt.

Children (Knowles), b. New Haven :

- i. Harriet Abigail,^s b. Oct. 22, 1858 ; d. March 13, 1863.
- ii. Carter Ezra, b. June 4, 1862 ; m. Jan. 31, 1882, Dana Fitch. Res. New Haven, Vt.
- iii. Adelia Helen, b. June 10, 1865 ; m. Charles Warren Smith. Res. Bristol, Vt.
- iv. Elnora Eliza, b. Oct. 17, 1869 ; d. March 18, 1870.

273. JOSEPH⁷ CARTER (*William Newcomb*⁶) b. Monkton, Vt., June 30, 1828 ; m. (1) Panton, Vt., Jan. (Feb.), 1851, Josephine Hayward, b. Nov. 8, 1825, d. Monkton, Oct. 28, 1854, dau. of Joseph and Betsey (Miner) Hayward. He m. (2) Monkton, Sept. 23, 1858, Mary Jane Sherman, b. Monkton, June 10, 1839, d. Sept. 13, 1885, dau. of Oliver and Eliza (Ritch) Sherman ; m. (3) Panton, Vt., Dec. 8, 1886, Harriet Hoyt, b. Panton, Vt., Nov. 17, 1858, dau. of Martin and Sophia Eliza (Pond) Hoyt.

Res. Monkton, 1828-74 ; Panton, 1874-97 ; Ferrisburg, 1897-99.

Children by first wife :

- i. Frances Elizabeth,^s b. Dec. 21, 1851 ; d. April 1, 1903, unm.
 - 504. ii. Augusta Josephine, b. Nov. 28, 1853.
- Children by second wife :
- iii. Mary Louise, b. March 9, 1864 ; m. Milo Harris, son of Corydon Harris. No ch.
 - iv. George William, b. May 13, 1869 ; d. Jan. 19, 1886.
 - v. Walter Everett.

Children by third wife :

- vi. William Hoyt, b. Sept. 11, 1887.
- vii. Julia Clifford, b. Sept. 12, 1891.

274. ALMOND FULLER⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*⁶) b. Ashford, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1832 ; m. Cuba, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1858, Susan

Bosworth, b. New Hudson, N. Y., June 6, 1840, dau. of Abraham and Amanda (Matterson) Bosworth. Mr. and Mrs. Carter celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage Oct. 20, 1908.

Mechanic; J. P.; Village Clerk; mem. Board of Education.

Children, b. Olean, N. Y., except ii:

- i. Almond Joseph,^s b. April 11, 1861; m. Lima, O., May 1, 1890, Rosa Dale Mumaugh, b. Lima, Oct. 7, 1864, d. Lima, April 25, —, dau. of David R. and Eleanor (——) Mumaugh. Pipe fitter; K. of P. Res. Lima and Cleveland, O.
- ii. Anna Josephine, b. July 16, 1863, South West, Pa.; m. June 2, 1891, Egidius Joseph Heller, b. Rochester, N. Y., July 29, 1857, son of Leonard and Zezelia (Holman) Heller. Locomotive engineer; mem. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Res. Olean and Buffalo, N. Y. Child: *Susa Lois*, b. Oct. 4, 1904.
- iii. Reuben O., b. Sept. 8, 1865.
- iv. John W., b. June 25, 1871.
- v. Cora, b. Sept. 10, 1873; d. Jan. 27, 1874.
- vi. Omer Pasha, b. June 6, 1883; d. Sept. 20, 1883.

275. CAROLINE LOUISA⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*⁶) b. Ashford, N. Y., July 15, 1834; d. there April 14, 1875; m. there May 5, 1855, John Goodemote, son of Philip and Harriet (——) Goodemote of Sardinia, N. Y.

Children (Goodemote):

- i. Charles,^s b. July 15, 1856; d. Nov. 8, 1896, Ashford, N. Y.
- ii. William David, b. April 21, 1859; m. Carrie E. Carter (294).
- iii. Jennie, b. Feb. 3, 1862; d. June 12, 1874, Ashford, N. Y.

276. MARIA ALLEGANY⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*⁶) b. Allegany, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1837; m. Olean, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1858, Harrington Austin, b. Meadville, Pa., Sept. 27, 1831, son of Rufus and Eleanor (Fiddeck) Austin.

Carriage Maker. Res. Olean, N. Y.

Children (Austin), b. Olean:

- i. Edmund Horace,^s b. July 15, 1860; m. Grandin, N. Dak., Nov. 26, 1889, Alice Porter, only dau. of Menzo White and Maria (Muir) Porter. Ch.: (1)



Clarissa M. (Carter) Siggins
(278)

Maria Porter, b. Sept. 29, 1892. (2) *Herbert Menzo*, b. Sept. 30, 1895.

- ii. Harry Ellsworth, b. Jan. 18, 1864; m. Olean, Aug. 23, 1888, Emma Jean Southeron, only dau. of Martin Rufus and Ann Sterling (Morrison) Southeron. Ch.: (1) *Eleanor May*, b. May 1, 1892. (2) *Emma Avis*, b. May 9, 1895.

277. OLIVE HARTWELL⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*⁶) b. Olean, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1840; m. Olean, Sept. 29, 1870, Charles Volney Wiley, b. Chester, Vt., Sept. 30, 1840, son of Hiram and Hannah H. (Wright) Wiley.

Served in Civil war 1862-1865. J. P. Res. Hinsdale, N. Y.

Children (Wiley), b. Hinsdale:

- i. Louis Charles,⁸ b. March 31, 1872; m. Feb. 24, 1897, Clara Paulina Lucas, b. Hinsdale, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1871. Ch.: (1) *Charles Lucas*, b. April 27, 1901. (2) *Ralph*.
- ii. Leon Robert, b. Dec. 28, 1873.
- iii. Roy Almon, b. April 27, 1879.

278. CLARISSA MARTIN⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Trumbull*⁶) b. Olean, N. Y., April 29, 1845; m. Olean, Dec. 6, 1865, John Siggins, b. West Hickory, Pa., Feb. 1, 1839, son of William and Jane (Hunter) Siggins.

She is mem. D. A. R., W. C. T. U., Shakespeare Club, Philomel Musical Club, etc. Her daughters are also all members of the D. A. R.

He is real estate dealer; oil producer; lumberman; F. & A. M.; Judge, Warren Co., Pa. Res. East Hickory and Tidioute, Pa.

Children (Siggins), b. first two East Hickory, others Tidioute:

- i. Kate Jane,⁸ b. March 24, 1868; m. Tidioute, Oct. 9, 1890, Leopold Paulus Moore, b. Philadelphia, June 20, 1867, son of Leopold and Helen (Paulus) Moore. Postmaster of Middle City Station, Philadelphia. Ch.: (1) *Helen Siggins*, b. Aug. 12, 1891. (2) *Carl Paulus*, b. April 21, 1893; d. Feb. 25, 1897. (3) *Frances Earle*, b. Jan. 2, 1897. (4) *Leopold Paulus*, b. July 17, 1898. (5) *John Siggins*, b. Nov. 29, 1899; d. Sept. 29, 1900. (6) *Calvin Carter*, b. Nov. 24, 1901. (7) *Marion Virginia*, b. April 6, 1904. (8) *Kathryn Isabelle*, b. April 19, 1906.

- ii. Ida, b. April 1, 1870.
- iii. Clara Carter, b. Aug. 26, 1876; m. Tidioute, July 9, 1901, Edgar Warren Stebbins, b. Sherman, N. Y., 1874, son of Hiram Dexter and Jeanette (Anderson) Stebbins. Traveling agent.
- iv. Florence Evelyn, b. Sept. 22, 1879; m. Tidioute, Sept. 1, 1906, Louis Francis Ericsson, b. Rimersburg, Pa., April 25, 1879. Res. Ridgway, Pa.
- v. John, b. Aug. 11, 1881; m. Franklin, Pa., Sept. 14, 1907, Mary Elizabeth Allen, b. April 2, 1883, dau. of James Rankin and Mary Malissa (Moon) Allen. F. & A. M.; lawyer. Res. Warren, Pa.
- vi. Ralph Curtis, b. June 25, 1886.

279. RUSSELL CURRAIN⁷ CARTER (*Norman Brace*⁶) b. Ashford, N. Y., March 14, 1832; m. Ogden, Mich., April 8, 1858, Lucinda Almira Bowen, b. Middlefield, N. Y., July 12, 1839, dau. of Daniel Wood and Sarah Rebecca (Richardson) Bowen.

Banker; Town Clerk and Treasurer, Ogden, Mich.

Res. Ogden and Blissfield, Mich.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children, b. Ogden, Mich.:

- i. Cora Almira,⁸ b. Jan. 16, 1863; m. Jan. 10, 1882, Webster Charles Jipson of Blissfield, Mich., b. Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1852, son of Orrin Webster and Jane (Bly) Jipson. Banker; Secretary and Treasurer Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, 1888-1900. No ch.
- 511. ii. Norman Brace, b. Sept. 6, 1864.

281. LINUS BARZILLAI⁷ CARTER (*William Harvey*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1837; d. Ashley, Mich., March 30, 1901; m. Corfu, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1867, Minnie Malvina Foss, b. Madison, O., Oct. 15, 1842, dau. of Ezra S. and Asenath Katharine (Talcott) Foss.

Moved from N. Y. to Michigan, 1869; last resided at Ashley, Mich.

Children:

- i. Adah Mary,⁸ b. Jan. 21, 1872, White Oak, Mich.; d. Aug. 21, 1890.
- ii. Cora Estella, b. April 16, 1881, Dansville, Mich.; m. ——— Gunn.

282. GEORGE WILSON⁷ CARTER (*William Harvey*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., April 29, 1838; d. Canada, April 15, 1865; m. Dansville,

Mich., April, 1863, Helen Maria Phelps, b. White Oak, Mich., Dec. 11, 1841, dau. of Hiel and Waity Phelps. She m. (2) Aug. 29, 1866, Edward B. Godley (deceased), and now resides at Stockbridge, Mich.

Child :

512. Libbie V.^s, b. March 29, 1865.

283. ZINA WAITE⁷ CARTER (*William Harvey*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., April 1, 1842; d. Feb. 5, 1907; m. Mason, Ingham Co., Mich., April 2, 1871, Sarah Jane Dagget, b. May 27, 1853; d. White Oak, Mich., May 21, 1904, dau. of Edward R. and Mary Ann (Tinney) Dagget.

Children :

- i. Mina Abigail,^s b. June 6, 1872.
- ii. Blanche Rae, b. March 25, 1887.
- iii. Levi Horton, b. Nov. 8, 1890.

284. RILEY SAMUEL⁷ CARTER (*William Harvey*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1844; d. Darien, Jan. 22, 1908; m. Alexander, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1876, Frances C. Crosman, b. Alexander, 1842, d. Darien, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1890, dau. of Hervey and Fannie (Skadan) Crosman. Res. Darien, N. Y.

Children :

- i. Hervey William,^s b. Oct. 29, 1879, d. killed by the cars, Aug., 1906; m. Darien, Dec. 9, 1903, Jennie Louise Taylor, b. Oct. 20, 1880, Darien, dau. of Marcellus E. and Clara Louise (Clark) Taylor. Res. Corfu, N. Y.
- ii. Alice Mason, b. Feb. 4, 1882; m. Aug. 7, 1901, George Maxworthy. Ch.: (1) *Frances Carter*, b. Nov. 19, 1902. (2) *Frederick William*, b. March 7, 1905.

285. PHILENA WELLS⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*⁶) b. Attica, Mich. March 24, 1840; m. Thornville, Mich., Dec. 25, 1859, Jonathan Sholes, b. Monroe Co., N. Y., Jan. 26, 1833, son of John Cummings and Lovisia (Williams) Sholes.

F. & A. M. Res. Attica, Lapeer Co., Mich.

Children (Sholes), b. i, ii and iii, Thornville, others Attica, Mich. :

- i. Carrie Estelle,^s b. May 15, 1860; d. Oct. 25, 1860.
- ii. }
- iii. } Twin sons, b. June, 1863; d. June, 1863.

- iv. Frank Leslie, b. Nov. 4, 1867; m. Nov. 3, 1892, Nellie Smith. One child.
- v. John Cummings, b. Oct. 3, 1869; d. July 11, 1879.
- vi. Mintha Amanda, b. Jan. 15, 1873; m. Dec. 25, 1888, Lynn H. Peck. Ch.: (1) *William F.* (2) *Jean M.* (3) *Harold B.* (4) *Lynn H.*
- vii. Alvin Nelson, b. Feb. 5, 1876; m. March 13, 1902, Mabel Hogle.

286. LAVANT BROWN⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*⁶) b. Attica, Mich., June 19, 1845; m. Farmers Creek, Mich., Dec. 1, 1867, Amelia Caroline Griffith, b. Bay Quintz, Ontario, June 22, 1847, dau. of William Gilbert and Mary Elizabeth (Dame) Griffith.

Milling. Res. Attica, Mich.

Children, b. Attica:

- i. Gladys May,^s b. Feb. 13, 1870; d. Feb. 13, 1870.
- ii. Pearl Olivia, b. Aug. 15, 1872; d. Aug. 15, 1872.
- iii. Bell Muree, b. Oct. 10, 1875; d. Oct. 10, 1875.

287. MINTHA AMANDA⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*⁶) b. Attica, Mich., Nov. 22, 1847; m. there May 9, 1869, John Wesley Peck, b. Junius, N. Y., June 27, 1844, son of Lemuel Judson and Kezia Lull (Bullock) Peck.

Druggist; Township Clerk and P. M. Res. Attica, Mich.

Children (Peck), b. Attica, Mich.:

- i. Alvah Lull,^s b. Jan. 17, 1872; d. April 29, 1872.
- ii. Infant, b. June 29, 1873; d. the same day.
- iii. Clara June, b. June 15, 1875; m. 1897, E. J. Hoisington. Child: *Wesley A.*, b. Dec. 10, 1899.

288. DANA PARKER⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*⁶) b. Attica, Mich., Jan. 11, 1850; m. Lapeer City, Mich., Feb. 13, 1873, Eliza Marie Firman, b. Lapeer City, March 29, 1855, dau. of William Elias and Sarah Marie Firman.

Children, b. in Attica, except i:

- i. Florence Mae,^s b. July 1, 1874, Lapeer, Mich.; m. Jan. 11, 1893, William Edwin Tibbenham, b. Inerkip, Oxford Co., Canada, June 27, 1869, d. Attica, Feb. 24, 1907. Child: *Harold Cecil*, b. May 22, 1896.
- ii. Lavant Brown, b. Dec. 6, 1875; m. Nov. 12, 1896, Chloe Jane Butler, dau. of Rev. Elias Butler. Ch.: (1) *Carrie Cecile*, b. Aug. 8, 1900. (2) *Irene Leona*, b. May 16, 1907.

- iii. Norman Brace, b. Feb. 24, 1878; m. Nov. 7, 1900, Lucy Ethel Butler, dau. of Rev. Elias Butler. Ch.: (1) *Alvin Elias*, b. July 29, 1905. (2) *Rae Ethel*, b. Aug. 16, 1902.
- iv. William Firman, b. Jan. 3, 1880; m. Sept. 22, 1897, Nellie White, dau. of Sanford White. Ch.: (1) *Florence Gladys*, b. April 11, 1899. (2) *Leon*, b. June 22, 1802. (3) *Sanford White*, b. Dec. 20, 1904; m. (2) June 10, 1906, Dora Webb.
- v. John Wesley, b. April 1, 1884.
- vi. Mintha Peck, b. Sept. 12, 1887; m. Nov. 24, 1903, Birton Eastman, son of Linus Eastman. Ch.: (1) *Benjamin Cullen*, b. July 9, 1906. (2) *Norrine Belle*, b. Oct. 17, 1907. (3) *Birton Clarence*, b. Feb. 4, 1909.
- vii. Clyde Clive, b. June 7, 1891; m. Oct. 27, 1908, Hazel Gray Ferns, dau. of George and Marion Ferns.
- viii. Lorenzo Dow, b. April 2, 1893.

289. IRENE DOW⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*⁶) b. Attica, Mich. Oct. 23, 1854; d. there Feb. 27, 1887; m. there April 10, 1869, Marvel Griswold, son of Luman and ——— (Shaw) Griswold.

Children (Griswold), b. Attica:

- i. Clarence Marvel,⁸ b. Aug. 24, 1873; d. March 15, 1895.
- ii. Dana, b. Jan. 21, 1876; m. March 24, 1897, Ethel Walton. Ch.: (1) *Clarence*, b. Nov. 19, 1899. (2) *Ray*, b. June 29, 1901.

290. GEORGE LEWIS⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo Dow*⁶) b. Attica, Mich., March 31, 1856; m. Inlay City, Mich., April 5, 1881, Mary Amanda McMullen, b. Rawdon, Hastings Co., Canada, June 13, 1852, dau. of John and Martha Jane (Bailey) McMullen.

Res. Attica, Mich.

Children, b. Attica:

- i. Carrie Adelle,⁸ b. March 28, 1884; m. Oct. 30, 1906, Fred Molsbery, son of Jesse Molsbery.
- ii. Philena, b. Sept. 15, 1887; m. Sept. 14, 1904, Elmer French, b. ———, son of Matthew French. Child: *Marion Irene*, b. Dec. 12, 1905.
- iii. June Clara, b. June 11, 1890; m. Oct. 7, 1906, Floyd Cooke, son of James Cooke. Ch.: (1) *Blanche Carmon*, b. July 2, 1907. (2) *George Lewis*, b. March 15, 1909.
- iv. Carmon Blanche, b. July 6, 1893.

292. VELORAS SPENCER⁷ CARTER (*Russell Augustus*⁶) b. Ashford, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1852; m. Ashford, Feb. 27, 1873, Carol Klobberditcher, b. Ashford, Nov. 15, 1855, dau. of Stephen Anna (Weast) Klobberditcher.

Res. Ashford, N. Y., (West Valley).

Children, b. Ashford :

- i. Ada Anna,⁸ b. April 21, 1880.
- ii. George Russell, b. Aug. 16, 1884.
- iii. Aerle Velorous, b. Sept. 20, 1897.

293. JOHN QUACKENBUSH⁷ CARTER (*Russell Augustus*⁶) b. Ashford, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1856; m. Ellicottville, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1877, Ella Bianca Smith, b. East Otto, N. Y., April 10, 1856, dau. of Nathaniel Gezeba and Bianca Naomi (Barnes) Smith.

Res. Ashford and Ellicottville, N. Y.

Child, b. Ashford, N. Y. :

- Ceylon George,⁸ b. July 9, 1880; m. Ashford, Sept. 10, 1902, Nettie Marie Aldrow, b. Feb. 23, 1882.
Child : *Walton John*, b. Feb. 22, 1904.

294. CARRIE ELIZABETH⁷ CARTER (*Russell Augustus*⁶) b. Ashford, N. Y., July 28, 1860; m. Ashford, Oct. 21, 1885, Willie David Goodemote, b. Sardinia, N. Y., April 21, 1859, son of John and Caroline (Carter) Goodemote (275).

Children (Goodemote), b. Yorkshire, N. Y. :

- i. Floyd David,⁸ b. July 8, 1887.
- ii. Jennie Carrie, b. March 24, 1897.

295. JESSIE LOUSIA⁷ CARTER (*Russell Augustus*⁶) b. Ashford, N. Y., May 18, 1862; m. Ashford, March 16, 1885, Charles Albert Babcock, b. Villanova, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1864, son of Samuel Mont and Oliva Rosetta (Cole) Babcock.

Children (Babcock) :

- i. Samuel Neil,⁸ b. Nov. 16, 1888, Ashford, N. Y.
- ii. Walter Russell, b. July 7, 1900, South Dayton, N. Y.

296. MAY HELEN⁷ CARTER (*Russell Augustus*⁶) b. Ashford, N. Y., March 30, 1865; m. Riceville, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1892, Willard Hakes Crosby, b. Yorkshire, N. Y., April 27, 1865, son of Willard Hakes and Charlotte (Perkins) Crosby.

Children (Crosby) :

- i. Pearl Helen,^s b. July 19, 1893, Springville, N. Y.
- ii. Roy Herbert, b. April 17, 1896, Springville, N. Y.
- iii. Grace May, b. Aug. 3, 1898, Yorkshire, N. Y.
- iv. Owen Lester, b. Sept. 22, 1900, Ashford, N. Y.

298. ELLA ADELAIDE⁷ CARTER (*George Lewis*⁶) b. White Oak, Mich., April 30, 1857; m. White Oak, Aug. 16, 1884, Thomas Jefferson Gillam, b. White Oak, Feb. 22, 1854, son of Thomas and Hannah (Monk) Gillam.

Highway Commissioner. Res. White Oak, Mich.

Child (Gillam) :

Beryl Abigail, b. Feb. 7, 1892, White Oak. In Normal College, Ipsilanti, 1907.

301. WHITING⁷ CARTER (*Howard*⁶) b. Ravenna, O., July 19, 1825; d. Ravenna, May 29, 1899; m. (1) Shalersville, O., Sept. 19, 1849, Emily Amantha Jennings, b. Ravenna, Jan. 18, 1828, d. Ravenna, March 11, 1875, dau. of Daniel Wellman and Elizabeth (Price) Jennings. He m. (2) Ravenna, March 29, 1876, Nancy Melvina Price, dau. of William and Elizabeth Bostwick (Belding) Price.

Child by second wife :

Bessie,^s b. April 9, 1880, Ravenna; m. Mobile, Ala., May 1, 1901, Edward Cavanaugh. Two children (1905).

302. SARAH⁷ CARTER (*Howard*⁶) b. Ravenna, Ohio, July 3, 1835; m. there Nov. 26, 1857, Rev. William Martin Beauchamp, b. Coldenham, N. Y., March 25, 1830, son of William Millet and Mary (Jay) Beauchamp.

Clergyman; Rector of Grace church, Baldwinsville, N. Y., 1865-1900; S. T. D., Hobart College; member of various scientific and historical societies; has also held many important offices in the Church. Archaeologist; author of many magazine articles, papers and addresses on natural science, folk-lore obtained from the Onondaga Indians, etc. Mr. Beauchamp has published among other works, "The Iroquois Trail," and "Indian Names in New York," also a series of illustrated bulletins on the Archaeology of New York, prepared for the Regents of the University.

Both Dr. and Mrs. Beauchamp have been of much service to the compiler in the preparation of this book. Few correspondents have been more intelligent or interested regarding the history of the family. Through their thoughtfulness and painstaking, an exceedingly interesting record of the pioneer experiences of Mrs. Beauchamp's father and grandfather, Howard Carter (91) and Erastus Carter (28), in their Ohio home, has been preserved, being carefully taken down from the lips of the pioneers themselves. The record would make a volume of considerable size and is well worthy of publication. It is to be regretted that the plan of the present work did not admit of extended quotations from it.

Res. Skaneateles, Kings Ferry, Baldwinsville and Syracuse, N. Y.
Children (Beauchamp), b. i and ii, Skaneateles :

- i. Virginia,⁸ b. Sept. 23, 1858. Graduate University of Michigan; teacher in high school, Colorado Springs, Col.
- ii. Ellen, b. Dec. 8, 1861. Graduate of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; teacher in Pulaski, N. Y.
- iii. Howard Carter, b. Oct. 7, 1865, Ravenna, O.; m. June 29, 1893, Lillian Frances Weed, dau. of Frank A. and Augusta A. Weed of Baldwinsville, N. Y. Graduate of Cornell University, 1888. He was Commencement orator and received special honors for attainments in history. Editor and proprietor of the Fayetteville, N. Y., "Recorder," eight years; editor of the Johnstown, Tenn., "Herald and Tribune," since 1905. Child: *Elizabeth*, b. Fayetteville, N. Y., May 21, 1894.
- iv. Grace, b. March 12, 1874, Baldwinsville, N. Y. Clerk in law office, Syracuse.

303. CHARLOTTE⁷ CARTER (*Howard*⁶) b. Ravenna, N. Y., April 25, 1838; m. Ravenna, June 23, 1869, Henry Chaffee, b. Becket, Mass., April 9, 1826, d. Faribault, Minn., March 8, 1896, son of Miner and Lucy (Frary) Chaffee, and cousin of Wolcott Chaffee, who m. Achsah Judd (92-iii).

Mr. Chaffee came to Minnesota in 1856, took up large tracts of land and engaged in a variety of occupations; had a stave mill and a flour mill. F. & A. M.

Res. Faribault, Minn.

Children (Chaffee), b. Faribault, Minn. :

- i. Mary Grace,⁸ b. Nov. 17, 1872; m. Oct. 8, 1895,

- Clayton Aldrich Ballou, b. Becket, Mass. Res. Providence, R. I. Child: *Lance Chaffee Ballou*, b. Dec. 15, 1896.
- ii. Frederic Miner, b. Aug. 2, 1874; m. Lincoln, Neb., June 17, 1903, Ethelyn Hooper, b. Prince Edwards Island. Ch.: (1) *Colin Thomas*, b. Aug. 11, 1906. (2) *Henry Frederic*, b. Oct. 16, 1907.
- iii. Thomas Knowlton, b. Aug. 13, 1877. Res. Providence.

304. IRA RANDOLPH⁷ CARTER (*Erastus*⁶) b. Ravenna, O., July 29, 1833; d. Oxford Junction, Ia., May 7, 1889; m. (1) Northfield, O., March 23, 1860, Martha Lillie, b. Northfield, O., 1837, d. Iowa, 1866, dau. of George and Martha (Arnold) Lillie. "A finely educated and lovely woman." He m. (2) Maquoketa, Iowa, Oct. 28, 1868, Ann Eliza Wilson, b. Cooks Mills, Canada, April 23, 1842, dau. of Jesse and Sarah Ann (Chandler) Wilson.

Live stock broker. Res. Oxford Junction, Iowa.

Children by second wife, b. Oxford Junction, Iowa:

- i. Miles Julius,⁸ b. May 30, 1871; d. June 9, 1872.
- ii. Ira Randolph, b. May 23, 1873. Lawyer; live stock dealer, Omaha, Neb.

305. JULIUS ERASTUS⁷ CARTER (*Erastus*⁶) b. Ravenna, O., Nov. 12, 1834; m. Kewanee, Ill., Nov. 12, 1867, Anna Jane Hutchinson, b. Cherry Valley, N. Y., May 12, 1842, d. Oxford Junction, Ia., Dec. 5, 1891, dau. of John H. and Lucy (Gillette) Hutchinson.

Banker. Res. Oxford Junction, Ia.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children, b. Oxford Junction, Ia.:

527. i. Renna,⁸ b. Oct. 16, 1875.
- ii. M ——— L ———, b. July 2, 1877; m. Los Angeles, Dec. 15, 1903, Mary Elizabeth Inch, b. Sierra City, Cal., 1879, dau. of Thomas Benjamin and Martha Jane Inch. Banker; dental supply business; F. & A. M.
- iii. Julius Erastus, b. Jan. 17, 1881.

306. MYRON HOWARD⁷ CARTER (*Erastus*⁶) b. Ravenna, O., July 23, 1839; m. Northfield, O., Dec. 23, 1868, Emma Proctor, b. Northfield, Dec. 23, 1846, dau. of Daniel and Maria Ellen (Johnson) Proctor.

Farmer and stock dealer; F. & A. M. Res. Ravenna, O.

Children :

530. i. Martha Howard,⁸ b. April 16, 1872.
 531. ii. Ellen Mabel, b. Feb. 17, 1876.
 iii. Myron Howard, b. March 2, 1878.
 iv. Ella Marion, b. May 16, 1887. Called "Deborah," or
 "Debey," by her family.

307. ELLEN EMBURY⁷ CARTER (*Erastus*⁶) b. Ravenna, O., Dec. 31, 1843; m. Ravenna, Feb. 22, 1877, Stephen Edward Gillette, b. South Valley, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1850, son of Albert and Hannah (Cross) Gillette.

Farmer and stock breeder. Res. Ravenna, O.

Child (Gillette) :

Addie Embury,⁸ b. Oct. 21, 1882, Ravenna, O.

310. FANNY ABIA⁷ CARTER (*Elias*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., March 10, 1810; d. West Richfield, O., Oct. 31, 1886; m. Warren, Dec. 31, 1831, Mason Oviatt, b. Goshen, Ct., May 28, 1809, d. California, July 10, 1850, son of Salmon and Mary (Humphrey) Oviatt of Goshen, Ct. Salmon Oviatt was son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Carter) Oviatt. Elizabeth was the daughter of Nathaniel Carter of Killingworth and Cornwall, Ct., who removed to the Forks of the Delaware, 1763, and was killed by the Indians. Elizabeth was taken captive by the Indians and ransomed the following spring. (See under 39.)

Res. Richfield, O.

Children (Oviatt) :

- i. Salmon.⁵
- ii. Sarah M.
- iii. Amanda Louisa.
- iv. Fanny Elizabeth.
- v. Miles.
- vi. Electa.
- vii. Mason Truman.
- viii. Seth.
- ix. Electa A.
- x. Helen M.
- xi. Chloe.

312. SAMUEL⁷ CARTER (*Elias*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 18, 1814; d. Eagle Grove, Ia., Nov. 21, 1895; m. Boston, O., April 4, 1839,

Polly Maria Ozmun, b. Boston, O., March 24, 1817, d. Eagle Grove, Ia., Dec. 11, 1900, dau. of Isaac and Polly Maria (Neumann) Ozmun.

Res. Richfield, O., 1826-92; Eagle Grove, Ia., 1892 until death.
Children, b. Richfield, O.:

- i. Ezra,⁸ b. Oct. 12, 1840; d. Oct. 22, 1862. He was killed in battle at Grovertown, Va. Co. D, 12th U. S. Regulars; enlisted at Jackson City, Mich., 1861; served under McClellan, Hooker and Sigel.
533. ii. Charles Kelso, b. Oct. 12, 1843.
- iii. Lorenza Malinda, b. Sept. 19, 1845; d. July 26, 1852.
- iv. Sylinda Maria, b. Aug. 6, 1849; d. July 26, 1852.
- v. Alice Amelia, b. Aug. 12, 1851; d. Aug. 6, 1852.
- vi. Polly Maria, b. Dec. 29, 1853.
- vii. Lydia Lovina, b. March 12, 1856; d. July 5, 1886, Cleveland, O.

313. ELIAS ORLANDO⁷ CARTER (*Elias*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 14, 1816; d. Euclid, O., Sept. 29, 1877; m. (1) Richfield, O., Oct. 4, 1841, Martha Humphrey, d. Richfield, March 25, 1850, dau. of Julius and Rhoda (Oviatt) Humphrey, and sister of Phebe Oviatt Humphrey, who m. John Farnham Carter (315). He m. (2) Charlestown, O., Dec. 25, 1850, Amanda Peck, b. Camden, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1820, dau. of Joseph and Amy (Beckwith) Peck.

Children by first wife, b. Richfield, O.:

535. i. Eunice Stella,⁸ b. Jan. 14, 1843.
- ii. Martha Ellen, b. Feb. 7, 1846; d. April 2, 1897, unm.
Children by second wife, b. Euclid, O.:
- iii. Eva Mary, b. April 14, 1853; m. Dec. 25, 1892, Oscar Fitzallan Powers, b. Nov. 15, 1836, son of Amasa and Rebecca Grow (Chase) Powers.
- iv. Sara Alice, b. Aug. 2, 1858; d. Aug. 10, 1858.
537. v. John Howard, b. March 9, 1861.

314. MARY EVERETT⁷ CARTER (*Elias*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Feb. 28, 1819; d. Brookfield, Ct., Aug. 8, 1852; m. Brookfield, April 9, 1848, James Anthony Peck, b. Sharon, Ct., Dec. 12, 1829, son of Henry and Lovina (Jennings) Peck of Brookfield, Ct. He m. (2) Richfield, O., Jan. 9, 1853, Lydia Louisa Carter (316), sister of the above, b. April 18, 1830, d. Brewster, N. Y., June 27, 1901.

Machinist. Res. Brookfield and New Milford, Ct.; Brewster, N. Y.

Child (Peck), by first wife :

- i. Mary Lovina,^s b. April 4, 1850, Brookfield, Ct.; m. Brewster, Feb. 3, 1880, William Rufus Price of Waterbury, Ct., son of William and Harriett Newell (Gorham) Price. Ch.: (1) *Mary Francis*, b. March 15, 1882. (2) *Susan Louise*, b. July 16, 1885. (3) *Frederick Rufus*, b. July 3, 1888.

Children by second wife :

- ii. Julia Evelyn, b. June 1, 1855, New Milford, Ct.; lived three weeks.
- iii. Henry James, b. Sept. 9, 1858, New Milford; d. Brewster, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1899, unm. "There was probably no man of his age in our town who was better liked by both old and young. He always had a cheery word and smile, and if he could do you a favor it was his delight." Brewster (N. Y.) correspondent.

315. JOHN FARNHAM⁷ CARTER (*Elias*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Sept. 16, 1821; d. Brecksville, O., Oct. 4, 1872; m. Richfield, O., July 4, 1843, Phebe Oviatt Humphrey, b. Richfield, O., April 25, 1836, d. North William, Mich., July 16, 1892, dau. of Julius and Rhoda (Oviatt) Humphrey and sister of Martha Humphrey, who m. Elias Orlando Carter (313).

Moved from Connecticut to Ohio at the age of 8, where he lived until his death.

Children, b. Richfield, O. :

540. i. Mary Minerva,^s b. May 25, 1845.
541. ii. Franklin Augustus, b. Nov. 27, 1848.
- iii. Infant son, b. Aug. 1, 1850; d. the same day.
542. iv. Orion John, b. July 27, 1860.

317. SAMUEL ELDRED⁷ CARTER (*Newcomb*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Jan. 5, 1814; d. Madison, O., Sept. 27, 1896; m. (1) Concord, O., Jan. 5, 1837, Sophronia Angel Clapp, b. Wendell, N. H., Oct. 6, 1818, d. LeRoy, O., Jan. 15, 1851, dau. of Richmond and Phoebe (Chase) Clapp. He m. (2) Nelson, O., Oct. 3, 1853, Emily (Buel) Hopkins, b. Nelson, O., Oct. 3, 1818, dau. of Heman Hopkins.

Treasurer of Lake County, and J. P. Res. Warren, Ct., until 1820; Richfield, Brooklyn and LeRoy, O.

Children by first wife, b. LeRoy, O. :

- 543. i. Martha Jane,^s b. Feb. 28, 1838.
- ii. Charles Henry, b. Nov. 13, 1839 ; m. three times.
- 545. iii. Sarah Ann, b. Jan. 20, 1841.
- iv. George Augustus, b. Oct. 21, 1842 ; d. Jan. 16, 1845.
- 546. v. Cassius Clay, b. Aug. 16, 1844.
- vi. George Augustus, b. Aug. 26, 1846.
- 548. vii. Delia Maria, b. Aug. 27, 1848.
- viii. Sophronia Elvira, b. Aug. 16, 1850 ; d. Oct. 16, 1852.

Children by second wife :

- ix. Mary Emily, b. July 25, 1856.
- 549. x. Samuel Buel, b. Dec. 26, 1857.

318. HARRY NEWCOMB⁷ CARTER (*Newcomb*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., March 16, 1816 ; d. Ashtabula, O., July 2, 1899, ae 83 ; m. LeRoy, O., May 10, 1842, Laura Ann Hutchinson, b. Austerlitz, N. Y., May 3, 1821, d. Perry, O., Nov. 15, 1895, dau. of Benjamin and Weltha (Woodworth) Hutchinson.

Cheese maker ; J. P. 14 years, Perry, O. ; Captain of Independent Militia, 1850-55.

Res. Richfield, Brooklyn, O., 1825-35 ; Le Roy, Perry and Ashtabula, O.

Child :

- 551. Alche Eldred,^s b. July 29, 1849, Le Roy, O.

319. MILES WARD⁷ CARTER (*Newcomb*⁶) b. Richfield, O., Aug. 10, 1818 ; d. Plymouth, Ind., Aug. 4, 1886 ; m. Le Roy, O., Oct. 29, 1843, Betsey Ann Weed, b. Le Roy, Dec. 5, 1824, d. McMinnville, Tenn., July 1, 1889, dau. of Jonathan and Polly (Bliss) Weed. "Polly Bliss was of Lanesboro, Mass. Moved to Ohio about 1830. Forty days on the road." (M. J. C.—552.)

Res. Le Roy, O. ; McMinnville, Tenn. ; Plymouth, Ind.

Child, b. Le Roy, O. :

- 552. Melville Jay,^s b. Aug. 9, 1848.

320. DAN ORSON⁷ CARTER (*Newcomb*⁶) b. Richfield, O., July 6, 1820 ; d. Painesville, O., Oct. 30, 1903 ; m. Concord, O., May 28, 1845, Lydia Ann Cox, b. Wilmot, N. H., Feb. 22, 1828, d. Sept. 9, 1905, dau. of David and Lydia (Bean) Cox.

Captain State Militia ; J. P.

Children, b. Le Roy, O.:

- 553. i. Ella Eliza,⁸ b. Feb. 3, 1849.
- 554. ii. Frank Howard, b. Jan. 16, 1855.

321. LORENZO⁷ CARTER (*Lewis*⁶) b. North Royalton, O., Feb. 7, 1817; d. there July 22, 1860; m. May 28, 1838, Mercy Jones Bronson, b. Nov. 22, 1820, d. Litchfield, O., May 15, 1893.

Res. North Royalton, Berea and Strongsville, O.

Children, b. North Royalton, O.:

- 555. i. Lewis Melzer,⁸ b. Jan. 28, 1839.
- 556. ii. Mary Ann, b. May 15, 1840.
- 557. iii. Delos Lorenzo, b. March 26, 1843.
- iv. Harriet Elsenä, b. Aug. 18, 1846; d. April 1, 1855.

322. HENRY AUGUSTUS⁷ CARTER (*Lewis*⁶) b. Royalton, O., March 12, 1819; d. there March 25, 1895; m. Richfield, O., Sept. 10, 1844, Martha Sophronia Frost, b. Riga, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1824, dau. of Jewett N. and Eunice (King) Frost.

Res. Royalton, except four years in Brecksville, O., 1867-71.

Children, b. Royalton, O.:

- 558. i. Bertha Eunice,⁸ b. Sept. 1, 1846.
- 559. ii. Elwin Leyton, b. Feb. 23, 1853.

323. DAVID⁷ CARTER (*David*⁶) b. Ohio City, O., Feb. 27, 1832; d. Detroit, Mich., Nov. 21, 1901; m. Cleveland, O., Dec. 25, 1856, Fanny Jane Leonard, b. Rochester, N. Y., 1837, dau. of Raymond Henry and Margaret (Cowan) Leonard.

When but eight years of age Mr. Carter's father died, leaving his mother and four small children, and it was then that David Carter began to work, and he never ceased until sickness compelled him to stop. At the age of 16 he "went sailing" on the lakes for the first time, and there are men alive now who knew him when an ordinary seaman on a ten-tonner. He kept on sailing in various capacities, and at the age of 20 he went on the "Forest City" in the capacity of clerk. The Detroit Free Press says, in an article published in 1899:

"The history of the great Detroit and Cleveland Navigation Co. is practically the history of the past forty-eight busy years of David Carter's life. All of his energies have been directed toward the upbuilding of an immense transportation business, and the magnifi-



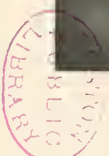
David Carter
(323)



David Grace Carter
(501-i)



David Sheley Carter
(501)



cent line of steamers stands as a monument to his patient industry and ceaseless toil. When David Carter came to Detroit in 1852 he engaged as clerk on the steamer *Forest City*, the pioneer of the D. and C. line, and in that capacity worked for ten years. He then became agent for the line at Detroit and has since had exclusive control of its interests. Away back in the sixties he had faith in the possibilities of the line. The splendid results achieved since show that his faith was justified. He has during the past year brought every power of mind and body to bear to place the D. & C. line in the van as regards the vital essentials of safety, speed and comfort. Owing to the hard work of the general manager, the name "D. and C." is known wherever boats sail, and it may be truthfully said that the name of David Carter, if nailed to the masthead of every ship, could be no better known than it is now."

In 1899 the directors of the Detroit and Cleveland Navigation Co., in recognition of Mr. Carter's remarkable services to the company for nearly half a century, honored him with the title of Commodore and presented him with a regulation Commodore's pennant. Mr. Carter was one of the most enthusiastic and loyal supporters of the attempt to trace out the family record, and gave much aid and encouragement to the compiler of this work.

Children, b. Detroit, Mich. :

- i. Harry Leonard,⁸ b. Jan. 24, 1863 ; d. June 15, 1873.
- 560. ii. Jessie June, b. June 1, 1868.
- 561. iii. David Sheley, b. Feb. 14, 1870.
- iv. Raymond, b. May 19, 1874 ; d. Aug. 23, 1884.

324. ELMIRA⁷ CARTER (*David*⁶) b. Cleveland, O., Dec. 10, 1833 ; d. Detroit, Mich., Oct., 1904 ; m. St. Clair, Mich., Jan. 27, 1851, Rev. James Shirley Smart, b. Searsport, Me., March 31, 1825, d. Flint, Mich., March 2, 1892, son of Ephraim Knight and Mary (Cass) Smart.

Clergyman, M. E. church ; Presiding Elder eight years. Res. chiefly in Mich. ; also Evanston, Ill.

Children (Smart) :

- i. Frederick Adelbert,⁸ b. Oct. 24, 1851, Utica, Mich.
- ii. Mary Louise, b. July 16, 1854, Jackson, Mich.
- iii. Helen Marion, b. March 24, 1856, Grass Lake, Mich.
- iv. James Shirley, b. Dec. 19, 1859, Flint, Mich.

- v. Edgar Arthur, b. April 26, 1864, Detroit, Mich.; d. July 16, 1872, Romeo, Mich.
- vi. Minerva Edith, b. April 26, 1867, Ypsilanti, Mich.
- vii. Lilla Grace, b. Feb. 13, 1872, Romeo, Mich.
- viii. John Walter, b. Aug. 20, 1874, Port Huron, Mich.

325. LYDIA ADORCAS⁷ CARTER (*Ward*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 6, 1813; d. there Nov. 23, 1900, ae 87; m. Warren, July 17, 1842, John Calvin Calhoun, b. Washington, Ct., June 23, 1798, d. Cleveland, O., March 12, 1874, son of Calvin and Huldah (Ferry) Calhoun. She was his second wife.

Manufacturer and insurance agent. Res. Cornwall, Ct.; Cleveland, O.; Warren, Ct.

Child (Calhoun), b. Cornwall, Ct.:

Ralph Carter,⁸ b. March 23, 1851; d. April 4, 1861, Cleveland, O.

"Mrs. Calhoun inherited exceptional qualities from a good ancestry. Her great-grandfather, Capt. Joseph Carter, commanded a company in the Revolutionary war; her great-grandfather, Timothy Munson, was a Revolutionary soldier; and earlier ancestors in the same line were officers in King George's, King Philip's and the Pequot wars. Her pioneer ancestor, Capt. Thomas Munson, represented New Haven in the Colonial legislatures 27 sessions. Second cousins of hers were Dr. Julian Munson Sturtevant and Dr. Edward Allan Tanner, both presidents of Illinois College. Mrs. Calhoun had a keen, alert and well-informed mind, a genial and animated manner and a bright and winsome countenance. People were attracted to her presence remarkably, and rejoiced in it. She was interesting and lovely in the estimation of the young. This aged Christian had constant pleasure in the kingdom of God upon earth and was a close observer of events pertaining to it. She was an eager reader, with an especial inclination to publications touching things holy." *The Congregationalist*, Dec. 15, 1900.

The compiler would acknowledge special indebtedness both to Mrs. Calhoun and to her sister, Mrs. Sarah Carter Sackett (106-iii), for assistance rendered in preparing this work, especially in its early stages. He may add also that both ladies were most worthy representatives of the family whose name they bore.

327. BENJAMIN EDWARD⁷ CARTER (*Ward*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., June 26, 1827; d. there Jan. 30, 1896; m. Warren, Feb. 14, 1861, Amelia Theresa Hopkins, b. Warren, March 29, 1829, d. there Oct. 18, 1888, dau. of Dea. William and Emily (Carter) Hopkins (123).

Deacon Congregational church. Res. Warren, Ct.

Children, b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. William Ward,⁸ b. Aug. 10, 1863.
- ii. Benjamin Edward, b. March 3, 1866. A. B. Harvard, 1890; A. M. Harvard, 1892. Instructor in mathematics, Colorado College, 1892-3; instructor mathematics, Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1895.
- iii. Emily Amelia, b. Nov. 13, 1868.

328. LUCY TANNER⁷ CARTER (*Dr. Ralph*⁶) b. Glastonbury, Ct., Jan. 18, 1820; d. Hartford, Ct., May 15, 1896; m. Glastonbury, Nov. 3, 1842, Leonard Talcott Welles, b. Glastonbury, Feb. 23, 1818, d. Hartford, Sept. 11, 1876, son of Leonard and Sally (Sellew) Welles.

Jeweler. Res. Glastonbury and Hartford, Ct.

Children (Welles), b. Hartford, except first:

- i. Harriet Newell,⁸ b. July 8, 1848; d. Aug. 26, 1850.
- ii. Hoadley Carter, b. March 21, 1851; m. Plainville, Ct., Nov. 27, 1888, Jennie Buchanan Chapman, dau. of Edwin Cornelius and Emma Elizabeth (Buchanan) Chapman. Ch.: (1) *Marion*, b. Aug. 18, 1889. (2) *Ratcliffe*, b. Oct. 18, 1890.
- iii. Isabelle Sturtevant, b. April 12, 1854; m. Hartford, Nov. 21, 1878, Charles Gillette Frisbie, son of Lemuel Taylor and Caroline E. Frisbie. Ch.: (1) *Leonard Welles*, b. Sept. 15, 1881; A. B. Yale, 1903. (2) *Charles Gillette*, b. July 7, 1885; Ph. B. Yale, 1909 S. (3) *Robert Taylor*, b. June 4, 1889.
- iv. Arthur Julian, b. May 26, 1858; m. Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 5, 1890, Grace Elizabeth Firth, b. Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1869, dau. of William Henry and Helen Jane (Cowing) Firth. Ch.: (1) *Helen*, b. March 5, 1891. (2) *Julian Firth*, b. Sept. 17, 1894.

329. CYRUS NEWCOMBE⁷ CARTER (*Dr. Ralph*⁶) b. Glastonbury, Ct., Oct. 23, 1827; d. Glastonbury, Jan. 23, 1904; m. East Hartford, Ct., Sept. 2, 1857, Martha Bailey Bidwell, b. East Hartford, April 14, 1833, d. Jan. 1, 1906, of pneumonia while on a visit

to her son, Ralph B. Carter, at Haworth, N. J., dau. of Daniel and Mary (White) Bidwell.

In his early years Mr. Carter taught school in Ellington, Hockanum and Glastonbury. For some fifteen years he engaged in the grain and milling business, after which he conducted a tobacco and general farm. For several years preceding his death he had not been actively engaged. He united with the First Congregational church of Glastonbury July 1, 1849, and was an earnest and consistent Christian, sincerely devout in the discharge of his religious duties. His influence was widely felt among the older residents, and he was also popular with young people. He possessed a cheerful disposition and had a rare fund of humorous stories which he enjoyed telling as well as his listeners enjoyed hearing.

Children, b. Glastonbury, Ct. :

565. i. Ralph Bidwell,^s b. May 15, 1867.

566. ii. Charles Philip, b. Feb. 24, 1870.

330. WILLIAM HOPKINS⁷ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁶) b. Edinburgh, O., July 7, 1823; d. there Dec. 28, 1862; m. Edinburgh, O., Lucy Abigail Comstock, b. Williamstown, Mass., April 29, 1823, d. April 23, 1885, dau. of Silas and Chenia (White) Comstock. She m. (2) Judge Luther Brown of Charlestown, O.

Child :

Harriet Comstock,^s b. ———; m. Spencer Bradford. Ch. : (1) *Ida*; m. Hewitt Humphrey and lives in Duluth, Minn. (1907). (2) *Nettie*; m. John Smith. She d. leaving one child, a boy.

331. HULDAH ADELAIDE⁷ CARTER (*Norman*⁶) b. Ruggles, O., Aug. 7, 1831; d. there Aug. 10, 1882; m. there Nov. 28, 1849, Isaac Gustavus Sturtevant, b. Richfield, O., Nov. 28, 1822, d. there Jan. 26, 1878, son of Bradford and Sarah (Carter) Sturtevant (97).

Children (Sturtevant), b. Ruggles, O. :

i. William Carter,^s b. Jan. 12, 1853.

ii. James Wilson, b. May 13, 1860.

iii. Mary Lillian, b. Dec. 31, 1867.

332. SARAH LAVINIA⁷ CARTER (*Norman*⁶) b. Ruggles, O., Jan. 4, 1839; d. there March 16, 1896; m. there Oct. 15, 1857, William C. Gault, b. Savannah, O., May 26, 1834, son of John and Elizabeth (Cellar) Gault.



Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus Newcombe Carter, Children and Grandchildren

(566)

(329)

(565)



Children (Gault), b. Ruggles, O. :

- i. Nettie Eugenia,^s b. Dec. 7, 1863.
- ii. Bertha Hortense, b. Nov. 1, 1867.

333. GURDON WADSWORTH⁷ CARTER (*Henry Wright*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 27, 1864; m. Geneva, O., June 12, 1888, Effie Drought, b. Saybrook, O., March 22, 1866, dau. of Robert and Lydia (Pratt) Drought.

Traveling salesman. Res. Warren and Winsted, Ct.; Geneva, O., since 1877.

Children, b. Geneva, O. :

- i. Henry Augustine,^s b. Aug. 13, 1889.
- ii. Pauline, b. Oct. 20, 1890.
- iii. Kenneth, b. June 11, 1894.

334. JOHN AVERY⁷ CARTER (*Charles*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 3, 1850; m. Terryville, Ct., Oct. 3, 1872, Eva May Beach, b. Terryville, Ct., July 4, 1855, dau. of Edward S. and Caroline M. (Terry) Beach.

Manufacturer and general sales manager; F. & A. M.; K. of P.; Grand Regent Royal Arcanum (Ohio), 1889-90, and various other offices. Res. Ionia, Mich.; Waterville, Ct.; Geneva, O., 1878-1904; Cleveland, O., 1905-1909.

Children :

- i. Lyrria Terry,^s b. Aug. 8, 1876, Terryville, Ct.
- ii. Charles Edward, b. March 18, 1882, Geneva, O.

335. EMILY LUCRETIA⁷ CARTER (*Charles*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., April 14, 1852; m. Terryville, Ct., May 13, 1871, Elihu Leroy Perkins, b. Belchertown, Mass., Sept. 6, 1845, son of Samuel and Elvira (Kellogg) Perkins.

Mechanic; foreman Bridgeport Lock Co.; foreman Eagle Lock Co., and superintendent Western Lock Co. Res. Terryville and Bridgeport, Ct.; Geneva and Cleveland, O.

336. MARY ELIZABETH⁷ CARTER (*Charles*⁶) b. Cornwall, Ct., Feb. 28, 1863; d. Cleveland, O., Nov. 12, 1895; m. New Preston, Ct., Sept. 17, 1885, Fred Grant Kelley, b. Saybrook, O., June 29, 1862, son of Jesse Page and Mary Julissa (Calkins) Kelley.

Dentist. Res. Conneaut, O.

337. BUEL⁷ CARTER (*Russell*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Nov. 25, 1827; d. Warren, May 21, 1900; m. (1) Kent, Ct., April 29, 1849, Sarah Ann Brown, b. Kent, Dec. 28, 1828, d. Warren, June 16, 1877, dau. of John and Alatheia (Monroe) Brown. He m. (2) Warren, Dec. 31, 1878, Mrs. Theresa Welch (Gibbs), b. Warren, May 15, 1831, d. Warren, Aug. 10, 1902, dau. of Jason and Sarah (Bright) Welch. Representative from Warren 1880 and 1883. Held various town offices.

Child:

567. Edward Watson,^s b. July 17, 1857.

338. LOREN RUSSELL⁷ CARTER (*Russell*⁶) b. Warren, Ct., Oct. 16, 1854; m. Waterbury, Ct., Oct. 20, 1879, Irene Ethelinda Hendrick, b. New York, March 2, 1858, dau. of Joseph Edward and Catherine (Card) Hendrick.

Real estate agent. Res. Waterbury, Ct.

Children, b. Waterbury:

- i. Loren Russell,^s b. July 9, 1880. A. B. Yale, 1903; LL. B. Harvard, 1906. Lawyer in Waterbury, 1909.
- ii. Earle Buel, b. Oct. 20, 1885. Yale 1907 S.; medical student Johns Hopkins (1908).
- iii. Ethel Lorene, b. Feb. 21, 1889.

339. EMILY ASENATH⁷ CARTER (*Amasa*⁶) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., April 22, 1832; m. Battle Creek, Mich., July 15, 1856, George Stow Sterling, b. German, N. Y., April 15, 1815, d. Marshall, Mich., Dec. 28, 1893, son of Lord and Polly (Palmer) Sterling.

Res. Battle Creek, 1856-87, and Marshall, Mich., 1887-99.

Children (Sterling), b. first four, Battle Creek, last two, Penfield, Mich.:

- i. Frank Graves,^s b. April 27, 1857.
- ii. George Carter, b. Nov. 27, 1859.
- iii. Mabel Bristol, b. Oct. 15, 1862.
- iv. Agnes Maynard, b. Sept. 22, 1864.
- v. Fred Streator, b. March 12, 1867.
- vi. Alice Miriam, b. April 11, 1869.

340. HARLEY PETERS⁷ CARTER (*William*⁶) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., May 7, 1839; m. there Dec. 2, 1868, Helen Louisa Preston, b. East Bloomfield, Oct. 28, 1842, dau. of Orrin and Betsey (Cronk) Preston.



Loren Russell Carter
(338)



Loren Russell Carter, Jr.
(338-i)

Res. East Bloomfield and Mendon, N. Y.

Children, b. East Bloomfield, N. Y. :

- i. Elizabeth Preston,^s b. Sept. 25, 1870; m. Pittsford, N. Y., March 15, 1899, William Buholtz, b. Pittsford, March 10, 1871, d. there May 4, 1904, son of Frederick and Rekah (Sackett) Buholtz. Child: *Elmer Carter*, b. May 13, 1902; d. May 16, 1902.
- ii. William Darius, b. June 12, 1872; m. East Rush, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1897, Alice Exie Strong, b. Mendon, N. Y., March 23, 1873, dau. of Charles and Mary (Gillette) Strong. Farmer; Overseer of Poor. Res. Mendon, N. Y.

341. MARTHA AUGUSTA⁷ CARTER (*William*⁶) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., March 20, 1841; m. (1) East Bloomfield, March 30, 1864, Newell Jefferson Parmelee, b. Jan. 30, 1842, d. East Bloomfield, Feb. 26, 1883, son of Willoughby and Pamela (——) Parmelee. She m. (2) East Bloomfield, Nov. 5, 1891, Asahel Burchard Peck, b. Lima, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1837, son of Richard and Elizabeth Case (Burchard) Peck.

Child (Parmelee), by first marriage, b. East Bloomfield :

Vallie Corrinne,^s b. Feb. 4, 1867; m. Honeoye Falls, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1896, Ernest U. Smith, b. Honeoye Falls, Sept. 23, 1866, son of W. H. and J. M. Smith. Canal Collector of Statistics of New York State, etc.; F. & A. M.

343. BLANCHE⁷ CARTER (*Samuel Peters*⁶) b. Albany, N. Y., March 23, 1852; m. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1871, Heman Wheeler, b. West Troy, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1845, son of George May and Elmira (Jewell) Wheeler.

Gen. Agt. Chicago & N. W. R. R., Denver, Col. (1899). Res. Chicago, until 1887; since, Denver, Col.

Children (Wheeler) :

- i. Daisy Blanche,^s b. Feb. 21, 1873, St. Louis, Mo.; d. July 1, 1873.
- ii. Lucy Love, b. Aug. 9, 1874; m. Sept. 30, 1894, William Byron Mayham, who d. Feb. 15, 1897. She m. (2) July 14, 1901, Frederic Crippen Sheldon.
- iii. Elsie Mary, b. Nov. 13, 1876; m. Oct. 11, 1899, William Benjamin Lewis.

Res. East Bloomfield and Mendon, N. Y.

Children, b. East Bloomfield, N. Y. :

- i. Elizabeth Preston,^s b. Sept. 25, 1870; m. Pittsford, N. Y., March 15, 1899, William Buholtz, b. Pittsford, March 10, 1871, d. there May 4, 1904, son of Frederick and Rekah (Sackett) Buholtz. Child: *Elmer Carter*, b. May 13, 1902; d. May 16, 1902.
- ii. William Darius, b. June 12, 1872; m. East Rush, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1897, Alice Exie Strong, b. Mendon, N. Y., March 23, 1873, dau. of Charles and Mary (Gillette) Strong. Farmer; Overseer of Poor. Res. Mendon, N. Y.

341. MARTHA AUGUSTA⁷ CARTER (*William*⁶) b. East Bloomfield, N. Y., March 20, 1841; m. (1) East Bloomfield, March 30, 1864, Newell Jefferson Parmelee, b. Jan. 30, 1842, d. East Bloomfield, Feb. 26, 1883, son of Willoughby and Pamela (——) Parmelee. She m. (2) East Bloomfield, Nov. 5, 1891, Asahel Burchard Peck, b. Lima, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1837, son of Richard and Elizabeth Case (Burchard) Peck.

Child (Parmelee), by first marriage, b. East Bloomfield :

Vallie Corrinne,^s b. Feb. 4, 1867; m. Honeoye Falls, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1896, Ernest U. Smith, b. Honeoye Falls, Sept. 23, 1866, son of W. H. and J. M. Smith. Canal Collector of Statistics of New York State, etc.; F. & A. M.

343. BLANCHE⁷ CARTER (*Samuel Peters*⁶) b. Albany, N. Y., March 23, 1852; m. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1871, Heman Wheeler, b. West Troy, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1845, son of George May and Elmira (Jewell) Wheeler.

Gen. Agt. Chicago & N. W. R. R., Denver, Col. (1899). Res. Chicago, until 1887; since, Denver, Col.

Children (Wheeler) :

- i. Daisy Blanche,^s b. Feb. 21, 1873, St. Louis, Mo.; d. July 1, 1873.
- ii. Lucy Love, b. Aug. 9, 1874; m. Sept. 30, 1894, William Byron Mayham, who d. Feb. 15, 1897. She m. (2) July 14, 1901, Frederic Crippen Sheldon.
- iii. Elsie Mary, b. Nov. 13, 1876; m. Oct. 11, 1899, William Benjamin Lewis.

344. LIBBIE ALICE⁷ CARTER (*Samuel Peters*⁶) b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1855; m. Denver, Col., Sept. 4, 1889, Dr. John Thorne Davison, b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 16, 1859, son of Benjamin Franklin and Sarah Anne (Thorne) Davison, and grandson of George Davison, who m. Mary Ann Carter. (See under 344.)

Res. Pueblo, Col. (1905).

Children (Davison):

- i. John Thorne,⁸ b. Feb. 2, 1891; d. March 30, 1900.
- ii. Dorothy Blanche, b. July 12, 1893; d. Feb. 16, 1901.

350. EDWARD CARLOS⁷ CARTER (*George*⁶) b. Waverly, Ill., Jan. 11, 1854; m. Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 16, 1880, Fannie Gertrude Fairbank, b. Concord, Ill., May 22, 1854, dau. of Daniel Wilder and Sarah (Epler) Fairbank.

Graduate Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1876; F. & A. M.; member American Society Civil Engineers; Western Society Civil Engineers; Western Railway Club; Union League Club, Chicago; Evanston Club; Chief Engineer Chicago & North Western Railway 1900 to date; President Western Society of Civil Engineers 1905-6. Chairman Committee on Safety Appliances, Am. Railway Association, etc. Res. Jacksonville, Springfield, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Chicago and Evanston, Ill.

Children:

- i. Edward Fairbank,⁸ b. June 30, 1884, Jacksonville; m. July 11, 1908, Lydia Hagan Buell, dau. of William C. and Sarah (Hagan) Buell of Troy, N. Y., and a direct descendent of Samuel Buell, father of Martha Buell, wife of Lieut. Samuel Carter (11). Edward Fairbank Carter was graduated from the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1907, and his brother, Paul Epler, in 1908.
- ii. Paul Epler, b. March 6, 1886, Detroit.
- iii. Gertrude, b. Jan. 30, 1889, Jacksonville.

353. DARIUS⁷ CARTER (*Platt Starr*⁶) b. Auburn, Ill., June 6, 1845; m. (1) Waverly, Ill., April 6, 1869, Avie C. Pickett, b. Hartland, Ct., Nov. 9, 1848, d. Waverly, May 14, 1870, dau. of Frederick Pickett. He m. (2) Waverly, April 29, 1873, Sarah M. Poor, b. Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 1, 1852, dau. of John M. and Laminda Green (Marion) Poor.

Res. Auburn, Waverly and Decatur, Ill. (1899).

Children by second wife, b. Waverly except iv, b. Decatur :

- i. Frederick M.^s, b. Sept. 7, 1874.
- ii. Bertha, b. May 9, 1877.
- iii. Avice Belle, b. Oct. 23, 1878.
- iv. Chester A., b. Nov. 5, 1883.

354. LUCINDA ARILLA⁷ CARTER (*Platt Starr*⁶) b. Auburn, Ill., Aug. 31, 1848; m. Waverly, Ill., June 25, 1874, Albert Curtis Brown, M. D., b. Chicago, June 25, 1849, son of Isaac Hayden and Mary (Woodford) Brown.

Res. Auburn and Waverly, Ill.; Chicago since 1892.

Children (Brown), b. Waverly :

- i. Frederick Augustus,^s b. Jan. 18, 1877.
- ii. Carter Van Vleck, b. Aug. 29, 1879.

355. PLATT STARR⁷ CARTER (*Platt Starr*⁶) b. Auburn, Ill., Dec. 6, 1850; m. near Waverly, Nov. 20, 1873, Belle Woods, b. Waverly, June 1, 1853, dau. of Samuel Carroll and Maria (Bronson) Woods.

Res. Waverly.

Children, b. Waverly, Ill. :

- i. Grace Woods,^s b. Sept. 14, 1876.
- ii. Albert Starr, b. June 27, 1882.
- iii. Samuel Carroll, b. May 28, 1888.
- iv. Flora Isabel, b. Dec. 5, 1890.

356. HELEN⁷ CARTER (*Dan Stone*⁶) b. Thomaston, Ct., April 13, 1852; m. Thomaston, Jan. 27, 1873, George H. Ford.

Merchant, Postmaster. Res. Waterville, Ct.

Child (Ford) :

Maud,^s b. Dec. 8, 1874, Waterville.

357. SARAH JANE⁷ CARTER (*Dan Stone*⁶) b. Thomaston, Ct., July 13, 1860; d. New York City, Dec. 29, 1895; m. Thomaston, May 24, 1886, Samuel Wadhams Hatch.

Policeman, N. Y. City (1899).

Children (Hatch) :

- i. Fred Carter,^s b. May 13, 1888, Thomaston.
- ii. Infant, b. and d. the same day.
- iii. Gladys Norah, b. Jan. 5, 1894, New York. Lives with her aunt, Jennie C. Barnes (358), and is known as "Gladys Hatch Barnes."

358. JENNIE ELIZA⁷ CARTER (*Dan Stone*⁶) b. Thomaston, Ct., July 31, 1866; m. Thomaston, Oct. 9, 1889, G. Frederick Barnes, b. Harpersville, N. Y., April 29, 1856; d. Waterbury, Ct., Feb. 23, 1902, son of George and Iantha (Perry) Barnes.

A very prominent Odd Fellow, "G. Fred Barnes Encampment" of Hartford named in his memory; Red Men; K. of P.; etc. Foreman of the Waterbury Brass Co. No children.

359. ANN ELIZA⁷ CARTER (*John Walton*⁶) b. Norwich, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1825; d. Binghampton, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1890; m. Greene, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1846, William Henry Beals, b. Greene, N. Y., April 20, 1824, d. Barker, N. Y., May 15, 1882, son of Henry and Ruth (Martin) Beals.

Dea. Presbyterian church. Res. Greene, Barker and Binghampton, N. Y.

Children (Beals), b. first four, Greene, N. Y.:

- i. Ruth May,⁸ b. Feb. 24, 1848; m. Fred Osburn.
- ii. Emily, b. Feb. 15, 1851; d. Jan. 10, 1881.
- iii. Henry Walton, b. Oct. 31, 1854; d. July 16, 1894.
- iv. Flora Maria, b. Nov. 14, 1857; d. Nov. 23, 1887.
- v. Ann Eliza, b. Dec. 9, 1861; m. G. C. Monfort.
- vi. William Smith, b. Aug. 9, 1866; d. Aug. 30, 1898.

360. PAMELIA⁷ CARTER (*John Walton*⁶) b. Norwich, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1827; m. Greene, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1855, Charles Abbott Wheeler, b. Whitney Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1823; d. Greene, May 22, 1874, son of Eliphalet and Clarissa (Freeman) Wheeler.

Merchant; F. & A. M. Res. Norwich, Greene, Binghampton, N. Y.

"Mrs. Wheeler's grandfather, John Carter (41), served side by side with my grandfather, Heman Carter (54), in the Revolutionary war." Eli W. Carter (420).

Children (Wheeler):

- i. George Carter,⁸ b. April 6, 1858, Binghampton; d. May 22, 1863, Greene.
- ii. Mary Ella, b. Oct. 28, 1861, Whitney Point, N. Y.; d. May 17, 1901; m. Greene, Oct. 16, 1884, Coe Tyler of Binghampton, N. Y. Child: *Grace Wheeler*.
- iii. Charles Abbott, b. Aug. 21, 1863, Greene; m. ———. No ch. (1905).
- iv. Hattie Carter, b. Dec. 31, 1867, Greene.

365. ROBERT CURTISS⁷ CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*⁶) b. Sharon, Ct., May 24, 1823; d. Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 3, 1905, ae 82; m. Whitestown, Oneida Co., N. Y., Sept. 10, 1850, Dorcas Ann Champlin, b. Whitestown, May 27, 1826, dau. of Arnold and Sarah (Champlin) Champlin.

Res. Sharon, Ct., until 1837; Whitestown, until 1856; Fulton, Wis., until 1882; Edgerton, Wis.; Los Angeles, Cal., from 1897. No children.

366. ISABELLA MINERVA⁷ CARTER (*Abel Curtiss*⁶) b. Sharon, Ct., May 14, 1828; d. Whitestown, N. Y., April 6, 1857; m. Utica, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1848, Seth Griswold Pope, b. Great Barrington, Mass., Dec. 14, 1819, son of Ebenezer and Zady (Prindle) Pope.

She was a musician of marked ability, doubtless inheriting this talent from her father. Her husband was an architect and builder; also manufacturer, merchant and surveyor. He held various offices of trust and responsibility; was member of Assembly, 1st Dist., St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., 1875-6.

Child (Pope) :

Frances Elizabeth,^s b. Dec. 3, 1852, Odgensburg, N. Y.; m. Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1882, William Henry Weston. Ch. (Weston) : (1) *Zady Elvina*, b. Oct. 19, 1884. (2) *Evina Frances*, b. Feb. 2, 1887. (3) *William Henry*, b. Jan. 24, 1890. (4) *Helen*, b. April 17, 1892.

367. JOSEPH DAILEY⁷ CARTER (*Erastus*⁶) b. Cornwall, Ct., Jan. 17, 1837; d. Thomaston, Ct., Jan. 4, 1874; m. Goshen, Ct., Oct. 24, 1860, Eveline Collins, b. Goshen, Ct., Feb. 28, 1837, dau. of Virgil and Jane (Lucas) Collins.

Roller in brass mill; F. & A. M. Res. Cornwall and Thomaston, Ct.

Child, b. Thomaston :

Clara Louise,^s b. Aug. 12, 1865.

368. MIRANDA⁷ CARTER (*Erastus*⁶) b. May 20, 1839; d. Northfield, Ct., July 27, 1899; m. Egbert Johnson, who d. Northfield, Ct., May 22, 1900.

Res. Cornwall, Northfield and Thomaston, Ct.; Baraboo, Wis.

Child (Johnson), b. Northfield :

Joseph Dailey.^s

370. LYDIA MARIA⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Bates*⁶) b. Ravenna, O., Dec. 12, 1835; d. Wheatland, Ia., Jan. 5, 1888; m. Warren, O., Feb. 25, 1857, Gaius Bolivar Rogers, b. Norwich, Ct., July 3, 1835, d. Wheatland, Jan. 27, 1871, son of Samuel and Rhoda (——) Rogers.

Merchant. Res. Knoxville, Ill.; Sharon and Wheatland, Ia.

Children (Rogers), b. Wheatland, except first:

- i. Hattie Lunette,⁸ b. Oct. 20, 1858, Sharon; m. Wheatland, Jan. 25, 1888, Samuel Recsler Shambaugh, b. May 17, 1859, son of John and Eva Ann (Recsler) Shambaugh. Ch.: (1) *John*, b. Oct. 24, 1888. (2) *Frances Amelia*, b. Dec. 8, 1889. (3) *Eva Ann*, b. April 27, 1891; d. Aug. 30, 1891. (4) *Mary Effie*, b. April 23, 1892. (5) *David Edward*, b. July 8, 1893. (6) *Marguirite*, b. Feb. 23, 1895. (7) *Samuel Rogers*, b. May 28, 1896. (8) *Sunshine Grace*, b. Sept. 6, 1898; d. Nov. 28, 1898. Stock dealer; 32d degree Mason. Res. Elvira, Ia., 1888-93; Clinton, Ia., 1893.
- ii. Charles Henry, b. Aug. 7, 1861; d. Jan. 10, 1889, Aledo, Ill.
- iii. Mary Amelia, b. Nov. 26, 1864.
- iv. Lucy Maria, b. Aug. 9, 1866; d. Nov. 28, 1886.

371. EDWIN⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Bates*⁶) b. Warren, O., July 14, 1837; m. Wheatland, Ia., Jan. 2, 1871, Ruth Annie Sellick, b. Southfield, Mich., April 23, 1843, dau. of Lorenzo Dow and Mary A. (Maynard) Sellick.

Hotel proprietor; liveryman; ice dealer; F. & A. M.; A. O. U. W. Res. Wheatland, Ia.; Knoxville and Aledo, Ill.

Children:

- i. Edwin Ernest,⁸ b. July 12, 1872; d. Nov. 27, 1873.
568. ii. Lorenzo Joseph, b. Oct. 4, 1876, Aledo, Ill.
- iii. Abbie Laurena, b. July 13, 1881; d. Sept. 13, 1889.

372. FRANCES ABIGAIL⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Bates*⁶), b. Warren, O., Nov. 17, 1841; m. Sharon, Ia., March 20, 1867, Hiram Garrison Simpson, b. Olin, Ia., Feb. 27, 1841, son of Isaac H. and Phebe (Garrison) Simpson.

Teacher; farmer; fruit grower; Township Treasurer, Dayton, Ia.; trustee and steward M. E. church. Res. Clarence and Mount Vernon, Ia.



Frances Abigail (Carter) Simpson
(372)

Children (Simpson), b. Clarence, Ia. :

- i. Charles Gamble,^s b. May 20, 1871 ; m. Mount Vernon, Ia., Aug. 31, 1904, Elma Lillian Dickinson, b. near Shellsburg, Ia., Aug. 10, 1870, dau. of James Norman and Susan Savannah (Miller) Dickinson. Grad. Cornell, 1895 ; Prof. Math. and Physics Missouri Wesleyan ; Hedding College ; Mich. College of Mines ; Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. and Am. Math. Soc. His wife is a graduate of Cornell, 1895 ; took post-graduate work Chicago University. Teacher, Prin. Forest City Schools, and Prin. of Sheldon schools.
- ii. Howard Edwin, b. July 9, 1874 ; m. Knoxville, Ia., Dec. 30, 1903, Carrie Esther Bonebrake, b. Nov. 1, 1879, dau. of Peter Kumbler and Jessie Fremont (Craddick) Bonebrake. Ph. B. Cornell, 1896 ; A. M. Harvard, 1905 ; Assistant in Geology, Harvard, 1903-05 ; Field Asst. U. S. Geological Survey, 1905 ; Mem. Iowa Academy of Science ; Nat. Geo. Soc. ; instructor in geology and mineralogy, Colby Univer., 1905-06 ; Associate Professor of mineralogy, and registrar, 1909. His wife is a graduate of Cornell, 1903 ; teacher ; Prin. Mt. Ayr (Ia.) High School, 1902-03. Child : *Jessie Frances*, b. Feb. 13, 1906.
- iii. Grace Elvira, b. June 6, 1880 ; d. Oct. 11, 1887.

373. AMELIA SOPHIA⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Bates*⁶) b. Warren, O., Sept. 22, 1844 ; d. Wheatland, Ia., Jan. 9, 1890 ; m. Sharon, Ia., Oct. 23, 1867, Dr. Thomas Donahey Gamble, b. Brandywine, Del., Dec. 18, 1829, son of James and Jane (Donahey) Gamble.

Physician ; Councilman ; Mayor ; School Treas. 1878-1890 ; F. & A. M. ; I. O. O. F. Res. Wheatland, Ia.

Children (Gamble), b. Wheatland, Ia. :

- i. Frances Jane,^s b. Dec. 22, 1868 ; m. Sept. 26, 1894, Henry C. Ficke, b. Long Grove, Ia., Sept. 12, 1868, son of Herman A. and Agnes (Thompson) Ficke. Ch. : (1) *Thomas Donahey*, b. April 24, 1896. (2) *Amelia Agnes*, b. Oct. 28, 1897. (3) *James Henry*, b. May 2, 1901. (4) *Herman August*, b. Dec. 8, 1905.
- ii. James Alvin, b. May 17, 1871 ; m. Stanwood, Ia., Nov. 11, 1903, Anna Spear, b. Stanwood, Sept. 2, 1870, dau. of John and Susan (Smith) Spear. Magistrate ;

- druggist; Mason 32d degree. Res. Wheatland.
Child: *Margaret Frances*, b. April 28, 1906.
- iii. Lydia Rebecca, b. Jan. 27, 1873; d. Jan. 4, 1876.
 - iv. Mary Effie, b. March 17, 1878; m. Oct. 26, 1904, Ary Edward Banta, b. Manchester, Ia., Sept. 2, 1878, son of Matthew Sherman and Bridget (Hickey) Banta. Child: *George Joseph*, b. July 17, 1905.
 - v. Harry Carter, b. Oct. 20, 1880; d. June 5, 1885.
 - vi. Joseph Bates, b. Oct. 13, 1883.

374. MARY ELIZA⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Bates*⁶) b. Warren, O., April 25, 1846; m. Sharon, Ia., June 6, 1875, Evan Richard Dutt, b. Reading, Pa., son of Thomas and Fayettea (——) Dutt.

F. & A. M. Res. Lost Nation and Wheatland, Ia.

Children (Dutt), b. Lost Nation, Ia.:

- i. Lillian,⁸ b. Nov. 11, 1876; m. Aledo, Ill., Aug. 18, 1887, Raymond Bigelow Merritt, b. New Boston, Ill., Feb. 8, 1874, son of James Young and Mary (Pruyne) Merritt. Child: *Edna*, b. Nov. 1, 1898.
- ii. Mabel, b. June 10, 1878; d. Aug. 14, 1878.

375. CHARLES LEFFINGWELL⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Bates*⁶) b. Warren, O., Oct. 3, 1848; m. Knoxville, Ill., Feb. 23, 1876, Lizzie Higgins, b. Knoxville, July 14, 1865, dau. of Thomas and Bessie (Perry) Higgins.

Res. Knoxville, Ill.; Lost Nation, Mason City and Sharon, Ia.

Children, b. Sharon, Ia., except first:

569.
 - i. Leroy,⁸ b. July 26, 1880, Lost Nation.
 - ii. Bessie Frances, b. March 14, 1882.
 - iii. J. E., b. Jan. 3, 1884; d. Feb. 23, 1884.
 - iv. Ella Amelia, b. April 1, 1885.
 - v. J. B., b. Nov. 18, 1888.
 - vi. Jennie Higgins, b. Jan. 9, 1890.
 - vii. Edwin, b. Dec. 25, 1896.

376. JOSEPH SHELDON⁷ CARTER (*Joseph Bates*⁶) b. Warren, O., July 12, 1851; m. Lost Nation, Ia., Feb. 19, 1879, Ella Jane Skiff, b. Ravenna, O., Dec. 21, 1852, dau. of Frank B. and Mary Jane (Willard) Skiff.

Livery and live stock. Res. Aledo, Ill.; Mason City, Ia.; Mena, Ark., 1905.

Children, b. Aledo, Ill. :

- i. Ruth Orpha,^s b. Sept. 30, 1882.
- ii. F. B., b. Oct. 24, 1884.

377. RHODA HADLEY⁷ CARTER (*Zenas Gooden*⁶) b. Ravenna, O., Nov. 21, 1843; d. Carlsbad, N. M., March 8, 1906; m. Shelby, O., Sept. 1, 1863, Frederick Van Buren Brainard, b. O., Sept. 28, 1836, son of John and Maria (Steherin) Brainard.

Tailor. Res. chiefly Shelby, O.

Children (Brainard), b. Shelby, O. :

- i. Harry Louis,^s b. Nov. 14, 1864; m. Aug. 29, 1887, Annie Ruggles. Ch. : (1) *Frederick*. (2) *Harry*. (3) *Carl*. (4) *Edna*. (5) *Earl*. (1) and (2), dead.
- ii. Abbie Virginia, b. Oct. 18, 1867.

378. CLARISSA⁷ CARTER (*Alonzo*⁶) b. Newburg, O., March 11, 1816; d. Warrensville, O., June 24, 1849; m. Newburg, May 10, 1834, Alfred Silsby, b. Vermont or New Hampshire, June 6, 1811, d. Warrensville, May 10, 1852, son of Frederick and Mandana (Abel) Silsby.

He was killed by his horses running away. Res. Warrensville, O.

Children (Silsby), first three b. Newburg, the others b. Warrensville :

- i. Lucien,^s b. 1835; d. in infancy, Newburgh, O.
- ii. George L., b. March 17, 1837.
- iii. Charles, b. Oct. 13, 1838; d. Feb. 17, 1873, Warrensville, leaving a wife and five children.
- iv. Alonzo, b. Oct. 18, 1840; d. July 25, 1863, Gettysburg, Pa. Wounded in the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.
- v. Selena, b. Nov. 25, 1842; m. Lorenzo Brockway.
- vi. Clarissa Opa, b. March 30, 1845; d. March 28, 1904, leaving a husband and three children, all grown and one married.
- vii. Lewis Cass, b. July 22, 1847.
- viii. Infant, b. and d. 1849.

379. JULIA CORDELIA⁷ CARTER (*Alonzo*⁶) b. Newburgh, O., Aug. 7, 1822; d. Olmsted Falls, O., Oct. 26, 1875; m. Newburgh, O., May 27, 1845, Charles Wesley Northrope, M. D., b. Huntington, N. Y., June 9, 1817, d. Olmsted Falls, Dec. 9, 1869, son of Beardsley and Abigail (B ———) Northrope.

Physician. Res. Olmsted Falls.

Children (Northrope), first two b. Newburgh, others in Olmsted :

- i. Henry Beardsley,^s b. June 22, 1846.
- ii. Nina Abigail, b. May 3, 1848; m. Berea, O., Feb. 27, 1872, George E. Bowman, b. Peru, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1845. Ch.: (1) *Brittiemart*, b. Dec. 13, 1872. (2) *Watson Charles*, b. Dec. 2, 1875. (3) *Nina Julia*, b. Jan. 26, 1878.
- iii. Mary Julia, b. Feb. 22, 1850; d. Sept. 10, 1851.
- iv. Edwin Alonzo, b. Nov. 14, 1851.
- v. Clifford Delos, b. Dec. 16, 1853.
- vi. Clara Julia, b. July 6, 1855; m. Clifford M. Rathbun (381-ii).
- vii. William Charles, b. May 2, 1857.

380. LAURA⁷ CARTER (*Alonzo*⁶) b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 9, 1824; d. there Nov. 11, 1895; m. there Jan. 16, 1844, Stewart Rathbun, b. Newburgh, O., Nov. 9, 1821, son of Pearson and Laura (Stewart) Rathbun, and brother of Corydon Lafayette Rathbun, who m. Amelia Maria Carter (381). The name is also spelled "Rathburn."

In 1849 he went to California and was last heard of crossing the plains for California 1852. Supposed to have been killed by the Indians. Merchant.

Children (Rathbun), b. i and ii, Newburgh; iii, Ravenna, O.:

- i. Ida,^s b. June 30, 1845; m. May 2, 1866, Condit McIlrath, who d. Dec. 26, 1885. Child: *Miles*, b. April 22, 1867. Physician.
- ii. Emma J., b. Feb. 10, 1848; m. Oct. 7, 1866, Philo Beakle. Ch.: (1) *John*, b. Dec. 27, 1867. (2) *Stewart*, b. Dec. 29, 1868.
- iii. Miles C., b. May 2, 1850. Real estate dealer.

381. AMELIA MARIA⁷ CARTER (*Alonzo*⁶) b. Newburgh, O., Nov. 17, 1826; d. Cleveland, O., Dec. 10, 1906; m. Newburgh, Jan. 20, 1848, Corydon Lafayette Rathbun, b. Newburgh, Sept. 10, 1826, d. Olmsted Falls, O., Dec. 5, 1895, son of Pearson and Laura (Stewart) Rathbun, and brother of Stewart Rathbun, who m. Laura Carter (380).

Lumber dealer; later retired on farm. Res. Newburgh, Hudson, Akron, Olmsted Falls and Cleveland, O.

Children (Rathbun), b. Newburgh:

- i. Frances Celia,^s b. March 15, 1849; m. Akron, Dec. 24,

- 1868, John William Lynch, b. Mercer, Pa., Dec. 24, 1842, son of John William and Mary Ann (Marshall) Lynch. Child: *Jessie May*, b. March 12, 1871. Teacher in Cleveland, O.
- ii. Clifford Myron, b. Aug. 10, 1852; m. Erie, Pa., Jan. 17, 1877, Clara Julia Northrope (379-vi); d. Olmsted Falls, April 1, 1902. Ch.: (1) *Allie May*, b. June 3, 1878; d. Feb. 10, 1880. (2) *N. C.*, b. Sept. 30, 1879. (3) *Hattie Frank*, b. Dec. 3, 1880; m. Oct., 1900, Clarence Atkinson. (4) *Walter P.*, b. Dec. 6, 1886. (5) *Clifford Myron*, b. March 5, 1889; d. Sept. 15, 1889. (6) *John Stuart*, b. June 13, 1891.
- iii. Charles Stewart, b. Oct. 10, 1854.
- iv. Norman C., b. Dec. 25, 1856; d. July 15, 1900, Cleveland.

382. LORENZO⁷ CARTER (*Alonzo*⁶) b. Newburg (Cleveland), O., Sept. 17, 1829; m. Newburg, Sept. 10, 1850, Eunice Brockway, b. New York State, May 6, 1830, d. June 4, 1907, dau. of Bela and Ann (Hammond) Brockway. Res. Osborne, Kans.

Children, b. Newburg (Cleveland), O.:

570. i. Ella Isadora,⁸ b. July 25, 1853.
- ii. Bela Alonzo, b. Sept. 17, 1856; m. Louisa ———. Ch.: (1) *May*. (2) *Elsie*. (3) *Ada*. (4) *Henry*. (5) *Eunice*.
- iii. Edwin Lyman, b. Dec. 23, 1858; d. June 17, 1902, Wyoming, Kan.; m. Myrtle ———. Child: *Roy*.
- iv. Mamie Louisa, b. June 29, 1859; d. April 6, 1894; m. Walter Ames. Ch. (Ames): (1) *Loren*. (2) *Ray*.
- v. Rolla Kathan, b. Oct. 21, 1863; m. Nannie ———. Ch.: (1) *Edwin*. (2) *Blanche*.
- vi. Lorenzo Dow, b. June 14, 1865; m. Nellie ———. Child: *William Lawrence*.
- vii. William Collinson, b. March 13, 1869; d. March 3, 1898.

383. HENRY⁷ CARTER (*Alonzo*⁶) b. Cleveland, O., Dec. 13, 1831; m. Bedford, O., Sept. 15, 1858, Julia McNanie, b. New York, Aug. 6, 1838, dau. of Thomas and Annie (McGue) McNanie.

Res. Cleveland, O.

Child:

Adopted son, William Henry Johnson, b. March 15, 1870; m. abt. 1899, Cora Doolittle. He is a graduate

of Adelbert College and Case School of Applied Science; Chief Engineer City of Cleveland, 1901-1908.

386. THEDA ADELAIDE⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1829; d. Ellsworth, O., Dec. 29, 1874; m. Springboro, Pa., George Washington Brooke, M. D., of Ellsworth, b. Goshen, N. Y., April 29, 1828, d. Ellsworth, O., March 11, 1899, son of Basil and Rachel (Morris) Brooke.

Graduate Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O., 1851. Member of Congress two terms.

Children (Brooke) :

- i. Eunice Ella,^s b. May 9, 1853; m. Oct. 16, 1873, William Hoyt Allen, of Ellsworth, b. Jan. 3, 1845. Ch.: (1) *George Brooke*, b. April 15, 1875. (2) *Alfred Carter*, b. April 19, 1878. (3) *Martin Fitch*, b. March 22, 1884. (4) *Gladys Elizabeth Hoyt*, b. Sept. 4, 1892.
- ii. Clara Rachel, b. Jan. 12, 1855; d. Dec. 27, 1904; m. Rev. Charles S. Barron. No ch.
- iii. Mary Queen, b. July 19, 1856; d. July 8, 1907; m. Nov. 13, 1877, Homer Williams. Ch.: (1) *Clare Brooke*. (2) *Bessie*. (3) *Theda Carter*. (4) *Georgie*.
- iv. Georgie Washington, b. Dec. 25, 1861; m. Nov. 29, 1883, Martin V. Brubaker, d. Oct. 31, 1905. She was named for her father. No ch.
- v. Theda Carter, b. May 28, 1870; d. March 7, 1899; m. June 23, 1896, Adam Graham. Child: *Mary Catherine* (dead).

387. ELIZA⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1832; d. there Feb. 9, 1892; m. there April 21, 1860, Lucius Buttolph, b. Wethersfield, Ct., Oct. 11, 1822, d. April 29, 1891, ae 71, son of Asa and Philomela (Waterman) Buttolph.

Child (Buttolph), b. Darien, N. Y. :

- Ida May,^s b. March 20, 1861; m. Dec. 20, 1888, William H. Johncox, b. June 19, 1859, d. Feb. 15, 1897, Darien, N. Y., son of Henry W. and Emily A. Johncox. Market gardener. No ch.

388. EMMA AMARANTHA⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1834; m. there July 4, 1853, James Henry Sutherland, b. Darien, Dec. 16, 1827, son of Amaziah and Lucy (Hall) Sutherland.

Merchant; Supervisor; J. P.; station agent and miller. Res. Darien, N. Y.

Children (Sutherland), b. Darien, N. Y.:

- i. Charles Loren,^s b. May 7, 1855; d. March 15, 1879.
- ii. Lucy May, b. Oct. 30, 1867; m. April 20, 1886, Giles Ranger, b. Woodstock, Ont., Canada, Jan. 15, 1864, son of David and Margaret (Lowry) Ranger. Special acknowledgment is due to Mrs. Ranger for assistance rendered in the preparation of this work. Child: *Lillian Aurelia*, b. Darien, Dec. 10, 1890; m. Feb. 14, 1907, Milo C. Weeks, b. June 28, 1887, son of James A. and Grace (Baxter) Weeks of Hornell, N. Y.

391. MARIETTA ELIZABETH⁷ CARTER (*Cyrus*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1828; d. Berlin, Wis., 1856; m. Janesville, Wis., 1845, (Daniel) Waldo Allen, M. D., b. Shrewsbury (?) May 17, 1811, d. Berlin, Wis., son of Asahel and Mary Jamison (Parker) Allen. She was widow of Josiah Harrington. He m. (2) Jan., 1855, Lettice Boyle.

Children (Allen), by first wife:

- i. Henry Clay,^s b. March 5, 1848, Lake Mills, Wis.
- ii. Celestia Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1850, Berlin, Wis.
- iii. (Minnie) Mary Maria, b. Oct. 3, 1851, Berlin, Wis.

Child by second wife:

- iv. Lucy Catherine, b. Sept. 7, 1856.

392. CELESTIA ANN⁷ CARTER (*Cyrus*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1833; d. St. Petersburg, Fla., Aug. 13, 1906; m. Ripon, Wis., Feb. 22, 1852, Comfort Edgar Butler, b. Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1822, d. Anna, Ill., June 25, 1888, son of Daniel and Elsie (Edgar) Butler.

He served in war of the Rebellion, Co. I, 35th Reg. Penn. Vol. Inf., and Co. A, 74th Reg. Penn. Vols. Acting Quartermaster, and later Chief Clerk Headquarters, Department of Virginia, until close of war.

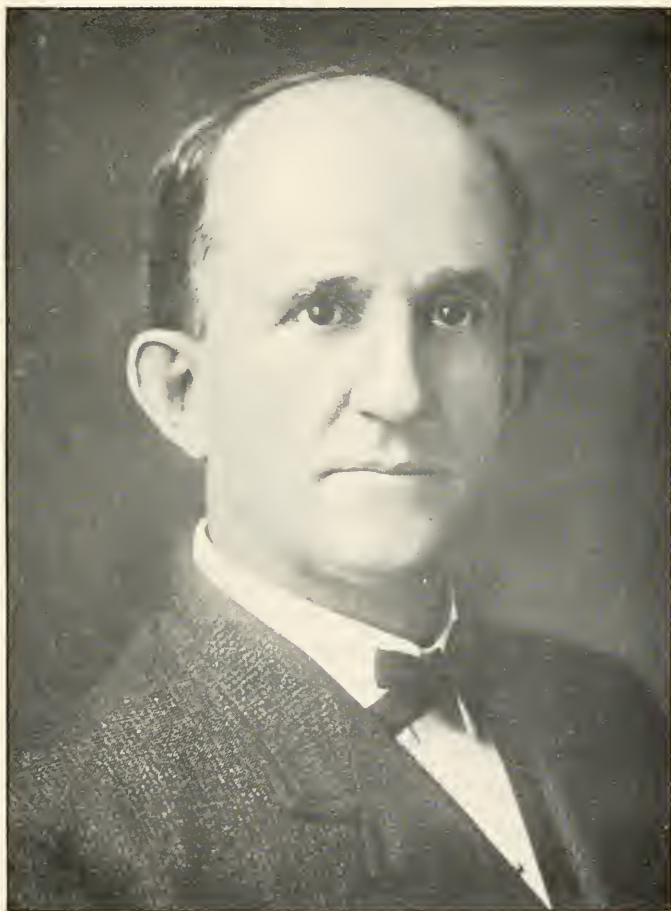
Bookkeeper. Res. Berlin, Wis.; Espy, Pa.; Canandaigua, N. Y.; Anna, Ill.

Children (Butler), b. Berlin, except the last, b. Anna, Ill.:

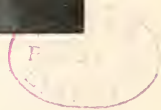
- i. Mary Elsie,^s b. July 25, 1853; d. Dec., 1858.
- ii. Cyrus Waldo, b. Nov. 3, 1854. C. E., University of

- Ill.; State Laboratory of Natural History several years; later orange grower in Florida; at present real estate and mining. Unm.
- iii. William Nichols, b. Aug. 16, 1856; m. Fairbury, Ill., Oct. 28, 1885, Mary Mattoon, b. Chautauqua Co., N. Y., June 10, 1859, dau. of Franklin Anson and Caroline Amelia (Straight) Mattoon. Graduate University of Illinois, 1874; Albany Law School, 1883; States Attorney of Alexander Co., 1884, which office he held for 16 years; Corporation Counsel, Cairo, Ill., two years; member Board of Education six years; Capt. and Adjutant 9th Reg. Ill. National Guard; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F.; K. of P.; President Alumni Association, University of Ill.; member Board of Trustees, Presb. Church of Cairo; Judge First Circuit of Ill., 1903-1909. Ch., b. Cairo: (1) *Comfort Straight*, b. March 1, 1887. (2) *William Glenn*, b. June 24, 1890. (3) *Franklin Mattoon*, b. March 22, 1892. (4) *Mary*, b. Aug. 18, 1893. (5) *Helen*, b. March 22, 1897; d. Nov. 7, 1907. (6) *John Bruce*, b. Jan. 22, 1899.
- iv. Genevieve Mabel, b. Jan. 1, 1860; m. Jan. 28, 1887, Silver City, N. M., Charles Herbert Lyons, b. Sackville, New Brunswick, March 12, 1854, son of James Herbert and Sarah Ann (Parsons) Lyons. Miner; rancher. Res. Silver City, N. M. Ch., b. i. and vii, Silver City, others Gila River, N. M.: (1) *Charles Butler*, b. April 10, 1889. (2) *Frances Olive*, b. Jan. 23, 1892. (3) *Cyrus William*, b. May 24, 1894. (4) *Polly John*, b. Oct. 15, 1896. (5) *Genevieve Mabel*, b. Oct. 9, 1898. (6) *Clyde Ernest*, b. July 10, 1901; d. Dec. 15, 1901. (7) *Amy*, b. May 5, 1904.
- v. Olive Dacy, b. Aug. 25, 1869; m. Cairo, Ill., Oct. 27, 1892, Edward Howell Myers, b. Charlestown, S. C., June 18, 1860, son of Edward Howell and Mary Anna Frances (Mackie) Myers. Lawyer; Corporation Counsel, St. Petersburg, Fla., 1903-7. Ch., b. Waycross, Ga.: (1) *Margaret Celestia*, b. Aug. 12, 1893. (2) *Frances Olive*, b. Jan. 20, 1896. (3) *Elizabeth Howell*, b. April 13, 1899.

393. OLIVE FIDELIA⁷ CARTER (*Cyrus*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., July 25, 1835; m. Oshkosh, Wis., May 21, 1854, Owen Wesley Townsend, b. Attica, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1827, son of Isaac and Clarissa (Copeland) Townsend.



Judge William Nichols Butler
(392-iii)



Res. Berlin and Fond du Lac, Wis.

Children (Townsend) :

- i. Almedia Maria,^s b. July 29, 1856, Berlin, Wis.
- ii. Nettie, b. Sept. 14, 1858; d. May 21, 1861.
- iii. Kittie Loraine, b. July 6, 1865.

394. MARTHA ANN⁷ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., June 29, 1830; d. Denver, Col., Dec. 25, 1907; m. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1854, Hiram Freeman Corey, b. Bridgeport, Vt., d. Nov. 2, 1870.

Mr. Corey was a teacher and school superintendent. Served in the 74th Ill. Inf.

Children (Corey) :

- i. Benjamin Freeman,^s b. Oct. 13, 1855, Darien; d. Feb. 9, 1880, Jerseyville, Ill.
- ii. Rufus Hiram, b. Aug. 13, 1857, Darien; d. July 12, 1892, Auburn, N. Y.
- iii. Charles Waterman, b. April 25, 1862. Teacher and school superintendent. Six ch.

395. RUFUS⁷ CARTER (*Benjamin*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., March 28, 1833; d. Darien, July 2, 1887; m. Pembroke, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1855, Roxcena A. Scoville, b. Cambria, N. Y., May 27, 1833, d. Darien, May 11, 1881.

Children, b. Darien, N. Y. :

- i. Burton David,^s b. July 18, 1856; d. May 9, 1905, unm.
- ii. Nellie May, b. Aug. 12, 1858; d. Aug. 12, 1903; m. Charles Griffith. No ch. She was a fine woman.

396. LEWIS SAMUEL⁷ CARTER (*Samuel Melton*⁶) b. Newton Falls, O., July 31, 1841; m. Cincinnati, O., June 6, 1866, Ella Elizabeth Knight, b. Boston, Mass., June 26, 1845, d. Passaic, N. J., May 5, 1892, dau. of Alpha and Elizabeth (Nason) Knight.

Accountant; I. O. O. F.; G. A. R.; served in 84th Ohio Inf., 1862, and in 139th Ohio Inf., 1864. Res. Cincinnati, O.; Passaic, N. J.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children, b. Cincinnati, O. :

- i. Alpha Knight^s, b. June 20, 1867; d. Aug. 9, 1870.
571. ii. Samuel Milton, b. July 26, 1874.

397. CATHARINE MARIA⁷ CARTER (*Samuel Melton*⁶) b. Newton Falls, O., Jan. 5, 1843; m. Warren, O., Oct. 26, 1865, Henry

McQuiston, b. Warren, O., Nov. 12, 1838, d. Pasadena, Cal., Feb. 13, 1903, son of Thomas and Eve (Bowers) McQuiston.

Physician; G. A. R.; I. O. O. F. Enlisted as private July, 1861, in Sixth U. S. Cavalry; was rapidly promoted and was commissioned 2d Lieut. in Aug., 1862; was made 1st Lieut. for gallantry and meritorious service at the battle of Beverly, Va., and again promoted to Capt. for gallant conduct at Upperville, where he was severely wounded. He remained in the service, however, until the close of the war. He studied medicine in New York, Philadelphia and University of Michigan, and received a diploma from the Western Reserve Medical College. Resided in Warren, O., a short time, then settled in Newburg (Cleveland), where he remained 25 years. In 1889 removed with his family to Pasadena.

Res. Warren and Cleveland, O.; Pasadena, Cal.

Children (McQuiston), b. first, Warren, O., others Cleveland:

- i. Susan Virginia,^s b. Jan. 20, 1867; d. May 1, 1868.
- ii. Lucy Abigail, b. Dec. 5, 1875; d. May 18, 1879.
- iii. Caroline, b. Oct. 11, 1877. Graduate College for Women; medical student, 1903.
- iv. Henry, b. Aug. 5, 1880.

400. EDWIN BUCK⁷ CARTER (*Ackley*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1835; m. Elkhorn, Wis., Dec. 25, 1854, Sarah Maria Hastings, b. North Hartford, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1834; d. Seattle, Wash., July 28, 1901, dau. of Jonathan and Almira (Slocum) Hastings.

F. & A. M.; G. A. R.; Supervisor; J. P.; Town Clerk. Enlisted Aug. 15, 1862, in Co. F, 8th Minn. Vol. Inf. First service was under Gen. Sully against Sioux Indians in Dakotas and Bad Lands; later was with 23d Army Corps under Gen. Schofield. Mustered out at close of war at Charlotte, N. C. Duty Sergeant.

Res. Darien, N. Y.; Milwaukee and Darien, Wis.; Green Vale, Minn.; Seattle, Wash.

Children:

572. i. Freeland Ackley,^s b. April 8, 1856, Darien, Wis.
573. ii. Melvin Jonathan, b. Dec. 13, 1858.
- iii. Luella Cora, b. Dec. 3, 1864, Green Vale, Minn.; m. Chicago, Dec. 31, 1891, William Martin Gunning, b. Fairfield, Wis., Dec. 1, 1861, son of James and Sarah (Martin) Gunning. Merchant. Res. Chicago; Seattle; Chena, Alaska.
574. iv. Alie Hastings, b. July 24, 1867, Darien, Wis.

- v. LeGrand, b. April 5, 1874, Darien, Wis.; m. Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 2, 1904, Amy M. Long, b. West Point, Neb., March 15, 1881, dau. of Daniel H. and Isabel (Schidt) Long. He is one of the prominent violinists in Seattle, although not a professional musician.

401. MARIA ANTOINETTE⁷ CARTER (*Ackley*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1840; m. Darien, Wis., July 4, 1855, Cornelius Hamilton Wager, b. Ludlowville, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1831, son of John D. and Nancy Ann (Kelly) Wager.

Res. Darien, N. Y.; Darien, Wis.; Eureka and Castle Rock, Minn.

Children (Wager), b. Eureka, Minn.:

- i. Ackley Clinton,⁸ b. Aug. 30, 1856.
- ii. Ervin LeGrand, b. June 18, 1858.
- iii. Lilian Luella, b. May 26, 1862.
- iv. William, b. Aug. 13, 1874; d. July 9, 1896, Castle Rock, Minn.
- v. Daisy Estelle, b. Oct. 23, 1878.

402. LEGRAND⁷ CARTER (*Ackley*⁶) b. Darien, Wis., July 22, 1842; d. Rolla, Mo., May 26, 1864; m. Lakeville, Minn., April 26, 1864, Frances Caskey.

LeGrand Carter had just entered upon his 20th year when he enlisted at Darien, Wis. He had gone down there from his home for the purpose of going to school, but caught the war fever and, with some friends and cousins, enlisted in Co. K, 2d Wis. Cavalry. He was a non-commissioned officer, and at the time of his death was Duty Sergeant. In the spring of 1864 he came home on furlough, married as above and was killed within a few weeks after his return to the army. He was in command of a scouting party sent out to get some horses which had been left by bushwackers at a place some 20 miles west of Rolla, Mo. While proceeding with a part of the force to find a second bunch of horses he was waylaid and, with the four men with him, captured, and according to all the evidence the entire party were taken into the woods and murdered in cold blood. The bodies of all were recovered, LeGrand's having five balls in it. He was ever faithful in the discharge of every duty and a favorite in the company, endeared to all by reason of a

generous heart and pleasant disposition. No man in the company could have been more missed.

"Green be the turf above thee,
Friend of my better days;
None knew thee but to love thee,
Nor named thee but to praise."

From letter of Wm. Seaver.

404. JAMES GEORGE⁷ CARTER (*Orange Walker*⁶) b. Darien, Wis., Nov. 22, 1853; d. Aberdeen, So. Dak., May 5, 1904; m. Darien, Wis., Jan. 31, 1878, Nellie Hollister, b. Darien, Wis., May 9, 1856, dau. of William and Sarah M. (Van Aernam) Hollister.

Druggist. Res. Darien, Wis., 1835-86; Ipswich, So. Dak., 1886-93; Aberdeen, So. Dak., since 1893.

Child:

Harry Hollister,⁸ b. July 24, 1893, Aberdeen.

405. CHARLOTTE SARAH⁷ CARTER (*John Anson*⁶) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1831; d. Newark, N. J., May 29, 1909; m. there April 24, 1851, Samuel Atwater, b. Genoa, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1823, d. Newark, N. J., Jan. 10, 1894, son of John and Lucy (Davis) Atwater.

Merchant; P. M., Kings Ferry, N. Y., under President Filmore; member Legislature, N. J., 1867-8; President Board of Trade, Newark; Director Newark City National Bank and Merchants Ins. Co.

Children (Atwater):

- i. Fred Clay,⁸ b. April 7, 1852, Genoa, N. Y.; m. Manchester, Ia., July 5, 1880, Verda Monte Kelsey, b. Lafayette, O., Aug. 12, 1859, d. Manchester, Ia., Jan. 11, 1908, dau. of James William and Susan Percis (Child) Kelsey. Ch.: (1) *Fred Clay*, b. Aug. 28, 1881. (2) *Nelson James*, b. July 24, 1884. (3) *Anna Belle*, b. Dec. 25, 1887; d. May 20, 1888. (4) *Charlotte Belle*, b. April 10, 1889. (5) *Julia Kelsey*, b. April 12, 1896. (6) *Joseph Young*, b. Nov. 13, 1898.
- ii. Lillie Belle, b. Feb. 4, 1865; m. Newark, Dec. 20, 1888, Willis Byron Atwater, b. Genoa, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1860, son of Spafford L. and Mary Frances (Sprigg) Atwater. Ch.: (1) *Elizabeth Carter*, b. Oct. 3, 1889. (2) *Willis Byron*, b. Aug. 26, 1895; d. the same day.
- iii. Samuel Nelson, b. June 24, 1869, Newark; d. there April 13, 1907; m. Jan. 10, 1893, Catherine de

Nyse Williamson, b. New York City, June 29, 1865, dau. of Cornelius Tunis and Helen (Shaffer) Williamson. Ch.: (1) *De Nyse Williamson*, b. Aug. 14, 1894. (2) *Kenneth Nelson*, b. Feb. 11, 1896. (3) *Donald Williamson*, b. Oct. 6, 1900.

406. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS⁷ CARTER (*John Anson*⁶) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1833; d. Newark, N. J., June 13, 1888; m. Newark, Oct. 9, 1861, Sarah Lizzie Johnson, b. Newark, Oct. 18, 1840, dau. of Henry L. and Phebe (Annin) Johnson.

Merchant. Res. Newark, N. J.

Children:

- i. Anson Annin,⁸ b. Feb. 20, 1866; m. Newark, May 29, 1895, Flora May Hawk, b. Newark, Feb. 5, 1871, dau. of George Z. and Elizabeth (Roseberry) Hawk.
- ii. Ferdinand Sayre, b. Nov. 21, 1869; d. July 31, 1870.

407. EDWIN ALONZO⁷ CARTER (*John Anson*⁶) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1839; d. Genoa, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1883; m. Genoa, June 6, 1866, Matilda A. La Rue, b. New York City, March 11, 1845, dau. of William and Julia (——) La Rue.

Res. Ledyard and Genoa, N. Y.; Newark, N. J.

Children:

- i. Della Frank,⁸ b. June 13, 1871, Ledyard; m. Tomkins Cove, N. Y., June 6, 1894, Alonzo P. Sirrine, b. Kingston, N. Y., July 12, 1873, son of John E. and Caroline M. (Elmendorf) Sirrine.
- ii. Anna Charlotte, b. May 28, 1876.
- iii. Sarah Matilda, b. Oct. 30, 1880, Genoa, N. Y.

410. MARY⁷ CARTER (*Lorenzo*⁶) b. Caroline, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1839; m. Aurora, N. Y., April 7, 1864, Rev. Elliott Dunham Tomkins, b. Chester, N. J., March 26, 1840, d. Long Branch, N. J., March 7, 1896, son of Floyd Williams and Eliza (Dunham) Tomkins.

Graduate College of City of New York; studied theology at Alexandria Theological Seminary, Va.; Rector at Northampton, Longwood and Brookline, Mass. (Church of Our Saviour), and Long Branch, N. J.

Children (Tomkins) :

- i. Mary Carter,⁸ b. April 24, 1866, Northampton; m. Detroit, Mich., June 8, 1899, Henry Goldmark, b. New York City, June 15, 1857, son of Joseph and Regina (Wehle) Goldmark and nephew of the Austrian composer, Carl Goldmark. Member American Society of Civil Engineers; member Institute Civil Engineers, Great Britain, etc.; graduate of Harvard College, A. B., 1878. At present designing engineer of lock gates for Panama Canal (1908). Ch.: (1) *Elliott Regina*, b. April 1, 1900, New York City. (2) *Henry*, b. Jan. 7, 1904, Montreal, Canada.
- ii. Susan Elliott, b. March 4, 1869.
- iii. Eliza Dunham, b. May 12, 1871, Longwood, Mass.; m. St. Pancras, London, Dec. 28, 1901, Lieut. Charles David Cay, R. N., b. Holyhead, Wales, June 2, 1877, son of Capt. Robert Barkley and Augusta Delhoste (Rankin) Cay. Royal Naval Reserve Officer. Res. England.

411. ELIZA⁷ CARTER (*Holmes Buel*⁶) b. Ledyard, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1838; d. Jan. 16, 1896; m. Ledyard, Feb. 20, 1862, Lot Clayton Husted, b. Venice, N. Y., March 9, 1837, d. May 20, 1900, son of Joseph and Mary (Brown) Husted.

Children (Husted), b. Ledyard :

- i. Carter,⁸ b. June 10, 1863; m. Black Rock (Ledyard), Dec. 19, 1890, Kate D. Baker, b. Goodyears, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1863, dau. of Jeremiah Truman and Alma (Smith) Baker.
- ii. George Barker, b. May 22, 1865; m. Feb. 22, 1887, Thirza Dillingham Wheeler. Child: *Mary Wheeler*, b. Nov. 8, 1893.
- iii. Harriet Barker, b. Nov. 15, 1881; m. Aug. 27, 1903, Frank Wixom of Perry City, N. Y., b. Oct. 18, 1879. Ch.: (1) *Caleb Clayton*, b. Jan. 13, 1906; d. Sept., 1908. (2) *Francis Husted*, b. Oct. 29, 1907.

416. CORNELIA⁷ CARTER (*Aaron*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1818; d. Le Grand, Ia., Oct. 28, 1886; m. Greene, March 2, 1841, Talmon Dewey, b. Franklin, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1814, d. Marshalltown, Ia., April 11, 1907, son of Rodger and Susanna (Marsh) Dewey.

Res. Franklin, N. Y., until soon after the Civil war; then Felton, Del., until 1880; after that Le Grand, Ia.

Children (Dewey), b. Franklin, N. Y.:

- i. Eugene Talmon⁸, b. Dec. 2, 1843; d. Sept. 18, 1862.
- ii. Charles Elijah, b. April 26, 1845; m. May 14, 1874, Zell Barrow. Dentist, Batavia, N. Y. 1 ch.
- iii. Laura Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1847; m. Dec. 31, 1868, William B. Klump. 3 ch.
- iv. William Leslie, b. Nov. 28, 1849; m. Nov. 4, 1874, Junia Kulp.
- v. Mary Cornelia, b. Sept. 5, 1852; m. March 4, 1875, Daniel Kulp of Kent Co., Del. 1 ch.
- vi. Ella Brocula, b. Oct. 18, 1855.
- vii. George Carter, b. June 15, 1857.

Eugene and Charles enlisted in the 90th N. Y. Vols., Oct. 4, 1861. Eugene died of yellow fever at Key West, Fla.

417. WILLIAM NELSON⁷ CARTER (*Aaron*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1820; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., June 18, 1889; m. Franklin, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1842, Hannah Maria Dewey, b. Franklin, N. Y., May 1, 1820, d. Baldwin, Mich., Feb. 28, 1885, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah Hunt (Bartlett) Dewey. Benjamin Dewey was uncle to Talmon Dewey, who m. Cornelia Carter (416).

Lumber dealer; Baldwin Commandry; F. & A. M., Williamsport, Pa. Res. Salladasburg and Jersey Shore, Pa.; Cambridge, Md.; Big Rapids, Baldwin and Grand Rapids, Mich.

Children, b. Greene except last, b. Wycoming Co., Pa.:

- i. Arthur Dewey,⁸ b. June, 1846; d. March 8, 1847.
575. ii. Sophronia Cornelia, b. March 9, 1848.
- iii. William Edward, b. Jan., 1885; d. Sept., 1861.

418. MARDULA⁷ CARTER (*Aaron*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., June 28, 1826; d. there March 8, 1855; m. Greene, Oct. 21, 1845, Charles Gray, b. Greene, Sept. 28, 1821, d. there Sept. 27, 1907, one day less than 86 years old, son of Warren and Laura (Beach) Gray. Warren Gray was a brother of Bethel Gray, who m. Cornelia Carter (192), and of Polly (Gray) Webb, mother of Sarah Webb, wife of Heman Carter (194). Charles Gray m. a second wife, by whom he had one son, Charles W. Gray.

At the time of his death Mr. Carter was the oldest Mason in years of membership of the Eastern Light Lodge, No. 126, of Greene,

having joined the order in Feb., 1851. Warren Gray, his father, was one of Greene's early settlers and was Justice of Peace in that town for over fifty consecutive years. He died in 1886, aged 83.

Children (Gray) :

- i. Lucy Ann,^s b. Sept. 28, 1850.
- ii. Frank Eugene, b. June 30, 1848, Greene; m. there Oct. 26, 1870, Lydia Maria Carter (425).

419. HELEN JANE⁷ CARTER (*Aaron*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., May 14, 1835; m. Jersey Shore, Pa., Sept. 24, 1854, Samuel J. Randall, b. Oxford, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1831, d. Forksville, Pa., Feb. 28, 1884, son of Ornan and Esther (Stafford) Randall.

Served in Co. G, 76th Penn. Vols., in Civil war. Lumberman; J. P. Res. Cogan House, Williamsport and Beechwood, Pa.; Cambridge, Md.; Forksville and Canton, Pa.

Children (Randall) :

- i. Aaron William,^s b. July 22, 1858, Cogan House, Pa.; m. Oct. 6, 1892, Addie Cran. Ch.: (1) *Samuel Henry*, b. May 24, 1893. (2) *Ida Louisa*, b. Sept. 20, 1894. (3) *Helen Jane*, b. Aug. 19, 1896. (4) *Lydia Anna*, b. March 25, 1899.
- ii. Cornelia Louisa, b. Dec. 18, 1871, Forksville, Pa.; m. April 5, 1892, Hugh W. Mix. Ch., b. Canton, Pa.: (1) *Harry Chester*, b. Jan. 9, 1893. (2) *Arthur William*, b. Oct. 25, 1894. (3) *Hugh Randall*, b. July 25, 1896. (4) *Helen Carter*, b. July 22, 1898. (5) *Robert Spaulding*, b. March 16, 1901. (6) *James Kendall*, b. Jan. 23, 1903.

420. ELI WEBB⁷ CARTER (*Heman*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., July 27, 1823; d. Greene, March 24, 1904; m. (1) Dover, N. Y., Arvilla Marcy, b. Dover, 1826, d. Greene, Oct. 14, 1849, ae 23 years., dau. of Ambrose Latham and Rachel (Johnson) Marcy. He m. (2) Lois Marcy, b. Dover, Feb. 18, 1830, d. Greene, May 20, 1862, sister of first wife and sister of John Cary Marcy, who m. Eliza J. Carter (423); m. (3) Eaton, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1865, Elizabeth Harriet Short, b. Cincinnatus, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1836, dau. of Glover and Charlotte (Fitch) Short. Charlotte (Fitch) Short, b. Jan. 20, 1808, d. Honesdale, N. Y., July 8, 1907, ae 99 yrs. 5 mo. and 18 days.

Child by first wife, b. Greene, N. Y.:

- i. DeLano Marcy,^s b. March, 1847; d. Nov. 24, 1890, m. Helen Banks. One daughter.

Child by second wife :

- ii. Lois Arvilla, b. July 1, 1861 ; m. E. S. Chapman.

Children by third wife :

- iii. Charles Fayette, b. June 24, 1877 ; d. Oct. 30, 1898, of typhoid fever in Honolulu, H. I. Private in Co. G, 1st Reg. N. Y. Vol. Inf. in Spanish-American war. Bur. at Greene, Nov. 17, 1898.
- iv. George Bradley, b. Sept. 2, 1878. Graduate Oneonta Normal School, 1900 ; A. B., Amherst, 1906 ; A. M., Columbia, 1908.
- v. Lottie Peck, b. Nov. 4, 1879 ; d. Feb. 13, 1880.

Of his son, Charles F., he writes : " With 27 other students he enlisted from the Oneonta Normal School for the Spanish war, for the cause of suffering humanity, not for conquest, as he wrote in his last letter to us from Honolulu. His was a grand life. He lived for others, and to do good in the world was the great aim of his life. He had not missed a Sabbath school in over 10 years up to the time he went into camp. Duty was first with him, never looking for excuses. He was never known to utter a falsehood nor an oath. The Normal faculty, students, soldier boys and neighbors, all say they could speak of him in life as in death. There was nothing in life to cover in death. More than 90 letters of tribute to his memory were received by his family."

421. CHARLOTTE MIRIAM⁷ CARTER (*Orrin Dow*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1838 ; m. there April 17, 1857, Elias Gorham Forbes, b. Greene, Sept. 6, 1830, son of William H. and Sophia (Carpenter) Forbes.

President Continental Insurance Co. of Mo. ; lumber and grain dealer. Res. Rochelle City, Ill., until 1877 ; since then Palestine, Texas.

Children (Forbes), b. Rochelle :

- i. Orrin Carter,^s b. March 30, 1859.
- ii. Guy Carter, b. Oct. 23, 1866 ; d. July 12, 1882, Anderson Co., Texas.
- iii. Frankie Carter, b. May 12, 1869 ; d. Sept. 8, 1871, St. Joseph, Mo.

422. JOHN FORBES⁷ CARTER (*Orrin Dow*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., May 22, 1840 ; m. Lansdown, Leeds Co., Canada, June 15, 1861,

Mary Frances Haskin, b. Haskin Point, Canada, June 30, 1841, dau. of Ithamer Weatherhead and Mary (Brady) Haskin.

Res. Greene.

Children, b. Greene, N. Y. :

- i. Infant son,^s } Twins, b. Jan. 28, 1862 ; d. the same day.
- ii. Infant son, }
576. iii. Orrin Ithamer, b. May 26, 1865, Orwell, N. Y.
- iv. Mary Cathrine, b. June 25, 1873 ; d. May 13, 1874.
- v. Mollie Lord, b. April 5, 1880 ; d. Feb. 13, 1881.

423. ELIZA JACKSON⁷ CARTER (*Orrin Dow*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1842 ; d. there Jan. 29, 1905 ; m. there Nov. 9, 1858, John Cary Marcy, b. Pawling, N. Y., May 3, 1832, son of Ambrose Latham and Rachel (Johnson) Marcy, and brother of Arvilla Marcy and Lois Marcy, wives of Eli Carter (420).

F. & A. M. ; farmer and lumberman. Res. Greene until 1858 ; Coventry, N. Y., until 1869 ; Greene since.

Children (Marcy) b. first four, Coventry ; the others in Greene :

- i. Emogene Aileen,^s b. June 10, 1859.
- ii. Villetta Arvilla, b. July 20, 1860.
- iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1861.
- iv. Maud Eugenia, b. Feb. 20, 1862.
- v. John Cary, b. June 26, 1875 ; d. Sept. 11, 1875.
- vi. John William, b. Oct. 29, 1876.
- vii. Eliza Maria, b. April 15, 1881.

424. MARY ELIZABETH⁷ CARTER (*Orrin Dow*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., June 14, 1845 (6) ; m. there May 21, 1872, George Henry Hart, b. Candor, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1849, son of Abel and Louisa (Hall) Hart.

Manufacturer. Master of Masonic Lodge eight years ; Trustee Congregational church 14 years ; first President, Village of Candor ; President Board of Education. Res. Candor, N. Y.

Child (Hart) :

Albert Carter,^s b. Sept. 18, 1873, Candor ; d. there April 3, 1905 ; m. Oct. 27, 1897, Cora Mary Gridley, b. Aug. 28, 1876. F. & A. M. ; hardware merchant. Child : *Georgiana Elizabeth*, b. Sept. 22, 1901.

425. LYDIA MARIA⁷ CARTER (*Orrin Dow*⁶) b. Greene, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1848 ; m. there Oct. 26, 1870, Frank Eugene Gray, b.



Residence of John C. C. Carter (437), Stockbridge, Mass.
Built by his Grandfather, Thomas Carter (61), in 1830



Greene, June 30, 1848, son of Charles and Mardula (Carter) Gray (418).

Dentist. Res. Greene, N. Y.

Child (Gray) :

Mardula Carter,^s b. Jan. 29, 1873.

426. MARY JANE⁷ CARTER (*Newton*⁶) b. Kent, Ct., Nov. 12, 1836; d. there July 17, 1867; m. Kent, Dec. 19, 1866, Charles Bartlett Andrews, b. Sunderland, Mass., Nov. 4, 1834, d. Litchfield, Ct., Sept. 12, 1902, son of Rev. Erastus Andrews.

Hon. C. B. Andrews was graduated with high honor at Amherst, 1858; studied law in Sherman, Ct., and was admitted to the Fairfield County bar in 1860; entered into partnership with Hon. John M. Hubbard, M. C., in 1863; elected to State Senate 1868 and again in 1869; Representative, 1878; Governor of Connecticut 1879; Judge of the Superior Court, 1882; Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1889; State Referee, 1901. In 1902 Judge Andrews was unanimously chosen delegate from Litchfield to the Constitutional Convention at Hartford, and by practically unanimous agreement was made presiding officer of that convention, as Gov. Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield had been eighty years before.

"Judge Andrews has often and fitly been cited as a fine illustration for the younger men of what chances there are for those who have the sense and ability to improve their opportunities. He started as a poor and unknown boy and he reached our highest and most honored offices by doing as well as he could what came upon him to be done, and by avoiding nothing that did come. His name has become a part of the history of the state, and he has had no small part in guiding its development and shaping its laws."

Judge Andrews received the degree of LL. D. from Yale, Amherst and Wesleyan Universities.

428. LAVINIA BORDWELL⁷ CARTER (*Newton*⁶) b. Kent, Ct., May 21, 1840; m. Pawling, N. Y., March 9, 1869, Jesse Barlow, b. Amenia, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1832, son of Elisha and Lucy (Darrow) Barlow.

Res. Pawling, Amenia and Phelps, N. Y.; Tallapoosa, Ga.

Child (Barlow) :

Howard Carter,^s b. Nov. 1, 1875, Phelps, N. Y.

429. CASSIUS NEWTON⁷ CARTER (*Newton*⁶) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 7, 1847; m. Amenia, N. Y., Sept., 1900, Katie Belle Johnson, b. Kent, Ct., Nov. 28, 1881, dau. of Frederick Lorenzo and Margaret Boyd (Winegar) Johnson.

Res. Kent, Ct.

Children :

- i. Lucy Belle,⁸ b. Nov. 7, 1901.
- ii. Frederic Newton, b. July 26, 1903.
- iii. Howard Milton, b. Nov. 17, 1907.

430. WILLIAM HARRISON⁷ CARTER (*Orlo Bradley*⁶) b. Kent, Ct., Aug. 6, 1840; m. (1) Kingston, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1862, Charlotte Craig, b. Rosendale, N. Y., Oct., 1841; d. Rosendale, Jan. 8, 1871, dau. of Jeremiah and Eliza (Sutton) Craig. He m. (2) Newburg, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1872, Angeline Roosa, b. Natick, Mass., July, 1857, dau. of Alexander and Mary F. (Bates) Roosa.

Cement tester; K. of P. Res. Binnewater, N. Y.

Child by first wife :

- i. Birdella,⁸ b. May 29, 1870.

Children by second wife :

- ii. Bertha, b. Feb. 3, 1874.
- iii. Chauncey, b. April 12, 1876.

431. CERELIA HINMAN⁷ CARTER (*Orlo Bradley*⁶) b. Creek Locks, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1853; m. Rosendale, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1870, William Henry Krom, b. Rosendale, Nov. 25, 1851, son of Simon and Cornelia Margaret (—) Krom.

Powder manufacturer; K. of P. Res. Creek Locks, N. Y.; Wayne, N. J. (1907).

Children (Krom), b. Creek Locks :

- i. Idella Elizabeth,⁸ b. Dec. 16, 1871.
- ii. Myron, b. Nov. 25, 1873; d. Oct. 28, 1874.
- iii. William Henry, b. Feb. 25, 1876; d. July 18, 1878.
- iv. Mary Catherine, b. July 14, 1883.

432. FRANCIS EUGENE⁷ CARTER (*Edward Mortimer*⁶) b. Rosendale, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1858; m. Rosendale, Aug. 31, 1881, Phebe Catherine Rugar, b. Rosendale, Oct. 4, 1862, dau. of Norman and Charlotte (Gillsinger) Rugar.

Marine firemen; K. of P. Res. Rosendale and Kingston, N. Y.

Children, first four b. Rosendale, the last five Kingston :

- i. Judson Mortimer,^s b. Feb. 25, 1884 ; d. Jan. 27, 1885.
- ii. Bessie Charlotte, b. Nov. 9, 1885.
- iii. Lillie Florence, b. May 26, 1887.
- iv. Myron Chester, b. Aug. 23, 1888.
- v. Mabel Henrietta, b. March 22, 1890.
- vi. Homer Edward, b. Oct. 17, 1892.
- vii. Ada Frances, b. March 20, 1894 ; d. July 18, 1894.
- viii. Henry Lebert, b. July 22, 1895.
- ix. Francis Eugene, b. April 17, 1898.

433. AGNES IRENE⁷ CARTER (*Edward Mortimer*⁶) b. Rosendale, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1863 ; m. there Nov. 3, 1880, Peter Methuselah Krom, b. New Paltz, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1856, son of Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Burke) Krom.

J. P. ; K. of P. Res. Rosendale, N. Y. ; Waterbury, Ct.

Children (Krom), b. Rosendale except x :

- i. Orville Edward,^s b. Sept. 13, 1882 ; m. and has two children, 1907.
- ii. Claude Washington, b. Sept. 15, 1884 ; d. Aug. 13, 1885.
- iii. George Henry, b. July 18, 1886 ; d. Aug. 15, 1890.
- iv. Laura Agnes, b. Dec. 30, 1888.
- v. Roy, b. July 14, 1891.
- vi. Mortimer Carter, b. Jan. 3, 1893.
- vii. Mary Elizabeth, b. April 9, 1894.
- viii. Marinus, b. July 25, 1899.
- ix. Stanley Odell, b. Sept. 12, 1902.
- x. Ethel Beatrice, b. Sept. 16, 1905, Waterbury.

434. GEORGE HENRY⁷ CARTER (*Edward Mortimer*⁶) b. Rosendale, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1869 ; m. there Feb. 19, 1890, Elmira Peters, b. Rosendale, July 23, 1865 ; d. Kingston, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1904, dau. of Nelson and Hannah Cornelia (Bodley) Peters.

Tool maker ; K. of P. ; F. & A. M. Res. Rosendale, N. Y. ; Waterbury, Ct.

Children, b. Rosendale :

- i. Cornelia Edith,^s b. May 9, 1892.
- ii. Edward Mortimer, b. June 12, 1893 ; d. March 7, 1895.
- iii. Marion, b. Nov. 7, 1897 ; d. April 27, 1900.

435. MYRON ALONZO⁷ CARTER (*Edward Mortimer*⁶) b. Rosendale, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1874 ; m. Stone Ridge, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1900,

Mary Emma Bloom, b. Stone Ridge, Aug. 18, 1879, dau. of Ross and Elizabeth Anna (Davis) Bloom.

Painter and decorator; K. of P.; mem. Col. Emerson Liscum Camp, No. 12, United Spanish War Veterans. Res. Rosendale, N. Y.; Waterbury, Ct.

Child:

Ruth Evadne,^s b. Feb. 16, 1902, Rosendale.

436. ANNA ELECTA⁷ CARTER (*Henry Joslen*⁶) b. Stockbridge, Mass., May 22, 1845; m. there, April 23, 1870, Henry Woods, b. Gt. Bealings, Suffolk Co., England, Feb. 20, 1844, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Woods.

Res. Brooklyn, N. Y.; Monterey, Mass.

Children (Woods), b. i and ii, Stockbridge, iii, Monterey.

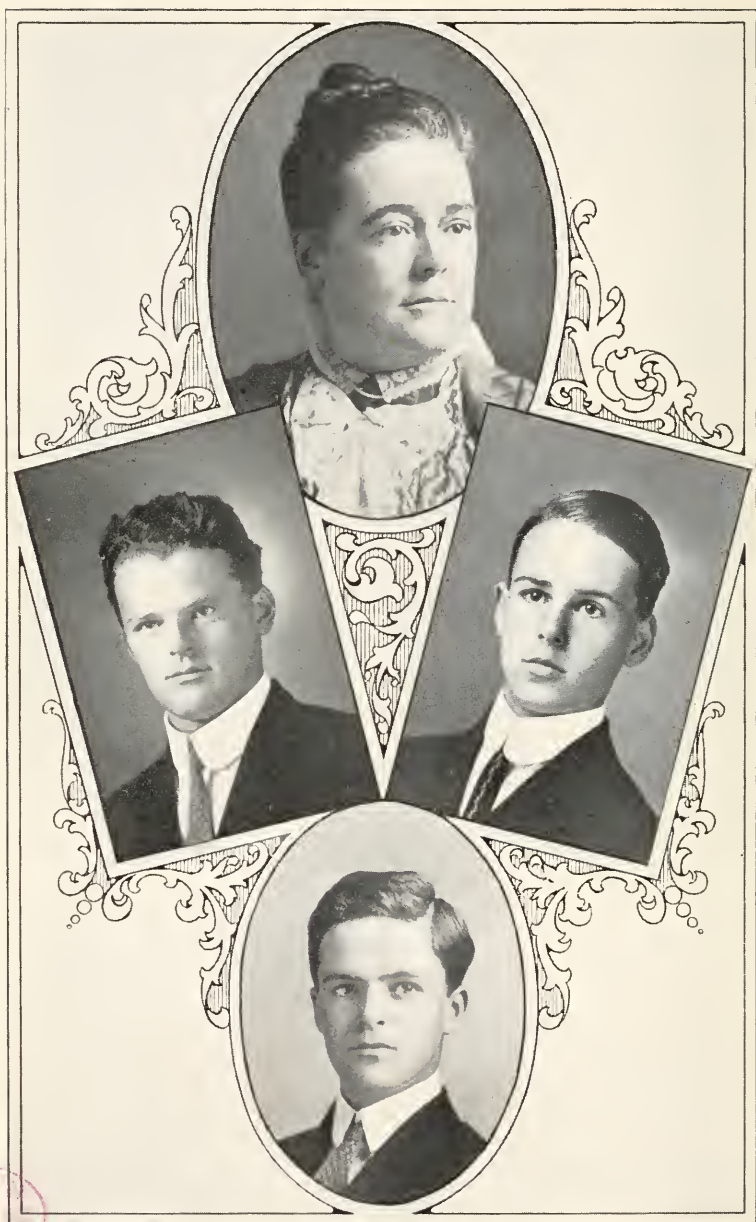
i. Cora Elizabeth,^s b. Aug. 6, 1871; m. Monterey, June 14, 1893, John Mason Goodrich, b. Stockbridge, Oct. 2, 1870, son of Charles and Amelia (Mason) Goodrich. Ch.: (1) *Amelia Murray*, b. June 18, 1894; d. April 25, 1896. (2) *Percy Woods*, b. March 20, 1896. (3) *Margaretta Mason*, b. May 3, 1898. (4) *Alice Rea*, b. Nov. 21, 1899. (5) *Vera Elizabeth*, b. July 18, 1901. (6) *Mildred*, b. March 17, 1903; d. April 7, 1903. (7) *Martha Christine*, b. June 1, 1904. (8) *John Mason*, b. March 16, 1906. (9) *Charles Henry*, b. June 26, 1908.

ii. Alice Townsend, b. Oct. 11, 1873; m. Syracuse, N. Y., July 13, 1899, Andrew Edward Rea, b. Willetsholme, Canada, Oct. 23, 1872, son of David and Elizabeth (Birmingham) Rea. Manufacturer; member Canadian and Automobile Club, Canadian Manufacturers Association, etc. Res. Toronto, Canada. Ch.: (1) *Andrew Edward*, b. Oct. 24, 1904. (2) *Adelle Carter*, b. Aug. 1, 1907.

iii. Charles Carter, b. Sept. 7, 1876.

437. JOHN CALVIN CALHOUN⁷ CARTER (*Henry Joslen*⁶) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Aug. 4, 1846; m. Stockbridge, Dec. 28, 1892, Almeda Jayne Martin, b. Liberty, N. Y., March 28, 1853, dau. of George and Hannah (Shaw) Martin.

School Committee and Selectman for many years, Stockbridge, Mass.



Mrs. Howard W. Carter and Children
Howard Cordis, Clarence Russell and Harold Frederic

J. C. C. still owns and resides on the ancestral farm bought by his grandfather, Thomas Carter (61), in 1805. The house of brick was built by Thomas (61) in 1830, the lime for the same being burned on the farm in his own kiln. The house is still in fine condition and is an excellent specimen of the architecture of the period.

Children, b. Stockbridge :

- i. Blanche Emeroy,^s b. Nov. 25, 1893.
- ii. Claire Alison, b. June 23, 1895 ; d. July 19, 1895.
- iii. Grace Evelyn, b. Nov. 3, 1897.

438. MARY ADELE⁷ CARTER (*Henry Joslen*⁶) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 21, 1856 ; m. there May 26, 1886, Charles Augustus Bidwell, b. South Lee, Mass., Nov. 28, 1842, son of Lawson Dench and Emeline Maria (Bennett) Bidwell.

Civil engineer, N. Y. & N. E. R. R., 14 years ; Selectman and Assessor for many years ; Clerk Congregational church, Stockbridge, Mass. Res. "Laurel Cottage," Stockbridge, Mass.

Children (Bidwell), b. Stockbridge :

- i. Helen Emeline,^s b. July 9, 1888.
- ii. Marion Carter, b. March 13, 1891.
- iii. Charles Alanson, b. Sept. 24, 1893.

439. EDWARD CLARENCE⁷ CARTER (*Frederick William*⁶) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 21, 1853 ; m. Lenox, Mass., Sept. 17, 1884, Sarah Maria Fitch, b. Lenox, Sept. 15, 1855, d. Lenox, Jan. 20, 1892, dau. of Dea. George and Electa Maria (Warner) Fitch.

Civil engineer. Res. Stockbridge and Lenox, Mass.

Children :

- i. A son,^s b. Aug. 13, 1887 ; d. Aug. 16, 1887.
- ii. A son, b. Nov. 27, 1889 ; stillborn.
- iii. Mabel Fitch, b. Dec. 29, 1891 ; d. May 2, 1903.

440. HOWARD WILLISTON⁷ CARTER (*Frederick William*⁶) b. Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1855 ; m. Lenox, Mass., Oct. 1, 1885, Nellie Russell Cordis, b. Rocky Hill, Ct., April 8, 1855, dau. of Clarence Russell and Laura (Goodrich) Cordis and granddaughter of the late Thomas Cordis of Boston and Longmeadow, Mass.

A. B., Williams, 1877 (Phi Beta Kappa) ; A. M., Williams, 1887 ; teacher, Pittsfield, Mass., 1877-8, White Plains, N. Y., 1878-81,

Lawrenceville, N. J., 1881-2, Rye, N. Y., 1882-5; studied in Germany, 1885-6; principal of the Robbins School, Norfolk, Ct., 1887-1901. Member Board of Education, Norfolk, Ct., 20 years; life member Connecticut Historical Society; member Connecticut Society, Founders and Patriots of America; member Executive Committee State Y. M. C. A.; Secretary and Treasurer of the Litchfield County University Club since its organization in 1896; member of The Norfolk Club, The Litchfield County Choral Union, Royal Arcanum, League of American Sportsmen, etc. Res. Norfolk, Ct.

Children, b. in Norfolk, Ct., except first:

- i. Thomas Cordis,^s b. June 6, 1887, Stockbridge; d. the same day.
- ii. Howard Cordis, b. March 5, 1889. (Yale 1910.)
- iii. Clarence Russell, b. July 3, 1890. (Yale 1912.)
- iv. Harold Frederic, b. Nov. 9, 1892.

441. GEORGE ADONIRAM⁷ CARTER (*Miles Adoniram*⁶) b. Perinton, Monroe Co., N. Y., Jan. 8, 1831; d. Canandaigua, N. Y., June 15, 1893; m. Palmyra, N. Y., June 16, 1858, Emily Jane Fitzgerald, b. Palmyra, Sept. 26, 1836, d. Adrian, Mich., Feb. 7, 1902, dau. of Evan and Hepsabeth (Cooper) Fitzgerald.

Teacher.

Child:

Edwin Miles,^s b. Sept. 8, 1859, Paris, Mich.

442. CORNELIA⁷ CARTER (*Miles*⁶) b. Fairport, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1833; m. there June 19, 1856, Julius Coe Denison, b. Durham, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1823; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., June 25, 1877, son of John 2d and Martha (Coe) Denison.

Res. Paris and Grand Rapids, Mich.

Children (Denison), b. Paris township, two miles from Grand Rapids:

- i. Elizabeth Adella,^s b. Sept. 8, 1857; d. Dec. 23, 1861, Grand Rapids.
- ii. Arthur Carter, b. Nov. 10, 1861; m. (1) Grand Rapids, Sept. 7, 1886, Susie Louise Goodrich, b. June 12, 1864, d. May 5, 1896, dau. of Hiram C. and Louise (Cook) Goodrich; m. (2) March 24, 1898, Julia Butler Barlow, b. Nov. 21, 1875, dau. of Heman Gates and Julia Ruth (Hall) Barlow. Graduate



Arthur Carter Denison
(442-ii)

Ann Arbor University Law department, 1883; member law firm Taggart, Denison & Wilson, 1905; president Mich. State Bar Assn., 1906-7; member Board of Education, Grand Rapids, five years; member Peninsular, County, Golf, and Colonial clubs, etc. Ch.: (1) *John Walter*, b. June 5, 1887. (2) *Donald Goodrich*, b. April 22, 1891. (3) *Arthur Curtis*, b. Oct. 5, 1893.

iii. Herbert Hollister, b. June 10, 1863; d. Sept. 26, 1865.

iv. Edwin Warner, b. May 21, 1865; d. Oct. 1, 1865.

443. HELEN ISABEL⁷ CARTER (*Edwin Wite*⁶) b. Constantine, Mich., Sept. 1, 1843; d. Penfield, N. Y., April 3, 1889; m. Perinton, N. Y., March 13, 1867, Eugene Covey, b. Penfield, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1843, son of Alvah and Jane (Hardick) Covey.

Nurseryman; J. P. 12 years. Res. Brighton, N. Y., 1867-1875; Penfield, 1875-1889.

Children (Covey), b. i, Brighton, ii and iii, Penfield, N. Y.:

i. Theodore Eugene,⁸ b. Feb. 5, 1870; d. Nov. 5, 1875.

ii. Dora Eloise, b. April 6, 1877; m. July 27, 1904, Walter Irving Scott. Child: *Helen Eugenia*, b. June 6, 1906.

iii. Lulu Helen, b. Aug. 29, 1880; m. Oct. 16, 1907, Raymond Coon Keople.

444. DAN EVERETT⁷ CARTER (*Samuel Kellogg*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., March 25, 1838; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 6, 1908; m. (1) La Grange, Wis., Sept. 12, 1864, Emily Atlanta Jones, b. Gerry, Chatauqua Co., N. Y., April 13, 1840, dau. of Ezra B. and Betsey (Farnham) Jones. He m. (2) Cora L. (Bradley) Wood, who d. 1903. He was the inventor of a patent invalid chair which has had a wide sale.

Watchmaker and jeweler. Res. Homestead, Traverse City and Grand Rapids, Mich.

Child, b. Homestead, Mich.:

Lynn Shirley,⁸ b. Dec. 14, 1865; m. Grand Rapids, Sept. 12, 1888, Alice Eliza Davis, b. Grand Blanc, Mich., Dec. 2, 1863, dau. of Peter and Elvira (Dillenburg) Davis. F. & A. M.; Knight of Maccabees; freight inspector. Res. Traverse City and Grand Rapids, Mich.; Clark, S. D.; Grand Rapids (1908). Child: *Morgan Lynn*, b. Clark, S. D., June 21, 1893; d. there July 9, 1893.

446. HOMER LADRUE⁷ CARTER (*Samuel Kellogg*⁶) b. Green, Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 28, 1848; m. Sand Lake, Mich., Dec. 21, 1879, Emily Carolyn Hartt, b. Ontario, Canada, July 31, 1855, dau. of Samuel and Eliza Jane (Gilchrist) Hartt.

Funeral director; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F.; K. of P.; Rathbone Sisters; Maccabees, etc. "Still alive and quite happy. Something doing every night," he writes. Mrs. Carter is a member of the Congregational church; Eastern Star; Woman's Club; Shakespeare Club, etc.

Res. Grand Rapids, Sand Lake and Traverse City, Mich.

Children, b. Sand Lake, Mich:

- i. Vera Mae,^s b. Nov. 5, 1880.
- ii. Claude LaVerne, b. July 1, 1882; m. Traverse City, June 13, 1906, Orah Estell Spencer, b. Alma, Mich., June 20, 1881, dau. of Louis Smith and Rachel (Fralich) Spencer.
- iii. Fritz Horton, b. June 4, 1885.
- iv. Sylvia Norene, b. April 5, 1891.

Children are all graduates of the Traverse City High School except the youngest, who is almost through. Vera graduated from St. Mary's hospital, Detroit, in April, 1908. Claude is a manufacturer of caskets in Traverse City. Fritz is in the insurance business.

447. IDA EVELYNN⁷ CARTER (*Samuel Kellogg*⁶) b. Union Township, Pa., Nov. 22, 1852; m. Lansing, Mich., Aug. 18, 1875, George Bradbourn Richmond, b. Chardon, O., Aug. 26, 1849, d. Lansing, Aug. 3, 1897, son of Dr. Borden W. and Silence W. (Buck) Richmond.

Dentist; inventor; K. of P. Res. Lansing, Mich.; San Diego, Cal.

Children (Richmond), b. Lansing:

- i. Leroy Earl,^s b. May 19, 1878.
- ii. Bernice Lura, b. June 29, 1883.

448. JOSIAH LEWIS⁷ CARTER (*William Washington*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., June 26, 1837; m. (1) Amity, Pa., Dec. 25, 1862, Delia Persons, b. Colebrook River, Ct., April 20, 1843, d. Union City, Pa., June 15, 1876, dau. of Huntington and Thedy Ann (Dowd) Persons. He m. (2) Amity, Pa., Dec. 11, 1878, Carrie Whitely

Duncombe, b. Harpersfield, N. Y., May 25, 1845, dau. of Almond and Eveline (Grant) Duncombe. Mr. Carter was the first descendant of Seth Carter (63) discovered by the writer after 10 years' search. He has been both interested and helpful in the work.

Photographer. Res. Union City, Pa.

Children, b. Union City :

- 577. i. Annie Josephine,^s b. July 14, 1865.
- 578. ii. William Huntington, b. Feb. 12, 1871.

450. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON⁷ CARTER (*William Washington*⁶) b. Darien, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1843 ; m. Watford, Pa., Sept. 12, 1865, Elvira Ann Waters, b. near Union City, Pa., April 22, 1844, dau. of Wareham and Esther (Macomber) Waters.

Carpenter and joiner. Res. Union City, Pa. ; Jamestown, N. Y. ; Youngstown, O.

Children :

- i. Lauren George,^s b. Sept. 6, 1867 ; d. Feb., 1868.
- 579. ii. Linnie May, b. Dec. 3, 1868.
- 580. iii. Archie Uriah, b. May 24, 1875.

453. IRA LUCIUS⁷ CARTER (*Lucius Marcus*⁶) b. Girard, Mich., March 29, 1847 ; m. there July 3, 1872, Lucretia C. Burch, b. Indiana, Feb. 14, 1852, dau. of Asa G. and Elsia (Rappley) Burch. Res. Girard, Mich., 1847-78 ; Flowerfield, 1878-86 ; Lockport, Mich., since 1886.

Children :

- i. Ada,^s b. Nov. 8, 1874, Girard.
- ii. Ethel, b. Dec. 9, 1876 ; m. March 14, 1894, Nelson M. Howard. Res. (1898) Three Rivers, Mich.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

460. JOHN BEACH⁸ CARTER (*Benjamin Linsley*⁷) b. Branford, Ct., May 11, 1825 ; d. Tulare, Cal., Jan. 19, 1893 (buried in Masonic Cemetery, Sonora, Cal.) ; m. in California, Dec. 27, 1853, Alice Moore, b. Ireland, June 25, 1835, dau. of Thomas and Alice (——) Moore.

Civil Engineer ; J. P., Nevada Co., California, 1854 ; F. & A. M. Res. Branford, Ct., until about 1843 ; California.

Children :

- 581. i. May Elsie,⁹ b. Aug. 14, 1855.

582. ii. Ettie Maria, b. Sept. 18, 1860.
 iii. Henry Edwin, b. Sept. 26, 1865, Sonora, Cal. Lawyer;
 Deputy Attorney General, Cal., 1895-99; State
 Senator; Native Sons of the Golden West. Res.
 Los Angeles, California.

461. SAMUEL BERRY^s CARTER (*Benjamin Linsley*⁷) b. Branford, Ct., May 23, 1827; d. Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 27, 1889; m. East Haven, Ct., April 4, 1852, Hannah Elizabeth Bunnell, b. North Branford, Ct., July 3, 1832, dau. of George and Fannie (Rose) Bunnell.

Civil Engineer. Res. LaSalle and Chicago, Ill.

Children, b. LaSalle, except last:

- i. Albert Bunnell,⁹ b. Nov. 4, 1854; d. Feb. 9, 1898,
 Baltimore, Md.; m. Adeline Sheeler, b. Phila-
 delphia, Pa., Jan. 30, 1863, dau. of John and
 Constantina (Mellert) Sheeler.
 583. ii. Frances Rose, b. Jan. 1, 1856.
 584. iii. George Benjamin, b. Oct. 12, 1859.
 585. iv. Elizabeth Hannah, b. Feb. 25, 1862.
 v. Juliette Belle, b. July 12, 1866.
 vi. Kate Prescott, b. July 24, 1869.
 vii. Alice Josephine, b. Nov. 24, 1872, Chicago, Ill.; m.
 Jacksonville, Fla., June 16, 1891, Clifford
 Dudley Babcock, b. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 26,
 1868, son of Myron Northrop and Blanche (Shaw)
 Babcock. He is an electrical expert.

462. ELIAS BENJAMIN^s CARTER (*Benjamin Linsley*⁷) b. Branford, Ct., June 11, 1853; m. Tampa, Fla., Dec. 20, 1883, Margaret Ophelia Watrous, b. Corning, N. Y., June 29, 1856, d. Tampa, Sept. 11, 1889, dau. of James Monroe and Jane Eliza (Robinson) Watrous.

Chief Engineer; Supt. of Construction and General Roadmaster, Florida East Coast R. R. (1905); Supt. of Maintenance, 1909.

Res. Branford, until 1870; Chicago, until 1881; Jacksonville, Tampa and St. Augustine, Fla.

Child:

Flora,⁹ b. Aug. 23, 1889, Tampa. "Has been the honor scholar in each grade of the high school." Was graduated, June, 1909, at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga.



Flora Carter
(462-1)

LIBRARY

463. LYDIA HACKLEY^s CARTER (*Thomas*⁶) b. Napoli, N. Y., March 14, 1822; d. Braddock, Pa., Sept. 17, 1898; m. Centerville, Pa., Aug. 16, 1840, Barnett Bushnell Cummings, b. Centerville, Aug. 7, 1817, d. Riceville, Pa., May 9, 1872, son of Cornelius W. and Merniva (Baxter) Cummings.

Hotel keeper; F. & A. M.; Register and Recorder; Deputy Sheriff, Crawford Co., Pa.

Children (Cummings):

- i. Merniva Bell,⁹ b. Sept. 14, 1843, Centerville; d. Jan. 4, 1850, Riceville.
- ii. Ella Abi, b. June 27, 1845, Centerville; d. Jan. 19, 1902, Braddock, Pa.
- iii. Winfield Scott, b. July 27, 1847, Riceville.
- iv. Barnett Bushnell, b. April 15, 1849, Riceville; d. June 9, 1880, Woodcock, Pa.
- v. Thomas Carter, b. Sept. 5, 1851, Riceville.
- vi. Carrie Jane, b. Nov. 11, 1853.
- vii. Isaac Augustus, b. July 15, 1858, Meadville, Pa.; d. April 15, 1859, Meadville, Pa.
- viii. Charles Freeman, b. Sept. 2, 1862, Meadville; d. Feb. 11, 1864, Meadville.
- ix. Elizabeth Willey, b. March 4, 1864, Meadville; d. Sept. 11, 1901, Braddock, Pa.

464. LADWICK HOTCHKISS^s CARTER (*Thomas*⁶) b. Otsico, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1824; d. Randolph, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1896; m. (1) Napoli, N. Y., May 22, 1848, Jane Ann Perry, b. Westfield, N. Y., March 16, 1833, d. Randolph, April 9, 1877, dau. of Yates and Gertrude (Miller) Perry. He m. (2) Randolph, March 3, 1890, Ellen Eliza Van Rensselaer.

Merchant and lumber dealer. Res. Napoli and Randolph, N. Y.

Children, b. i, Rome, N. Y., ii, iii, iv, Napoli, N. Y., others, Randolph, N. Y.:

- i. Mary Elizabeth,⁹ b. June 2, 1849.
- ii. Gertrude Abi, b. Dec. 19, 1850; d. Dec. 25, 1892.
- iii. Frank Perry, b. Sept. 6, 1852; d. July 25, 1870.
- iv. Fred Miller, b. Dec. 21, 1853; d. Oct. 18, 1855.
- v. William Thomas, b. Feb. 14, 1855; d. Aug. 15, 1855.
586. vi. Jennie June, b. Nov. 11, 1858.
- vii. Harriet Beecher Stowe, b. Sept. 25, 1860; d. July 16, 1889.
587. viii. Carrie Belle, b. June 3, 1862.
588. ix. Emily Kittie, b. July 10, 1864.

465. ORRIN FRANKLIN^S CARTER (*Thomas*⁶) b. Napoli, N. Y., June 3, 1838; m. Oberlin, O., Feb. 29, 1860, Emily Martha Brown, b. Fort Snelling, Minn., Feb. 29, 1840, dau. of Rollin and Mary Jane (Little) Brown.

Hardware merchant; Corporation Treasurer; Township Treasurer; County Treasurer; Bank Director; Mayor of Oberlin, Ohio. Res. Oberlin.

Child, b. Oberlin, O.:

Carrie Jane,⁹ b. March 7, 1861; m. Oberlin, March 18, 1884, Elmer Murray Rice, b. Riceville, Pa., Nov. 21, 1861, son of Melvin Delos and Althea (Vernon) Rice. F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F.; Bank Cashier. Child: *Robert Hughes*, b. Dec. 14, 1886. Res. Elyria, O.

466. MARY FRANCENA^S CARTER (*Thomas*⁷) b. Aug. 6, 1839; d. Cleveland, O. (where she was undergoing treatment; her home was in Randolph, N. Y.), Aug. 20, 1869; m. South Amherst, Lorain Co., O., Feb. 15, 1858, William Asher Shepard, M. D., b. New York City, Dec. 27, 1836, son of William Marinus and Delia Ann (Morse) Shepard, and brother of Anna Maria Shepard, who m. William Lafayette Carter (467).

Physician; F. & A. M. Res. Randolph, N. Y.

Children (Shepard), b. Oberlin, O.:

- i. Charles Carter,⁹ b. Nov. 15, 1859; m. Ord, Neb., Oct. 28, 1905, Margaret Cathrine Ferguson, b. New Orleans, La., April 27, 1878, dau. of Thomas and Ellen (Canelly) Ferguson. Physician; F. & A. M.; member American Institute Homeopathy; Nebraska State Homeopathic Society; Physician to City and County Boards of Health, etc.
- ii. Edward Lafayette, b. July 15, 1861; m. Edgerton, Wis., April 2, 1900, Jessie J. Coon, b. Albion, Wis., July 24, 1864, dau. of John and Maria (Burdick) Coon. Proprietor and manager of extensive sheep feeding yards in Edgerton, Wis. Child: *Jannette J.*, b. Oct. 10, 1901.
- iii. William Thomas, b. Oct. 12, 1865; m. Elgin, Ill., March 16, 1887, Lavinia Teale, b. Dumbleton, Eng., Jan. 1, 1866, dau. of William and Mary (Peacey) Teale. Physician; F. & A. M. Res. LeMars, Ia. Ch. (1) *William Peacey*, b. July 6, 1895. (2) *Charles Edward*, b. Sept. 9, 1898.



Orrin Franklin Carter
(465)



467. WILLIAM LAFAYETTE^S CARTER (*Thomas*⁷) b. Crawford Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1841; m. (1) Oberlin, O., July 25, 1865, Mary Esther Canfield; d. Randolph, N. Y., March 25, 1866. He m. (2) Oberlin, Sept. 5, 1870, Anna Maria Shepard, b. Oberlin, July 31, 1846, d. Pasadena, Cal., July 10, 1888, dau. of William Marinus and Delia Ann (Morse) Shepard, and sister of Dr. William Asher Shepard (466).

Hardware merchant. Res. Oberlin, O.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children by second wife:

- i. Susan,⁹ b. Oberlin, O., June 20, 1872; m. April 29, 1893, Thomas Stewart Wheelwright. Mrs. Wheelwright is First Reader of First Church of Christ Scientist, Summit, N. J. Res. Oberlin, O.; Pasadena, Cal.; Summit, N. J. Child (Wheelwright), b. Highland Park, Ill.: *Esther Carter*, b. Sept. 1, 1895.
- ii. Helen Emily, b. Oberlin, O., March 7, 1875; m. George Steele Tiffany, son of Joel and Margaret (Mason) Tiffany. Ch. (Tiffany): (1) *Carter*, b. Jan. 13, 1896. (2) *George Steele*, b. April 8, 1901. (3) *Helen*, b. June 27, 1902. (4) *John Mason*, b. Jan. 16, 1907.
- iii. Edwin Peck, b. Nov. 28, 1879; m. Vera Lovell.

468. HANNAH MARIA^S CARTER (*Erastus Jones*⁷) b. May 14, 1836; m. Rootville, Pa., Dec. 23, 1852, Joseph Crandall Porter, b. Beans Island, Nova Scotia, April 29, 1833, son of Henry Young and Catherine Matilda (Welch) Porter.

Carpenter and joiner. Res. Lincolnville and Crawford, Pa.; Ashtabula and Amboy, O.

Children (Porter):

- i. Evelyn Matilda,⁹ b. Sept. 17, 1854.
- ii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Sept. 7, 1855.
- iii. Esther Ann, b. Dec. 23, 1859.
- iv. Josephine Belle, b. Feb. 12, 1862.
- v. Edith Lovell, b. Sept. 17, 1865.
- vi. Grace Bertha, b. Nov. 10, 1869.
- vii. Jesse Wheeler, b. Dec. 9, 1874.

469. WHEELER OLANDER^S CARTER (*Erastus Jones*⁶) b. Lincolnville, Pa., May 10, 1838; m. Aug. 9, 1859, Mary Jane Small, b. Aug. 5, 1838, dau. of Frederick and Joanna (Baxter) Small.

Res. Lincolnville, Pa.

Children, b. Lincolnville :

- i. Franklin Berry,⁹ b. Townville, Pa., Nov. 13, 1860; m. Jan. 16, 1883, Rose Janet Geer, b. Rootville, Pa., Nov. 1, 1863, dau. of Alva Sheldon and Celestia (Moses) Geer. Ch., b. Rootville: (1) *Thomas Frederick*, b. Sept. 19, 1883. (2) *Bertha Mae*, b. Oct. 29, 1884. (3) *Mabel Virene*, b. July 23, 1891. (4) *Vestia Fern*, b. May 9, 1893. (5) *Beatrice Gertrude*, b. Nov. 27, 1896.
- ii. Frederick Thomas, b. Bloomfield, Pa., Aug. 18, 1862; m. there Feb. 18, 1886, Cora Elva Winans, b. Richmond, Pa., May 28, 1865, dau. of John G. and Hattie A. (Bidwell) Winans. Res. Rootville, Bloomfield and Townville, Pa. Ch., b. Bloomfield: (1) *Grey Trew*, b. June 30, 1887. (2) *Ray Lyvern*, b. June 30, 1889.
- iii. Isabell Delvenia, b. July 13, 1867.
- iv. Sadie, b. Dec. 2, 1869.

470. ABIA AMANDA^S CARTER (*Erastus Jones*⁷) b. Lincolnville, Pa., June 19, 1840; m. Conneaut, O., Aug. 31, 1866, Henry Mickel, b. Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., March 30, 1835, son of Anthony and Lucy (Morton) Mickel.

Res. Bloomfield, Pa.

Children (Mickel), b. Bloomfield :

- i. Estella Thyrsa,⁹ b. Aug. 11, 1867; m. April 4, 1886, Burt A. Smith. 3 ch.
- ii. Lucy Anette, b. Nov. 4, 1868; m. Aug. 13, 1893, Elvirio C. Brooks. 2 ch.
- iii. Guy Orlando, b. July 9, 1870; m. Feb. 6, 1895, Jennie Phelps.
- iv. A son, b. Feb. 13, 1872; d. Feb. 17, 1872.
- v. Alta Maud, b. Nov. 23, 1873; m. April 2, 1895, Frank A. Langworthy. 1 ch.
- vi. Ora, b. Sept. 4, 1875; d. July 11, 1876.
- vii. Duane, b. March 31, 1878; d. Dec. 18, 1878.

471. MARY HARMELIA^S CARTER (*Erastus Jones*⁷) b. Orleans Co., N. Y., Aug. 11, 1841; m. Titusville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1862, Alvinzy Sabine, b. Crawford Co., April 19, 1837, son of Larkin and Electa (Morton) Sabine.

Carpenter; F. & A. M. Res. Titusville, Pa.

Children (Sabine) :

- i. Cora Lenna,⁹ b. March 21, 1864, Titusville.
- ii. Charles J., b. Aug. 18, 1871, Lincolnville, Pa.;
m. ———. Ch.: (1) *Leo Alfred*, b. Aug. 9, 1902.
(2) *Helen May*, b. Aug. 31, 1904.

472. WARREN BERRY⁸ CARTER (*Erastus Jones*⁷) b. Lincolnville, Pa., April 23, 1847; Conneaut, O., Aug. 19, 1869, Delilah Risley, b. Conneaut, Nov. 4, 1851, dau. of Henry and Laura (Tripp) Risley.

Blacksmith. Res. Lincolnville, Pa.; Conneaut and Dorset, O.

Children :

- i. Cora Laura, b. May 11, 1873, Conneaut; m. April 24, 1892, Frank Moore. Ch.: (1) *Zayda*, b. Aug. 17, 1894. (2) *Bessie Delilah*. (3) *Leroy*.
- ii. Effa Lyda, b. June 20, 1881, Pierpont, O.; m. Ripley, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1899, William Arthur Harvey, b. Denmark, O., Sept. 4, 1881, son of Andrew Judson and Lovina Melinda (Lancaster) Harvey. Carpenter. Res. Conneaut, Youngstown and Pierpont, O. Ch. (Harvey): (1) *Maxwell Berdette*, b. Oct. 3, 1900, Pierpont. (2) *Gladys Lenore*, b. Jan. 1, 1904, Youngstown.

473. ABRAHAM RANDALL⁸ CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*⁷) b. Napoli, N. Y., March 13, 1841; d. Hampton, Ia., June 30, 1907; m. (1) Sebewaing, Huron Co., Mich., March 24, 1862, Rosetta Kelsey Philbrick, b. Saginaw, Mich., April 8, 1844; d. Watrousville, Mich., Dec. 2, 1872, dau. of David G. and Dolly Ann (Baughn) Philbrick. He m. (2) Ottumwa, Ia., Sept. 2, 1889, Eva Jane Jackson, b. Point Pleasant, O., Sept. 27, 1849, dau. of Henry and Rhoda Ann (Payne) Jackson.

Banker. Res. Michigan, 1861-73; Hampton, Ia., 1873 until death.

Children, b. Watrousville, Mich. :

- i. Frank Emmer,⁹ b. Dec. 16, 1866.
- ii. Maud Leora, b. Aug. 20, 1869; m. Hampton, Iowa, Feb. 21, 1889, Frank C. Howe, b. Maine, Feb. 11, 1857. Ch. (Howe), b. Hampton, Ia.: (1) *Randall*, b. May 11, 1890. (2) *Madge*, b. Feb. 1, 1893.
- iii. Louis Hackley, b. Feb. 27, 1871; m. Hampton, Ia., May 18, 1893, Vinnie Denton, b. Charles City, Ia.,

Sept. 11, 1873, dau. of F. A. and Arena (Evans) Denton. Deacon; real estate. Res. Hampton, Ia. Child, b. Hampton: *Marie*, b. March 7, 1894.

474. MARTHA JANE^s CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*⁷) b. Napoli, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1843; m. Reeve, Ia., Dec. 3, 1864, Daniel Webster Dow, b. Lodi, Mich., Sept. 30, 1835, son of Thomas Jefferson and Susan (Gray) Dow.

Lawyer; Clerk Dist. Court, Franklin Co.; member Legislature. Res., Hampton, Ia.

Children (Dow), b. Hampton, Ia.:

- | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--|
| i. | Guy Hackley, ⁹ | b. Nov. 4, 1865. |
| ii. | Sarah Avis, | b. June 17, 1867; d. March 5, 1889. |
| iii. | Alina Elgera, | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Twins</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;"> <p>b. July 14, 1870; m. Hampton, July 29, 1903, John Frederick Bernhart Erich, b. Saage, Germany, 1868, son of Carl Johann and Dorothea Henrietta (Huikler) Erich. Res. Hampton; St. Paul, Minn.; Chicago. Ch.: (1) <i>Carl Dow</i>, b. July 3, 1904. (2) <i>John Bernhart</i>, b. Jan. 14, 1907.</p> <p>b. July 14, 1870; d. Aug. 3, 1870.</p> </div> </div> |
| iv. | Alda, | |
| v. | Susan Abi, | |

475. WILLIAM LEROY^s CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*⁷) b. New Lyme, O., May 31, 1847; d. Iowa Falls, Ia., Jan. 8, 1908; m. Clarion, Ia., 1883, Agnes Barr, b. Janesville, Wis., April 9, 1864, dau. of Andrew and Mary (Auld) Barr.

Salesman. Res. Iowa Falls, Ia.

Children, b. Iowa Falls, Ia.:

- i. Lee Otis,⁹ b. July 9, 1891.
- ii. Edna Marguerite, b. Sept. 10, 1896.

476. MARY LOISETTE^S CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*⁷) b. New Lyme, O., July 15, 1849; m. Maynes Grove (Geneva), Ia., Oct. 8, 1874, Henry Smith Bargelt, b. Middletown, Pa., April 7, 1849, son of Edmund S. and Catherine Sarah Ann (Albright) Bargelt.

Methodist Clergyman; graduate Cornell College, Ia., 1871; F. & A. M. Res. Traverse City, Mich.

Children (Bargelt):

- i. Clyde Carter,⁹ b. Oct. 25, 1875, New Hartford, Ia.; m. Beatrice, Neb., Dec. 25, 1899, Eva Isabella Randall. Electrician, Seattle, Wash. Ch.: (1) *Randall*. (2) *Paul*.
- ii. Evelyn May, b. Sept. 9, 1877, Dysart, Ia. Member Redpath Lyceum Bureau; third year with "Oriole Concert Co.;" reader and crayon artist; will have her own company in 1909, "The Evelyn Bargelt Concert Co."
- iii. Grace, b. Jan. 11, 1880, Marion, Ia.; d. Oct. 28, 1888, Allegan, Mich.
- iv. Hal, b. June 26, 1886, Stanton, Mich. Graduate Cornell College, Ia., 1907; principal High School, Columbus Junction, Ia.

477. FRED EMMER^S CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*⁷) b. Rome, Ohio, May 6, 1854; m. near Geneva, Ia., March 18, 1877, Emily Josephine Starks, b. Bangor, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1853, dau. of Palemon and Amanda (Bassett) Starks, and cousin of John W. Starks, who m. Alice Myrta Carter (478).

Ranchman. Res. Wood Lake, Neb.

Children:

- i. May,⁹ b. July 28, 1878; d. Aug. 9, 1879.
- ii. Bernice, b. Aug. 7, 1879.
- iii. Charlotte, b. Aug. 25, 1880.
- iv. Charles Wells, b. Aug. 21, 1883.
- v. Bernard LaClare, b. Aug. 18, 1886.
- vi. Ruth, b. June 4, 1891.

478. ALICE MYRTA^S CARTER (*Simeon Hackley*⁷) b. Reeve, Ia., July 19, 1866; d. Prosser, Neb., Nov. 27, 1899; m. Clarion, Ia., Aug. 3, 1885, John Walter Starks, b. Berlin, Wis., Aug. 19, 1846, son of Samuel and Loucindia (Court) Starks, and cousin of Emeline J. Starks, who m. Fred E. Carter (477).

Children (Starks), b. i and ii, Lodgepole, Neb., iii and iv, Litchfield, Neb. :

- i. Bernice,⁹ b. April 8, 1888.
- ii. Hugh, b. June 10, 1890.
- iii. Paul, b. Oct. 3, 1895.
- iv. Arthur John, b. Aug. 17, 1899.

479. MORELL AMBROSE^s CARTER (*John Whipple*⁷) b. Ellery, N. Y., July 19, 1853 ; m. Angola, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1880, Minnie Almira Morton, b. Angola, July 7, 1864, dau. of Manville Alonzo and Almira (Wilcox) Morton.

Carpenter and engineer ; I. O. O. F. ; member Engineers' Association.

Children :

- i. Madge Bernice,⁹ b. Dec. 11, 1883, Angola ; d. Jan. 27, 1886, Buffalo.
- ii. Blanche Mildred, b. Nov. 27, 1885, Buffalo.
- iii. Jessie Inez, b. March 25, 1888, Buffalo.
- iv. Grace Edna, b. May 7, 1890, Silver Creek, N. Y.
- v. Clifford Morell, b. Sept. 13, 1902, Buffalo.

481. EDWARD ASAHEL^s CARTER (*Adonijah Bushnell*⁷) b. Johnstown, Wis., Sept. 5, 1856 ; m. there Nov. 12, 1885, Cora May Wood, b. Milton, Wis., Jan. 3, 1859, dau. of Volney and Catherine Louisa (Austin) Wood.

Res. Johnstown, Wis.

Child :

Ralph Edward,⁹ b. Sept. 27, 1886.

484. AUGUSTINE PECK^s CARTER (*Thomas Henry*⁷) b. Beardstown, Ill., Feb. 22, 1855 ; m. Monmouth, Ill., July 20, 1882, Frances Henderson, dau. of William Dickey and Ellen (McNeil) Henderson of Monmouth, Ill.

Child :

Marcia Peck,⁹ b. Sept. 18, 1886.

485. ELLEN ELIZA^s CARTER (*Almerine Marshall*⁷) b. Paris, N. Y., June 28, 1837 ; d. Aug. 2, 1899 ; m. Johnstown, Wis., May 14, 1861, Eliphalet Stephen Carter, b. New Hampton, N. H., May 4, 1831, son of Levi and Polly (Mason) Carter.



Charles Adoniram Carter
(.486)



Ellen Eliza (Carter) Carter
(.485)

Emma Eliza (Carter) Gunkle
(.485-i)



Almerine Marshall Carter
(.246)

"Moses Carter, father of Levi, came from near Portsmouth, N. H., over into Belknap Co. and settled at New Hampton, N. H."

Res. Paris, N. Y. ; Johnstown, Wis. ; Sioux Falls, S. D. ; Mendota, Ill.

Children (Carter) :

- i. Emma Josephine,⁹ b. Aug. 17, 1865, Beardstown ; m. Sioux Falls, S. D., June 13, 1888, Frederick William Gunkle, b. Reading, Pa., Oct. 26, 1857, son of Frederick and Elizabeth (Kalkhoff) Gunkle. Mr. Gunkle is a commercial traveler ; F. & A. M. ; B. P. O. E., etc. ; Deputy U. S. Marshal, Western Div., Northern District of Iowa, 1891-1895. Res. Sioux City and Des Moines, Ia. ; Sioux Falls, S. D.
- ii. Alfred Mason, b. Dec. 20, 1868, Beardstown, Ill.
- iii. Percy Marshall, b. Jan. 27, 1871, Mendota, Ill.

486. CHARLES ADONIRAM⁸ CARTER (*Almerine Marshall*⁷) b. Johnstown, Wis., July 28, 1845 ; m. (1) Johnstown, May 28, 1867, Ellen Sarah Dyer, b. Sept. 24, 1845, d. Franklin, N. H., May 2, 1878. He m. (2) Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 20, 1881, Ella Clinton, b. Hartford, Wis., March 16, 1855, dau. of Henry P. and Eleanor Hopkins (Sexton) Clinton.

Steward Wisconsin State Hospital for Insane, Janesville ; F. & A. M. ; Traveling Men's Ass'n. ; Modern Woodmen, and Old Settler's Club of Milwaukee ; Town Clerk, Johnstown, 1870-76.

Served in Civil war from Sept. 11, 1861, to Dec. 27, 1865, enlisting when 16 years of age in the 13th Wisconsin Infantry.

Mrs. Ellen Clinton Carter is one of the finest pianists in the West, and has a wide reputation as a teacher of advanced pupils. She studied in New York and in Europe.

Child :

Miriam Clinton, b. June 14, 1882, Janesville ; m. St. Louis, Mo., March 3, 1902, Dr. Robert Sanford Perkins, b. New Lisbon, Wis., Oct. 13, 1868, son of Dr. Sanford Riley and Mary Jane (Lowerre) Perkins. He is a graduate of Chicago College of Dental Surgery and of Lake Forest University, 1893. Res. St. Louis, Mo. Ch. : (1) *Dorothy Eleanor*, b. Jan. 5, 1903. (2) *Robert Sanford*, b. Jan. 28, 1905.

487. FRANCES WEDGE⁸ CARTER (*Almerine Marshall*⁷) b. Johnstown, Wis., May 28, 1853 ; m. there Sept. 18, 1879, Joseph C.

Light, b. Mineral Point, Wis., Jan. 6, 1850, son of John and Catherine (Phillips) Light.

Bookkeeper. Res. Detroit and Calumet, Mich.; Janesville and Madison, Wis.; Laurium, Mich.

Child (Light) :

Clara Louise,⁹ b. Oct. 19, 1881, Detroit.

491. ELLEN ELIZA^S CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*⁷) b. Hamilton, Cal., Aug. 16, 1853; d. Biggs, Cal., Sept. 5, 1874; m. Oroville, Cal., Dec. 4, 1870, Laughlin McBee Rose, b. in Ohio, May 14, 1845.

Res. Oroville, Mountain House and Biggs, Cal.

Children (Rose) :

i. May Isabella,⁹ b. Sept. 11, 1871; m. Aug. 22, 1891.

Child: *Helen H.*, b. Oct. 6, 1896.

ii. William Laughlin, b. Nov. 22, 1872.

iii. Bertha Ellen, b. June 21, 1874; m. Nov. 25, 1894, Otto G. Trautz.

492. AMOS ALMERIN^S CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*⁷) b. Hamilton, Cal., April 7, 1855; d. Oroville, Cal., April 23, 1893; m. Angels, Calaveras Co., Cal., Aug., 1883, Helen Lansing Ostram, b. Japan, Sept., 1864, dau. of Alvin Ostram. (Minister in Hawaii.)

Merchant; I. O. O. F.; Native Sons of California. Res. Oroville, 1861-88; Hawaii, 1888-90; Oroville, Cal., until his death.

Children, b. Oroville :

i. Wilson Colton,⁹ b. June 20, 1884.

ii. Leland Stanford, b. July 14, 1887.

493. MARY ISABEL^S CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*⁷) b. Thermalito, Butte Co., Cal., June 6, 1858; m. Oroville, Cal., Sept. 4, 1878, William John Morgan, b. Swansea, Wales, Dec. 23, 1854, son of William and Anne (Jones) Morgan.

Tax Collector and Treasurer of Butte Co., Cal., two years; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F. Res. Thermalito, Oroville and Oakland, Cal.

Child (Morgan) :

Winifred June,⁹ b. June 14, 1879, Oroville; m. Oakland, Jan. 21, 1909, Signor Antonio de Grassi. Student at Stanford University (1898). She has exceptional musical talents; plays the violin and sings.



Homer Sackett Carter
(252)



Prof. Howard Handel Carter
(497)



494. DANIEL PUTNAM^S CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*⁷) b. near Oroville, Cal., July 23, 1860; m. Oroville, June 2, 1886, Maria Frances Mattoon, b. Central House, Butte Co., Cal., April 1, 1865, dau. of Elihu and Frances Vina (Harford) Mattoon.

Merchant; F. & A. M.; I. O. O. F.; Native Sons of California, etc. Res. Oroville, 1860-85; Santa Rosa, 1885-94; San Francisco, 1894.

Children:

- i. Harrison Elihu,⁹ b. June 13, 1888, Santa Rosa.
- ii. Donna Marie, b. Jan. 2, 1899, San Francisco.

495. EDWARD GUY^S CARTER (*Daniel Putnam*⁷) b. Oroville, Cal., Dec. 13, 1864; m. Red Bluff, Cal., 1886, Emma Cathrina Reiser, b. Red Bluff, June 29, 1857, dau. of Ellis Reiser.

Merchant; I. O. O. F. Res. Oroville, until 1882; Biggs, 1884; Cottonwood, Cal., since.

Children, b. Cottonwood:

- i. Edna Julia,⁹ b. 1887.
- ii. Ethel Maybelle, b. 1889.
- iii. Harold Guy, b. 1891.
- iv. Edwin Franklin, b. 1896.

496. HOMER WRIGHT^S CARTER (*Homer Sackett*⁷) b. Tallmadge, O., Nov. 5, 1847; m. Brandon, Wis., June 3, 1885, Jeannie McClelland, b. Brandon, Wis., July 1, 1857, dau. of James and Barbara (Dickie) McClelland.

Clergyman Congregational church. Graduate Oberlin College, 1870; Andover Theological Seminary, 1876; preached Ripon, Wis., 1877-8; Brandon, Wis., 1878-86; Platteville, Wis., 1886-92; Secretary Wisconsin H. M. S., Beloit, Wis., since 1892.

Children, b. Platteville, Wis.:

- i. Homer McClelland,⁹ b. Feb. 21, 1887.
- ii. Martha May, b. Jan. 17, 1889.
- iii. James Treat, b. Aug. 4, 1891.

497. HOWARD HANDEL^S CARTER (*Homer Sackett*⁷) b. Tallmadge, O., June 9, 1855; m. Tours, France, March 29, 1892, Harriet Newell Wright, b. Burlington, Ct., Oct. 24, 1851, dau. of James Lockwood and Lucy Ann (North) Wright.

Graduated, Oberlin Conservatory, 1874; student, Leipzig, 1878-81; Instructor in Pianoforte, Oberlin Conservatory, 1881-92;

student, Berlin and Frankfort, 1886-87, and 1891-92; Professor of Pianoforte, Oberlin Conservatory, since 1892. Mus. B. Oberlin College, 1906.

504. AUGUSTA JOSEPHINE^s CARTER (*Joseph⁷*) b. Monkton, Vt., Nov. 28, 1853; m. Panton, Vt., March 29, 1876, Frederick Eugene Sears, b. Monkton, Sept. 15, 1852, d. June, 1902, son of Henry Lee and Julia Fidelia (Wheaton) Sears.

Farmer; proprietor of Elgin Springs; Representative, 1884-86. Res. Vergennes, Vt.

Child (Sears):

Fannie F.⁹ b. June 3, 1881, Panton Springs, Vt.

511. NORMAN BRACE^s CARTER (*Russell Currain⁷*) b. Ogden, Mich., Sept. 6, 1864; m. Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 27, 1889, Nettie May Nettleton, b. Feb. 8, 1871, dau. of John and Elizabeth (David) Nettleton.

Child:

Russell Brace,⁹ b. Aug. 3, 1890.

512. LIBBIE V.^s CARTER (*George Wilson⁷*) b. Ingham Co., Mich., March 29, 1865; m. White Oak, Mich., Sept. 9, 1880, Charles Warren Rubert, b. Livingston Co., Mich., Aug. 2, 1858, son of Warren and Mary E. (Gould) Rubert.

Res. Gladwin, Mich.

Children (Rubert), b. Ingham Co., Mich.:

- i. Cassie Eola,⁹ b. Oct. 28, 1881.
- ii. Pearl May, b. April 19, 1885.
- iii. Harlem George, b. Sept. 21, 1887.
- iv. Ivan, b. Sept. 30, 1889; d. Nov. 6, 1889.
- v. Russell Carter, b. Aug. 26, 1891.
- vi. Ella Abbie, b. Sept. 21, 1893.
- vii. Sherman Lemon, b. April 12, 1895.
- viii. Bernard Charles, b. Oct. 28, 1901; d. March 10, 1904.

Cassie E. Rubert is a teacher in the Stockbridge (Mich.) Union School. Pearl May m. April 29, 1905, John Woods. Harlem George was graduated with honors at Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., April 9, 1908. (Graduate Nurse.)

527. RENNA^s CARTER (*Julius Erastus⁷*) b. Oxford Junction, Ia., Oct. 16, 1875; m. there Aug. 6, 1895, Frederick Chauncey

Langdon, b. Lima, Wis., Feb. 28, 1868, son of Chauncey and Jerusha King (Sprague) Langdon.

Dentist; F. & A. M. Res. Oxford Junction, Ia.; Los Angeles, Cal.

Children (Langdon), b. Oxford Junction :

- i. Lucy Anita,⁹ b. Aug. 3, 1896.
- ii. Carter Hutchinson, b. Oct. 3, 1897.
- iii. Leitha Gertrude, b. May 7, 1899; d. Aug. 6, 1899.

530. MARTHA HOWARD^S CARTER (*Myron Howard*⁷) b. Northfield, O., April 16, 1872; m. Ravenna, O., March 28, 1904, William Findley Drennen, b. Bedford, O., April 10, 1844, son of Matthew and Jane (Robinson) Drennen.

Wholesale commission merchant. Res. Ravenna, O.; Philadelphia, Pa.

531. ELLEN MABEL^S CARTER (*Myron Howard*⁶) b. Ravenna, O., Feb. 17, 1876; m. Ravenna, Feb. 22, 1898, Arthur Jerome Whitlock, b. Ravenna, April 5, 1874, son of George Willis and Addie (Devon) Whitlock.

Manager Telephone Co.; F. & A. M.; K. of P. Res. Ravenna, O.

Child (Whitlock) :

Mona,⁹ b. March 19, 1902, Ravenna, O.

533. CHARLES KELSO^S CARTER (*Samuel*⁷) b. Richfield, O., Oct. 12, 1843; m. Fond du Lac, Wis., Sept. 2, 1880, Sarah Schoonhover, b. Boston, O., July 31, 1840, dau. of Richard and Sarah (Ozmun) Schoonhover.

Jeweler; Royal Arch Mason. Res. Richfield, O.; Fond du Lac, Wis., 1873-81; Eagle Grove since 1881.

Child :

Bessie A.⁹ b. Feb. 11, 1883, Milwaukee, Wis.

535. EUNICE STELLA^S CARTER (*Elias Orlando*⁷) b. Richfield, O., Jan. 14, 1843; m. 1862, Robert Sprotberry.

Children (Sprotberry) :

- i. Mary Martha,⁹ b. July 17, 1863; d. Oct. 29, 1881.
- ii. Julius, b. June 13, 1866; d. June 15, 1868.
- iii. Clarence Arthur, b. Jan. 8, 1874; d. Dec. 19, 1891.

537. JOHN HOWARD^S CARTER (*Elias Orlando*?) b. Euclid, O., March 9, 1861; m. Hampden, O., May 24, 1882, Lucy Annette Cobb, b. Sept. 22, 1860, dau. of Chauncey B. and Millicent Nancy (Dorman) Cobb.

Carpenter. Res. Painesville, O. (1899).

Children :

- i. Bert Orlando,⁹ b. April 18, 1883, Hampden, O.
- ii. Julia Ellen, b. Jan. 21, 1887, Euclid, O.
- iii. Hattie Eva, }
- iv. Harley Ernest, } Twins, b. May 3, 1890, Burton, O.

540. MARY MINERVA^S CARTER (*John Farnham*?) b. Richfield, O., May 25, 1845; m. there Dec. 17, 1863, Daniel M. Garman, b. Guilford, Franklin Co., Pa., June 16, 1838, d. March 30, 1904, son of Philip and Catharina Margaret (Ross) Garman, and uncle of Margaret Jane Garman, who m. Franklin A. Carter (541).

Stone cutter; G. A. R. Res. West Richfield, O. (1899).

Enlisted Dec. 10, 1863, 120th Ohio Vol. Inf.; discharged July 22, 1865.

Child (Garman) :

Sanford John,⁹ b. March 10, 1865, Richfield, O.
Carpenter.

541. FRANKLIN AUGUSTUS^S CARTER (*John Farnham*?) b. Richfield, O., Nov. 27, 1848; m. Independence, O., Sept. 19, 1871, Margaret Jane Garman, b. Northfield, O., June 20, 1849, dau. of Frederick and Jane (Walker) Garman and niece of Daniel Garman, who m. Mary Minerva Carter (540).

Res. Richfield, O., until 1881; North Williams, Bay Co. and Auburn, Mich.

Children :

- i. John Frederic,⁹ b. Jan. 6, 1873, Brecksville, O.; m. Oct. 15, 1895, Eva Amelia Usher, b. Bedford, O., Sept. 24, 1871, dau. of John Aaron and Lydia Isabella (Cunningham) Usher. Iron worker.
- ii. Albert Byron, b. Feb. 20, 1877, Richfield; m. Sept. 2, 1903, Sarah Rebecca Livingston, b. Feb. 4, 1876, dau. of William and Margaret Jane (Emerson) Livingston.
- iii. Warren Eugene, b. Dec. 16, 1879, Richfield; m. Richfield, June 16, 1903, Bertha Olive Carter, b. Walton, Ontario, Canada, July 20, 1883, dau. of Hugh

William John and Jane (Fulton) Carter. Hugh William John Carter was son of Thomas and (2d wife) Elizabeth (McKay) Carter. Thomas Carter was born in Leeds, Eng., and was son of William Carter, also of Leeds. Warren Eugene is a bank teller; F. & A. M. Child, b. Bay City, Mich.: *Clare Franklin*, b. Dec. 23, 1906.

542. ORION JOHN^S CARTER (*John Farnham*⁷) b. Richfield, O., July 27, 1860; m. there Dec. 16, 1880, Alice Elnora Hershey, b. Richfield, Nov. 24, 1858, dau. of Samuel and Eliza (Lutz) Hershey.

Veterinary surgeon; graduate of the Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto, Canada.

Like his grandfather, Elias Carter (96), he is a natural Nimrod. He writes: "I have the proclivity of the Carter race; my chief sport is with dog and gun. Have been for years one of the leading wing shots of Northern Ohio."

Res. Richfield, O., until 1887; since then Toledo, O.

Children:

- i. Earl Hershey,⁹ b. Aug. 8, 1883, Richfield; m. Oct. 14, 1908, Margaret Elizabeth Owens of Toledo. Graduate Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto, 1906; Government Inspector, Detroit, Mich., 1908.
- ii. Hazel Estelle, b. Oct. 6, 1888, Toledo. Student at University of Michigan, 1908.

543. MARTHA JANE^S CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*⁷) b. Leroy, O., Feb. 28, 1838; d. Painesville, O., Oct. 22, 1902; m. Painesville, Oct. 28, 1857, Edwin William Taylor, b. Leroy, Jan. 12, 1830, d. Painesville, Dec. 31, 1901, son of Samuel and Mary (Wedge) Taylor.

Res. Leroy and Painesville, O.

Children (Taylor):

- i. Lena Luella,⁹ b. April 13, 1862, Painesville; m. W. N. Collister. Ch.: (1) *Stanley*. (2) *Edna*.
- ii. George Douglas, b. Dec. 16, 1864, Painesville.
- iii. Alta May, b. May 18, 1870, Leroy.
- iv. Albert Eugene, b. March 24, 1872, Leroy; m. twice. Ch.: (1) *Bayard*. (2) *Clayton*.

545. SARAH ANN^S CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*⁷) b. Leroy, O., Jan. 20, 1841; m. there April 17, 1860, Warren Ford Vrooman, b. Perry, O., 1837, son of Bartholemew and Vashti (Ford) Vrooman.

G. A. R. Res. Perry, Sandusky, Madison and Painesville, O.

Children (Vrooman) :

- i. Arba Eugene,⁹ b. June 2, 1864, Sandusky.
- ii. Harry Carter, b. July 16, 1868, Madison; d. Jan. 9, 1906. Left one child, who was 4 years old in June, 1905.

546. CASSIUS CLAY^S CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*⁷) b. Leroy, O., Aug. 16, 1844; m. Geneva, O., Dec. 20, 1866, Emily Duncan, b. Painesville, O., Jan. 10, 1848, dau. of Samuel and Betsey (Lapham) Duncan.

Child :

Sophronia Angel,⁹ b. Jan. 17, 1869, Geneva, O.

548. DELIA MARIA^S CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*⁷) b. Leroy, O., Aug. 27, 1848; m. Madison, O., Nov. 13, 1865, Seth Mansfield Barber, b. Gustavus, Trumbull Co., O., July 11, 1842, son of Harvey and Clarissa (Burnham) Barber.

Private in 14th Ohio Battery; enlisted for three months, served 5 years; blacksmith; G. A. R. Res. Leroy, O.

Children (Barber) :

- i. Archa Austin,⁹ b. May 13, 1867, Leroy.
- ii. Sherman William, b. June 22, 1871, Windsor, O.

549. SAMUEL BUEL^S CARTER (*Samuel Eldred*⁷) b. Leroy, O., Dec. 26, 1857; m. Feb. 8, 1898, Hannah Wolden, b. Norway, Europe, June 23, 1879, dau. of Ole M. and Annie (Letrud) Wolden. Res. Gardner, N. Dak.

Children :

- i. Ira Eldred,⁹ b. Jan. 8, 1899, Gardner, N. D.
- ii. Edith Alvira, b. Nov. 6, 1900, Fargo, N. D.

551. ALCHE ELDRED^S CARTER (*Harry Newcomb*⁷) b. Leroy, O., July 29, 1849; m. Perry, Lake Co., O., Sept. 22, 1869, John William Collins, b. Dorset, O., Sept. 7, 1840, d. Ashtabula, O., April 14, 1881.

Res. Ashtabula, O. (1905).

Children (Collins), b. Ashtabula :

- i. Florence Laura,⁹ b. Feb. 25, 1873; d. May 23, 1873.
- ii. Mary Patterson, b. Aug. 2, 1876; m. Joseph Henry Willsey.
- iii. John Harry, b. Nov. 11, 1881; d. March 11, 1897.

552. MELVILLE JAY^S CARTER (*Miles Ward*⁷) b. Richfield, O., Aug. 9, 1848; m. Newton, Kans., Sept. 26, 1882, Ida Munson Hill. b. in Pennsylvania, 1863, d. Hutchinson, Kans., June 1, 1890, dau. of Meredith and Sarah E. Hill.

Farmer and carpenter. Res. Lake Co., O.; McMinnville, Tenn.; Pratt, Kan.; Spencer, Tenn.; Birmingham, Ala.

Child:

Arthur Hill,⁹ b. Dec. 29, 1887, Pratt, Kans.

553. ELLA ELIZA^S CARTER (*Dan Orson*⁷) b. Le Roy, O., Feb. 3, 1849; m. Oct. 29, 1867, Richard Hart Foss, d. Tulare Co., Cal., March 2, 1878.

Children (Foss):

i. Carter Hart,⁹ b. Sept. 7, 1868.

ii. Harry Clyde, b. Sept. 3, 1872.

554. FRANK HOWARD^S CARTER (*Dan Orson*⁷) b. Leroy, O., Jan. 16, 1855; m. Casselton, N. Dak., Oct. 5, 1880, Marion Clifton Deshon, b. Lewisville, Ky., July 9, 1859, dau. of Sylvester and Amanda (Levi) Deshon.

Manager Lumber Co. Res. Painesville, O.; Sacramento, Cal.; Casselton, N. Dak.

Child:

Ella Beatrix,⁹ b. July 17, 1881, Casselton; m. June 1, 1905, W. G. McDonald of Minneapolis, Minn.

555. LEWIS MELZER^S CARTER (*Lorenzo*⁷) b. North Royalton, O., Jan. 28, 1839; d. Cleveland, O., Dec. 2, 1878; m. Painesville, O., Sept. 20, 1864, Sophia Cheetham Ingham, b. in England, Oct. 6, 1840, dau. of William and Sophia (Cheetham) Ingham.

Furniture merchant. Res. Richfield, O., until 1872; Cleveland, O., since.

Children, b. Richfield:

i. Fred Lorenzo,⁹ b. Aug. 18, 1865.

ii. Edith May, b. Sept. 27, 1871.

556. MARY ANN^S CARTER (*Lorenzo*⁷) b. North Royalton, O., May 15, 1840; m. there Dec. 13, 1869, Charles M. Flynn, b. Ireland.

Sailor. Res. North Royalton; Cleveland since 1885.

Children (Flynn), b. North Royalton :

- i. Mary Ann,⁹ b. Aug. 19, 1870.
- ii. Lorenzo, b. Sept. 15, 1872.
- iii. Katie, b. Sept. 13, 1875.

557. DELOS LORENZO⁸ CARTER (*Lorenzo*⁷) b. North Royalton, O., March 26, 1843; m. Brecksville, O., Oct. 1, 1868, Clara King Tucker, b. Huntsburg, O., Feb. 19, 1844, dau. of Isaiah Rathburn and Sophia Lyman (King) Tucker.

Res. North Royalton, West Richfield, Brecksville and Bedford, O.

Child, b. Brecksville :

Rachel Breck,⁹ b. July 29, 1870.

558. BERTHA EUNICE⁸ CARTER (*Henry Augustus*⁷) b. Royalton, O., Sept. 1, 1846; d. Cleveland, O., March 16, 1902; m. Brecksville, O., April 16, 1865, Erwin Frank Payne, b. Brecksville, Feb. 23, 1844, son of Oliver Nash and Calista (Renette) Payne. Oliver Nash Payne was brother of Almira (Payne) Clark, who m. Lewis Carter (100). Mrs. Payne was a member of the W. R. C.

Merchant. Res. Royalton, until 1873; Cleveland since.

Children (Payne) :

- i. Frank Adrian,⁹ b. Nov. 1, 1866, Brecksville; d. Cleveland, Nov. 23, 1903; m. Cleveland, March 18, 1890, Grace Emma Warren, b. Cleveland, April 28, 1867, d. there Jan. 7, 1905. Physician. Ch., b. Cleveland: (1) *Martha Robinson*, b. Feb. 1, 1891. (2) *Bernice Carter*, b. Aug. 11, 1893. (3) *Frank Adrain*, b. March 8, 1899. (4) *Evelyn Warren*, b. July 12, 1904.
- ii. Floyd Henry, b. Aug. 11, 1874, Cleveland.

559. ELWIN LEYTON⁸ CARTER (*Henry Augustus*⁷) b. Royalton, O., Feb. 23, 1853; m. Brecksville, O., Oct. 15, 1879, Amanda Jane Snow, b. Brecksville, June 29, 1859, dau. of Henry Holland and Mary Jane (Lockhart) Snow.

Mr. Carter writes (1899): "I am living upon the farm where my father was born and where he died and where, I suppose, Grandfather Lewis lived after his marriage with Almira (Paine) Clark, until his death. This farm is the marriage portion set off by Seth Paine to his daughter Almira. Seth Paine came to Brecksville in 1813."



Elwin L. and Amanda J. (Snow) Carter and Family
Holland, Bertha, Marion and Leyton
(559)

Res. Brecksville and Royalton, O.

Children, b. Royalton, O.:

- i. Bertha May,⁹ b. Jan. 12, 1882; A. B. Oberlin, 1906; Normal College, Cleveland, 1907; teacher in Cleveland public schools.
- ii. Henry Holland, b. Aug. 16, 1884; A. B., Oberlin, 1907; A. M., Yale, 1908; Assistant Professor English Department, Miami University, Oxford, O., 1909. The compiler can truly testify that Henry Holland "is a splendid example of what the American college seeks to produce — a modest, refined and cultured gentleman."
- iii. Leyton Elwin, b. Aug. 31, 1892.
- iv. Marion Sophronia, b. May 19, 1897.

560. JESSIE JUNE^s CARTER (*David*⁷) b. Detroit, Mich., June 1, 1868; m. Detroit, Dec. 26, 1892, Murray William Sales, b. Detroit, Nov. 21, 1866, son of William and Agnes (Adam) Sales.

Wholesale merchant; member Detroit Club and Country Club.
Res. Detroit, Mich.

Children (Sales), b. Detroit, Mich.:

- i. Carter,⁹ b. Oct. 19, 1894.
- ii. Francis Leonard, b. Oct. 19, 1896.
- iii. Murray William, b. March 7, 1903.
- iv. Leonard Adam, b. May 24, 1907.

561. DAVID SHELEY^s CARTER (*David*⁷) b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 14, 1870; m. Detroit, Sept. 12, 1899, Grace M. Gillis, b. Detroit, Aug. 27, 1876, d. Detroit, June 11, 1902, dau. of Ransom and Helen (Gaylord) Gillis.

Manufacturer; member Detroit Boat Club and Country Club; Deacon First Presbyterian church; Director Citizens Savings Bank.

Child:

David Grace,⁹ b. June 27, 1901.

565. RALPH BIDWELL^s CARTER (*Cyrus Newcombe*⁷) b. Glastonbury, Ct., May 15, 1867; m. there Feb. 8, 1892, Mary Elizabeth Maull, b. Georgia, March 12, 1870, dau. of James Laird and Mary Catherine (Hutchinson) Maull.

Hydraulic engineer. Res. Glastonbury, Ct.; Boston, Mass.; New York City, 1909.

Child:

Ralph Allen,⁹ b. May 13, 1897, Brooklyn, N. Y.

566. CHARLES PHILIP^S CARTER (*Cyrus Newcombe*?) b. Glastonbury, Ct., Feb. 24, 1870; m. New Haven, Ct., May 1, 1894, Emily Staats, b. New Haven, June 16, 1871, dau. of Rev. Henry Taylor and Mary Jane (Macy) Staats.

Insurance agent; Capt. C. N. G., 1893-1897. Res. Glastonbury; Livingston, Montana; Glastonbury, Ct.

Children, b. Glastonbury, Ct.:

- i. Philip Staats,⁹ b. July 22, 1896.
- ii. Donald Bidwell, b. June 5, 1898.

567. EDWARD WATSON^S CARTER (*Buel*?) b. Warren, Ct., July 17, 1857; m. Washington, Ct., Nov. 24, 1879, Effie Mary Brown, b. Washington, Ct., April 1, 1861, dau. of Nelson and Sarah Clarissa (Griswold) Brown.

Real estate and farming; held various town offices. Res. Warren and Torrington, Ct.

Children, b. Warren, Ct.:

- i. Sarah Effie,⁹ b. July 22, 1880.
- ii. Edward Buel, b. Oct. 23, 1884; d. March 5, 1885.
- iii. Seymour Stone, b. Dec. 27, 1886.
- iv. Ruby Theresa, b. June 17, 1889.

568. LORENZO JOSEPH^S CARTER (*Edwin*?) b. Aledo, Ill., Oct. 4, 1876; m. Aledo, Nov. 13, 1901, Clyta Ethelyne Moseley, b. Aledo, Feb. 9, 1880, dau. of Elwood and May (Hudson) Moseley.

Jeweler. Res. Woodhull, Rewanee and Quincy, Ill.

Children:

- i. Pauline Mosley,⁹ b. Aug. 28, 1902.
- ii. Elwood Edwin, b. Sept. 1, 1905.

569. LEROY^S CARTER (*Charles Leffingwell*?) b. Lost Nation, Ia., July 26, 1880; m. Rockwell, Ia., Sept. 3, 1902, Lizzie E. Miner, b. Table Grove, Ill., Oct. 9, 1879, dau. of Charles Henry and Anna Florence (Cadwalader) Miner.

Res. Emery, Ia.

Children, b. Emery, Ia.:

- i. Miner Leroy,⁹ b. March 13, 1903.
- ii. Harry Fay, b. June 15, 1905.

570. ELLA ISADORA^S CARTER (*Lorenzo*⁷) b. Newburgh, O., July 25, 1853; m. Newburgh, June 13, 1872, Casper Lavator Heath, b. Cleveland, O., Feb. 25, 1848, son of Timothy and Anna L. (Colinson) Heath.

He served one year in the U. S. navy. Plumber and steam fitter; F. & A. M.; G. A. R.

Res. Flint, Mich.; Cleveland, Norwalk and Kenton, O.

Children (Heath), b. first, Flint, others Cleveland:

- i. Myra May,⁹ b. June 2, 1873; m. (1) James S. Robinson; m. (2) Dick A. Naylor. Child: *Hazel Heath (Robinson)*.
- ii. Blanche Carter, b. May 30, 1876; d. Dec. 30, 1894.
- iii. Lillie Ella, b. May 6, 1878; m. Jesse Conner. Ch.: (1) *Gwendoline Eunice*. (2) *Kenneth Lester*.
- iv. Mamie Louise, b. July 15, 1880; m. James Mack Smith. Ch.: (1) *Alline Lucile*. (2) *Loren Neal*.

571. SAMUEL MILTON^S CARTER (*Lewis Samuel*⁷) b. Cincinnati, O., July 26, 1874; m. Cleveland, O., March 22, 1900, Myrtle Irene Meeker, b. Warren, O., Jan. 27, 1878, dau. of Ward Hunt and Ella (Potter) Meeker.

Map draftsman. Res. Cleveland and Cincinnati, O.

Children:

- i. Alvah Lewis,⁹ b. April 21, 1901, Cleveland; d. Feb. 18, 1903.
- ii. Lurline Katharine, b. June 1, 1906, Cincinnati.

572. FREELAND ACKLEY^S CARTER (*Edwin Buck*⁷) b. Darien, Wis., April 8, 1856; m. New London, Ct., Jan. 23, 1889, Ella Lucretia Jackson, b. Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 25, 1861, dau. of Andrew Parker and Lucretia (Peck) Jackson.

Artist. Studied in Munich, 1886-88, and elsewhere in Europe.

Res. Leonia, N. J.

Children:

- i. Leslie Fellows,⁹ b. Nov. 7, 1892, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ii. Helene, b. Oct. 24, 1894, Leonia, N. J.

573. MELVIN JONATHAN^S CARTER (*Edwin Buck*⁷) b. Eureka, Dakota Co., Minn., Dec. 13, 1858; m. Beloit, Wis., Sept. 23, 1887, Clara Mary Dean, b. Harlem, Ill., Sept. 17, 1867, dau. of Martin and Sarah (Johnson) Dean.

Lumberman. Res. Darien and Beloit, Wis.; Seattle, Wash.
Child, b. Beloit:

Marjorie Dean,⁹ b. Nov. 27, 1889.

574. ALIE HASTINGS^S CARTER (*Edwin Buck*⁷) b. Darien, Wis., July 24, 1867; m. Seattle, Wash., May 5, 1892, Chester Lyon Foresman, b. Milton, Pa., Oct. 26, 1864, son of David Hammond and Rebecca Ann (Reighard) Foresman.

Accountant. Res. Seattle, Wash.

She is a member of the D. A. R.

Child (Foresman):

Frances,⁹ b. March 25, 1893, Seattle.

575. SOPHRONIA CORNELIA^S CARTER (*William Nelson*⁷) b. Greene, N. Y., March 9, 1848; m. New Castle, Pa., May 23, 1869, William Barton Runyan, b. Spruce Run, Pa., Nov. 13, 1842, son of John and Mary (McBride) Runyan.

Carpenter and millwright. Res. Williamsport, Pa.; Big Rapids, Baldwin and Grand Rapids, Mich.; Chicago, Ill.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Newark, N. J., 1907.

Children (Runyan):

- i. Cora Marie,⁹ b. Sept. 15, 1871, Williamsport; d. there July 25, 1872.
- ii. Arthur Carter, b. June 10, 1873, Williamsport.
- iii. Infant, b. Nov. 25, 1876, Grand Rapids; d. the same day.
- iv. Vera Antha, b. July 15, 1886, Baldwin; d. there Sept. 19, 1887.
- v. Infant, b. May 18, 1891, Grand Rapids; d. the same day.

576. ORRIN ITHAMER^S CARTER (*John Forbes*⁷) b. Orwell, N. Y., May 26, 1865; m. Union, N. Y., May 27, 1890, Joanna Isabelle Daunie, b. Williamsport, Pa., Dec. 4, 1865, dau. of James Allen and Augusta McNeil (Dunn) Daunie.

Res. Greene, N. Y.

Children, b. Greene:

- i. Mollie Isabelle,⁹ b. May 28, 1891.
- ii. Florence Ella, b. Sept. 21, 1893; d. Oct. 9, 1893.
- iii. Ruth Sydna, b. Nov. 26, 1894.

577. ANNIE JOSEPHINE^s CARTER (*Josiah Lewis*⁷) b. Union City, Pa., July 14, 1865; m. there Oct. 27, 1886, Francis Porter Hatch, b. Amity, Pa., Jan. 9, 1861, son of Edwin W. and Nancy (Chaffee) Hatch.

Broom manufacturer.

Children (Hatch), b. Union City, Pa.:

- i. Allie Virginia,⁹ b. Oct. 2, 1887.
- ii. Francis Carter, b. Feb. 14, 1892; d. Feb. 18, 1892.
- iii. Infant son, b. June 28, 1896; d. the same day.
- iv. Katherine, b. April 2, 1897.
- v. Donald Carter, b. Sept. 28, 1901; d. April 23, 1902.
- vi. Margaret Josephine, b. Nov. 9, 1906.

578. WILLIAM HUNTINGTON^s CARTER (*Josiah Lewis*⁷) b. Union City, Pa., Feb. 12, 1871; m. Concord, Pa., Nov. 9, 1892, Mary Wilder Clark, b. Concord, Pa., March 18, 1873, dau. of Josiah Brown and Marion (Withington) Clark.

Children, b. Union City:

- i. Ray Josiah,⁹ b. May 9, 1895.
- ii. Irvin Clark, b. June 11, 1900; d. June 13, 1900.
- iii. Durward Wyatt, b. Nov. 17, 1901.
- iv. Infant daughter, b. June 23, 1904; d. the same day.

579. LINNIE MAY^s CARTER (*William Henry Harrison*⁷) b. Union City, Pa., Dec. 3, 1868; m. Union City, Oct. 27, 1887, Jacob Vernon Graff, b. Union City, May 1, 1867, son of Josiah and Susanna J. Graff.

Manager telephone, Buffalo, N. Y.; I. O. O. F.; K. of P. Res. Union City, Pa.; Jamestown, N. Y.; Youngstown, O.; Buffalo, N. Y.

Children (Graff), b. Jamestown, N. Y.:

- i. Merle La Verne,⁹ b. Oct. 17, 1890; d. May 6, 1891.
- ii. Gladys Albertie, b. June 27, 1893.

580. ARCHIE URIAH^s CARTER (*William Henry Harrison*⁷) b. Union City, May 24, 1875; m. Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1902, Annie Laurie Blakesley, b. Jamestown, Aug. 30, 1875, dau. of Emory James and Jane Elizabeth (Johnstone) Blakesley.

Druggist; I. O. O. F.; Knight Templar; Shriner. Res. Union City, Pa.; Jamestown, N. Y.; Youngstown, O.

Child, b. Youngstown, O.:

Robert Alonzo,⁹ b. March 31, 1904.

NINTH GENERATION.

581. MAY ELSIE⁹ CARTER (*John Beach*⁸) b. Indian Diggins, Eldorado Co., Cal., Aug. 14, 1855; m. Center Mills, Tuolumne Co., Cal., Dec. 1, 1873, Greenburg Columbus Baker, b. Audrain Co., Mo., March 24, 1845, son of Ambrose and Hannah (Baker) Baker.

Supervisor Merced Co.; engaged in stockraising; later in hotel business. Res. Snelling, Sonora, Confidence and Tulare City, Cal.

Children (Baker):

- i. Cora May,¹⁰ b. Sept. 21, 1874, Center Mill, Cal.; m. (1) Herman Cramer, by whom one child, *Leslie*. She m. (2) Walter Wells.
- ii. Laura Edna, b. March 31, 1877, Snelling; d. Sept. 9, 1879, Strawberry Station.
- iii. John Beach, b. July 28, 1880, Center Mill; d. May 19, 1882, Confidence, Cal.
- iv. Henry Newton, b. March 15, 1883, Confidence, Cal.; d. there March 20, 1905.

582. ETTIE MARIA⁹ CARTER (*John Beach*⁸) b. Columbia, Tuolumne Co., Cal., Sept. 18, 1860; m. Sonora, Cal., Nov. 4, 1891, Augustin Andrew Day, b. in Maine, d. San Bernardino, Cal., June 18, 1900.

Lumberman. Res. Oakland, Cal.; Chicago, Ill.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Santa Cruz, Stockton and Los Angeles, Cal.; Columbus, O.; Tulare City, Cal.

Children (Day):

- i. Alice Carter,¹⁰ b. Oct. 30, 1892, Columbus, O.; d. Oct. 30, 1893, Tulare City, Cal.
- ii. Carter Augustine, b. Nov. 20, 1894, Stockton, Cal.; d. Nov. 28, 1895, Los Angeles, Cal.
- iii. Kenneth Henry, b. July 1, 1898, Santa Cruz, Cal.

583. FRANCES ROSE⁹ CARTER (*Samuel Berry*⁸) b. La Salle, Ill., Jan. 1, 1856; m. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 25, 1883, Charles Richard Barrett, b. Brockport, N. Y., July 13, 1853, son of Charles and Martha (Chambers) Barrett.

Manufacturer.

Children (Barrett):

- i. William Carter,¹⁰ b. March 17, 1886.
- ii. Charles Lloyd, b. April 16, 1887.

584. GEORGE BENJAMIN⁹ CARTER (*Samuel Berry*⁸) b. La Salle, Ill., Oct. 12, 1859; m. Chicago, Sept. 26, 1881, Grace Anderson Ledward, b. Chicago, July 24, 1862, dau. of Thomas and Harriet Jane (Orr) Ledward.

Manager of Grain Elevator Co.

Children :

- i. Henry Kendall,¹⁰ b. Oct. 2, 1883; d. Oct. 17, 1906, Chicago.
- ii. Marjorie Adele, b. Nov. 29, 1891.
- iii. Dorothy Ledward, b. Dec. 9, 1893.

585. ELIZABETH HANNAH⁹ CARTER (*Samuel Berry*⁸) b. La Salle, Ill., Feb. 25, 1862; m. (1) Chicago, Nov. 15, 1883, Harry Eugene Raffle, b. at sea, Feb. 9, 1857, d. Baltimore, Md., March 7, 1887, son of Joseph D. and Isabelle (Willis) Raffle. Bookkeeper. She m. (2) Kenosha, Wis., Dec. 13, 1894, Thomas Alfred Hirleman, b. Pennsylvania, March 24, 1862, d. Waverly, Ia., Sept. 25, 1901, son of Michael and Margaret Charlotte (Shutts) Hirleman.

Salesman.

Children (Raffle) :

- i. Ethel Inez,¹⁰ b. Oct. 1, 1884, Chicago.
- ii. Lila Willis, b. Oct. 10, 1886, Baltimore.
Child (Hirleman) :
- iii. Helen, b. Sept. 10, 1895, Chicago.

586. JENNIE JUNE⁹ CARTER (*Ladwick Hotchkiss*⁸) b. Randolph, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1858; m. there Oct. 27, 1880, Perry Harper McConnell, b. Fairview, Pa., July 25, 1852, son of John B. and Sally (Glenn) McConnell.

Merchant. Res. Randolph, Corydon and Bradford, Pa.

Children (McConnell) :

- i. Florence Harriet,¹⁰ b. Aug. 20, 1881, Randolph; d. March 28, 1887, Corydon, Pa.
- ii. Edna Jane, b. Nov. 11, 1889, Bradford, Pa.

587. CARRIE BELLE⁹ CARTER (*Ladwick Hotchkiss*⁸) b. Randolph, N. Y., June 3, 1862; m. there Feb. 10, 1886, James Clayton McCapes, b. Randolph, June 17, 1860, son of John James and Hannah Anna (Carr) McCapes.

Res. Randolph, Pa. :

Children (McCapes), b. Randolph, Pa. :

- i. George Franklin,¹⁰ b. Jan. 22, 1889.
- ii. Birdena Belle, b. June 14, 1892.

588. EMILY KITTIE⁹ CARTER (*Ladwick Hotchkiss*⁸) b. Randolph, N. Y., July 10, 1864 ; m. there Jan. 26, 1887, Harry Clinton Evans, b. Tidioute, Pa., May 23, 1864, son of Stephen Hedley and Emma (McGill) Evans.

County Surveyor, Seward Co., Kans. ; cattle and alfalfa ranches.

Children (Evans), b. Fargo Springs, Kans. :

- i. Robert Arthur,¹⁰ b. Oct. 14, 1888.
- ii. Emma Evalyn, b. Oct. 4, 1892.

DESCENDANTS OF

ELEAZER³ CARTER (Thomas,² Rev. Thomas¹)

THIRD GENERATION.

600. ELEAZER³ CARTER (*Thomas,² Rev. Thomas¹*) b. Woburn, Mass., April 20, 1689; d. Sudbury, Mass., Oct. 3, 1758; m. Eleanor ———.

In 1747, Eleazer Carter, weaver, of Woburn, sells to Roland Cotton, his homestead in Woburn, his wife, Eleanor, assenting.

Children :

- 601. i. Eleazer,⁴ b. Aug. 29, 1713.
- 602. ii. Lt. Jonathan, b. Feb. 17, 1715.
- iii. Joshua, b. June 25, 1716; d. Dec. 20, 1716.
- 603. iv. Joshua, b. July 16, 1719.
- 604. v. James, b. March 12, 1724.
- 605. vi. Mary, b. April 5, 1725.

FOURTH GENERATION.

601. ELEAZER⁴ CARTER (*Eleazer³*) was born in Woburn, Aug. 29, 1713; d. Wilmington, 1789; m. Lydia ———.

The will of Eleazer Carter of Wilmington, Mass., dated April 4, 1789, proved June 3, 1789, mentions wife Lydia; grandchildren, Moses and Lydia Noys; son-in-law, Moses Noys; dau. Lydia, wife of Moses Noys, late deceased, and *only* son, Eleazer.

The following is also one of the provisions of the above will :
"Item. My will is and I order my son, Eleazer Carter, his heirs, etc., to provide one good cow and two good sheep and keep them well for the use of his mother so long as she remains my widow. Also eight cords of wood annually at the door and cut fit for the

fire; two barrels of Cyder, two bushels of malt; six bushels of Indian meal; six bushels of Rye meal; ten score of Pork; sixty pounds of Beef; one bushel of salt; two gallons of molasses; ten pounds sugar; 12 shilling of money and a horse to ride as she may have occasion and also to provide doctors and nurses in time of sickness and after her decease, to give her a decent burial."

Children:

606. i. Eleazer,⁵ b. July 17, 1735. (Woburn Rec.)
 ii. Lydia, b. March 11, 1743; m. Oct. 10, 1765, Moses
 Noys. Ch.: (1) *Moses*. (2) *Lydia*.

602. LIEUT. JONATHAN⁴ CARTER (*Eleazer*³) b. Woburn, Mass., Feb. 17, 1715; d. ———; m. (1) Susanna ———, d. Sudbury, Mass., Feb. 1, 1756. He m. (2) Sudbury, Nov. 2, 1756, Eunice Kendall, b. ———, d. Sudbury, April 13, 1770.

He was a "taylor."

Children by first wife, b. Sudbury:

- i. Mary,⁵ b. Feb. 2, 1741; d. March 12, 1741.
 610. ii. Jonathan, b. Oct. 15, 1744.
 iii. Mary, b. March 22, 1747; d. ———; m. June 24,
 1765, Silas Bent, b. April 14, 1744, son of Elijah
 and Susanna (——) Bent.
 iv. Susanna, b. April 6, 1749.
 611. v. Ephraim, b. Sept. 1, 1751.

Children by second wife:

- vi. Benjamin, b. June 5, 1757.
 vii. John, b. Oct. 20, 1759.
 viii. William, b. Dec. 30, 1761.
 ix. Joel, b. Dec. 19, 1764.
 x. Eunice, b. May 27, 1767.

603. JOSHUA⁴ CARTER (*Eleazer*³) born in Woburn, Mass., July 16, 1719; d. Sutton, Mass., April 17, 1782, in 65th yr.; m. (1) Beulah Moore, a sister of Major Moore, who was killed at Bunker Hill, b. Nov. 13, 1718, d. Sutton, Mass., dau. of John and Deborah Moore; m. (2) July 25, 1750, Elizabeth Lovell, b. Sept. 23, 1726, d. ———, dau. of Thomas and Martha (Herrick) Lovell. He m. (3) Nov. 19, 1777, Abigail Nichols.

In 1744 Joshua⁴ bought land in Sutton of Timothy³ Carter, son of Timothy² and Anna (Fiske) Carter. He is called in the deed a "Taylor" of Woburn.

Children by first wife :

- i. Joshua,⁵ b. Feb. 5, 1746.
- ii. Ephraim, b. Feb. 17, 1748.

Children by second wife :

- iii. Elizabeth, b. April 1, 1751 ; d. 1793, unm.
612. iv. Joshua, b. May 28, 1759.

604. JAMES⁴ CARTER (*Eleazer*³) b. Woburn, Mass., March 14, 1724 ; d. ——— ; m. Sudbury, Mass., Nov. 28, 1754, Priscilla Whitney.

Children, b. Sudbury, Mass. : (?)

- i. Lois,⁵ b. Aug. 16, 1758 ; m. Dec. 30, 1778, Gideon Maynard, b. Sept. 23, 1757, son of Zechariah and Sibbilla (——) Maynard.
613. ii. James, b. Sept. 6, 1760.
- iii. Margery, b. July 8, 1762.
- iv. Ruth, b. Nov. 12 (Oct. 12), 1764.

605. MARY⁴ CARTER (*Eleazer*³) was born in Woburn, Mass., April 5, 1725 ; d. ——— ; m. Sudbury, Nov. 14, 1750, James Parmenter, b. Sudbury, May 4, 1719, son of David and Abigail (——) Parmenter.

Children (Parmenter) :

- i. David, b. Oct. 1, 1751 ; d. Nov. 10, 1751.
- ii. James, b. Jan. 15, 1753.
- iii. Eleanor, b. Aug. 25, 1756.
- iv. David, b. June 19, 1758 ; d. March 7, 1763.
- v. Eleazer, b. Aug. 13, 1762.

FIFTH GENERATION.

606. ELEAZER⁵ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁴) b. Woburn, Mass., July 17, 1735 ; m. March 21, 1757, Esther Wood of Woburn, b. ———, d. ———, dau. of John and Esther (Johnson) Wood.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Esther,⁶ b. Feb. 21, 1758.
- ii. Phebe, b. June 3, 1760.
- iii. Molly, b. Oct. 23, 1768.
- iv. Lydia, b. Oct. 6, 1770.

610. JONATHAN⁵ CARTER (*Jonathan*⁴) born in Sudbury, Mass., Oct. 15, 1744 ; d. ——— ; m. (1) Lancaster, Oct. 25, 1770,

Deborah Hunt. He m. (2) Braintree, Mass., June 11, 1774, Hannah Stevens.

On the Alarm list, April 19, 1775.

Child by first wife, b. in Sudbury, Mass. :

i. Lucy Wilder,⁶ b. May 26, 1773.

Children by second wife :

- ii. Benjamin, b. Jan. 22, 1775.
- iii. Hannah, b. Dec. 6, 1776.
- iv. Eunice, b. Feb. 9, 1779.

611. EPHRAIM⁵ CARTER (*Lieut. Jonathan*⁴) b. Sudbury, Mass., Sept. 1, 1751; d. ———; m. March 4, 1773, Anna (Ame) Reeves.

He was Corporal in the Alarm list, April 19, 1775.

Children, b. Sudbury, Mass. :

- i. Nathaniel,⁶ b. June 5, 1773.
- ii. Jacob, b. Dec. 28, 1774.
- iii. Susanna, b. Oct. 7, 1779.

612. JOSHUA⁵ CARTER (*Joshua*⁴) b. Sutton, Mass., May 28, 1759; d. ———; m. (1) April 12, 1786, Rachel Putnam, b. Jan. 13, 1765, d. March 4, 1791, ae 27, dau. of Isaac and Rachel (Pratt) Putnam of Oxford, Mass. He m. (2) Auburn, Mass., Jan. 1, 1793, Sarah (Sally) Putnam, sister of his first wife. The mother, Rachel, widow of Isaac Putnam, d. at Becket, Mass., ae 104 years. Joshua Carter served in the Revolutionary war.

Children :

- i. Salma,⁶ b. Feb. 7, 1787; m. April 22, 1813, Polly Tainter, to whom were born five daughters and one son, *Joel*, who was twice married, but left no children.
- ii. Cimene, b. Oct. 19, 1789; m. 1812, Oliver Hall. 8 children.
- iii. (Capt.) Rufus, b. Feb. 24, 1791; d. Sutton, Mass., May 2, 1823; m. Dec. 13, 1819, Hannah Hall. Ch.: (1) *Mary*, b. Sept. 18, 1820. (2) and (3) *Harriet* and *Hannah* (twins), b. Nov. 28, 1821. (4) *Rufus*, b. Nov. 24, 1823; m. Sarah Ward and had six sons and five daughters.
- iv. Jonathan, b. April 4, 1794; d. Sept. 28, 1844.
- v. Sally, b. Feb. 20, 1796; d. suddenly at Paxton, Mass., 1834; m. James Willard.
- vi. Aaron, b. Jan. 11, 1803.
- vii. Newman, b. Jan. 18, 1810.

613. JAMES⁵ CARTER (*James*⁴) b. Sudbury, Mass., Sept. 6, 1760; d. May 28, 1844; m. Aug. 29, 1784, Olive Davis, b. 1761, d. March 16, 1834, ae 73.

Children :

- i. Olive,⁶ b. Nov. 27, 1781.
- 615. ii. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 26, 1785.
- iii. Anna, b. Nov. 3, 1786.
- iv. Rachel, b. Jan. 11, 1791.
- v. Sarah Hapgrove, b. Oct. 16, 1794.
- vi. Lydia, b. Oct. 10, 1799.

SIXTH GENERATION.

615. ELIZABETH⁶ CARTER (*James*⁵) b. Oct. 26, 1785; d. April 29, 1877; m. April 4, 1808, Antipas Newton of Westboro, Mass., son of ———.

Children (Newton) :

- i. James Carter,⁷ b. Jan. 17, 1810; m. Jane Hurd.
- ii. Elizabeth Carter, b. Sept. 5, 1811; d. June 8, 1893.
- iii. Mary Ann, b. Feb. 15, 1813; m. Samuel Wiswall.
- iv. Sarah, b. May 25, 1814; m. Erasmus Day.
- v. Harriet, b. Jan. 30, 1816; m. Augustus Makepeace.
- vi. Antipas, b. Nov. 17, 1817; d. Oct. 7, 1897.
- vii. Caroline, b. Nov. 22, 1819; d. May 11, 182
- viii. Stephen, b. Nov. 12, 1821.
- ix. Susan E., b. June 13, 1824; m. Isaac Jones.
- x. Isaac, b. Jan. 15, 1826.
- xi. John F., b. Jan. 15, 1829. Res. Roxbury, Mass. (1906).

DESCENDANTS OF

DANIEL³ CARTER (Thomas,² Rev. Thomas¹)

THIRD GENERATION.

625. DANIEL³ CARTER (*Thomas*,² *Rev. Thomas*¹) b. Woburn, Mass., Aug. 10, 1691; d. Weston, Mass., March 16, 1754; m. Woburn, Jan. 1, 1716, Sarah Center.

Daniel Carter and his wife, Sarah, united with the church in Weston, April 21, 1728, and on May 5, following, their children, Sarah, Daniel, Mary and Nathan were baptized. April 26, 1730, their daughter, Esther, was baptized, "about 8 days old."

The son, Daniel Carter, with other "young persons," unites with the church ("own's ye covenant") June, 1741. Esther does the same in 1748.

His will, dated March 14, 1749, was proved June 17, 1754, and mentions wife Sarah and the five children given below.

In 1744, the pastor, Rev. William Williams, writes after the name of Daniel Carter, "removed." No further explanation is given, and no further trace of Daniel or his descendants in the male line than here given, has been found, although undoubtedly there were others.

Children, i and ii b. Woburn, others Weston :

- 630. i. Sarah,⁴ b. July 23, 1717.
- ii. Daniel, b. Feb. 25, 1719; d. ———; m. Weston, April 7, 1747, Mary Pierce, b. April 13, 1729; d. ———, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hewes) Pierce (or Peirce). Ch., b. Weston: (1) *Daniel*, b. Oct. 14, 1748. (2) *Ezra*, b. Sept. 10, 1750.
- 631. iii. Mary, b. March 9, 1725/6.

- iv. Nathan, b. Jan. 20, 1728; d. ———; m. Weston, April 16 (26), 1754, Mercy Binney, dau. of Dr. John and Hannah (——) Binney of Weston. Child: *Daniel*, b. Weston, Dec. 8, 1754. Nathan Carter owned the covenant, March 9, 1755.
- 632. v. Esther, b. April 19, 1730.

630. SARAH⁴ CARTER (*Daniel*³) b. Weston, Mass., July 23, 1717; d. ———; m. Weston, Mass., Oct. 23, 1735, Josiah Parkhurst, b. Weston, Feb. 9, 1707, d. ———, son of Dea. John and Abigail (Morse) Parkhurst of Weston, and great-grandson of George¹ Parkhurst, who is thought to be the father of Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas¹ Carter. The line is Josiah,⁵ Dea. John,⁴ John,³ George,² George.¹ Sarah Carter "owned ye covenant," Oct. 13, 1734.

Children (Parkhurst), b. Weston, Mass.:

- i. Josiah, b. March 8, 1736/7; m. June 1, 1758, Elizabeth Bigelow. He removed from Weston to Framingham, and later to Marlboro, N. H., where he died in 1832, æ 95. They had 11 children, all of whom married.
- ii. Nathan, b. Nov. 2, 1738; m. (1) Feb. 9, 1764, Elizabeth Shepherd. He m. (2) March 21, 1765, Mary Eames of Framingham. In March, 1769, he moved with wife and child Elizabeth, to Framingham.
- iii. Mary, b. March 3, 1743; d. in childbirth, June 18, 1773, leaving four children; m. March 21, 1764, Samuel Fiske of Weston, b. July 9, 1742, son of Nathan and Mary (Fiske) Fiske. He m. (2) Abigail Murdock of Newton.
- iv. Sarah, b. Sept. 21, 1747; m. April 15, 1770, Isaac Flagg, b. June 14, 1749, son of Adonijah and Mary (Corey) Flagg. 8 ch.
- v. Amos, b. April 2, 1756.
- vi. Lydia, b. May 10, 1758.

"There was probably previous relationship between the two families, for in a deed given March 10, 1714, by John Parkhurst to his son John (the father of Josiah) he speaks of thirty acres of land 'formerly belonging to my brother-in-law, Mr. Carter of Woburn.' This may refer to a portion of the lot 57, containing 92 acres, which was set off to Thomas Carter of Watertown (afterwards Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn) in the division of Weston

farm lands made in 1642. There seems to be no record of sale or gift of this land."

631. MARY⁴ CARTER (*Daniel*³) b. Weston, Mass., March 9, 1725/6; d. July 14, 1802, ae 78; m. Weston, June 2, 1748, Jeremiah Whittemore, b. Concord, Mass., Aug. 16, 1723, d. Spencer, Mass., May 14, 1803, ae 78, son of Jeremiah and Patience (Reed) Whittemore.

In 1760 he purchased 200 acres of land in Spencer, and fitted up a large mansion for a tavern.

Children (Whittemore), b. i-v, Weston, vii-ix, Spencer, Mass.:

- i. Asa,⁵ b. Nov. 10, 1749; m. March 2, 1775, Lucy Muzzy.
- ii. Amos, b. May, 1751; d. Sept., 1751.
- iii. Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1752; m. Oct. 26, 1779, Nathan Wright.
- iv. Reuben, b. April 29, 1754; m. March 2, 1779, Abigail Watson.
- v. Tamar, b. June 8, 1756; m. Robert Watson.
- vi. Sibil, b. June 17, 1758; m. Reuben Underwood.
- vii. Aaron, b. March 1, 1762.
- viii. Esther, b. Dec. 28, 1764.
- ix. Jeremiah, b. Feb. 21, 1766; m. Spencer, Mass., Feb. 21, 1792, Polly Washburn of Paxton.
- x. Sarah, b. March 16, 1768; m. May 9, 1789, Ebenezer Kingsbury.

632. ESTHER⁴ CARTER (*Daniel*³) b. Weston, Mass., April 19, 1730; d. June 3, 1771; m. Weston, April 25, 1751, Thomas Rand, b. Weston, Oct. 3, 1727; d. March 23, 1805, ae 78, son of Benjamin and Abigail (——) Rand. He m. (2) April 21, 1772, Elizabeth Estabrook, who d. Oct. 4, 1815, ae 81.

Children (Rand) by first wife, b. Weston, Mass.:

- i. Sarah,⁵ b. July 29, 1752.
- ii. Benjamin, b. May 22, 1754; m. 1781, Sally Ayres of Needham.
- iii. Daniel, b. Feb. 23, 1756.
- iv. Thomas, b. March 4, 1758; m. May 6, 1785, Anna Stratton.
- v. Esther, b. May 22, 1760; m. June 15, 1780, John Dean.
- vi. Jonathan, b. Nov. 6, 1761.
- vii. John, b. Sept. 25, 1765.
- viii. Nathan, b. Feb. 23, 1767.
- ix. Elisha, } Twins, { b. Dec. 23, 1770; d. March 18, 1771.
- x. Elijah, } { b. Dec. 23, 1770; d. March 13, 1771.

DESCENDANTS OF

EBENEZER³ CARTER (Thomas,² Rev. Thomas¹)

THIRD GENERATION.

640. EBENEZER³ CARTER (*Thomas², Rev. Thomas¹*) b. Woburn, Mass., Sept. 24, 1695; d. Wilmington, Mass., March 1, 1746; m. Woburn, April 15, 1719, Lydia Butter or Butters, b. Woburn, June 11, 1695, d. Wilmington, Feb. 14, 1774, in 79th year, dau. of William and Rebecca (——) Butters.

Children, b. i-vi, Woburn, vii-xi, Wilmington, Mass.:

- | | | |
|------|------------------------|---|
| i. | Ebenezer, ⁴ | b. May 25, 1720; d. March 21, 1753, in 33d year, Wilmington. |
| ii. | Lydia, | <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle;">}</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">Twins,</div> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> </div> |
| iii. | Abigail, | |
| | | <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> b. Jan. 4, 1722; d. before 1747;
 m. June 9, 1743, Zebediah Buck.
 Child (Buck): <i>Lydia</i>, b. May 5,
 1744.
 b. Jan. 4, 1722; d. June 7, 1738,
 ae 16 years, 5 months. </div> </div> |
| 642. | iv. | Ezra, b. May 2, 1723. |
| 643. | v. | William, b. April 28, 1725. |
| 644. | vi. | Nathan, b. Jan. 2, 1728. |
| | vii. | Rebecca, b. June 10, 1730; d. Aug. 2, 1792, ae 62; m. March 9, 1756, John Flagg. Ch: <i>John</i> , b. April 19, 1762. Perhaps <i>Rebecca</i> . |
| 646. | viii. | James, b. July 14, 1733. |
| | ix. | Mary, b. July 27, 1735; d. Sept. 26, 1738, ae 3 years, 3 months. |

FOURTH GENERATION.

642. EZRA⁴ CARTER (*Ebenezer³*) b. Woburn, May 2, 1723; d. Wilmington, Mass., 1771; m. Wilmington, Sept. 5, 1745, Lydia Jenkins, b. ———.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

650. i. Ezra,⁵ b. Feb. 26, 1745/6.
 ii. Benjamin, b. Jan. 11, 1747/8; d. soon.
651. iii. Joel, b. April 28 (May 9), 1749.
 iv. Joseph, }
 v. William, } Twins, b. June 24, 1753.
- vi. Lydia, b. Sept. 21, 1755; d. May 12, 1849, ae 94; m. March 20, 1783, Joseph Butters, son of Samuel and Keziah (Dana) Butters. Ch.: (1) *Lydia*. (2) *Joseph*, m. Asenath Carter (661-v). (3) *Samuel*.
- vii. Benjamin, b. Dec. 21, 1759.
- viii. James, b. Nov. 28, 1761.
658. ix. John, b. June 23, 1763.
659. x. Moses, b. July 27, 1767.

643. WILLIAM⁴ CARTER (*Ebenezer*³) b. Woburn, Mass., April 28, 1725; d. there Sept. 15, 1790, ae 65; m. Wilmington, Feb. 7, 1754, Abigail Butters, b. Wilmington, Nov. 27, 1734, d. there March 31, 1798, dau. of William and Abigail Butters.

Children, b. Woburn, Mass. :

660. i. William,⁵ b. Sept. 11, 1754.
 ii. Benjamin, b. May 29, 1756.
661. iii. Jonas, b. April 17, 1758.
 iv. David, b. May 20, 1761.
 v. Jonathan, b. Nov. 2, 1763.
 vi. Joshua, b. Sept. 22, 1765.
 viii. Abigail, b. July 2, 1769.

644. NATHAN⁴ CARTER (*Ebenezer*³) b. Woburn, Mass., Jan. 2, 1727/8; d. Wilmington, Mass., July 21, 1807, in 80th year; m. Wilmington, Jan. 23, 1752, Martha Jones, b. Wilmington, Aug. 13, 1727, d. there Nov. 3, 1812, ae 84, dau. of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Russell) Jones.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Martha,⁵ b. Nov. 27, 1752; m. Wilmington, Dec. 12, 1776, Joel Jenkins of Andover.
670. ii. Nathan, b. Nov. 15, 1753.
 iii. Mary, b. April 22, 1756; m. Wilmington, Dec. 9, 1779, Joseph Holt Jr. of Reading.
671. iv. Jonathan, b. July 31, 1757.
 v. Timothy, b. Sept. 19, 1759, d. March 21, 1760, ae 6 mos.
- vi. Abigail, b. 1761; d. Feb. 15, 1762, ae 1 year.
672. vii. Timothy, b. June 27, 1762.

646. JAMES⁴ CARTER (*Ebenezer*³) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 14, 1733; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 18, 1755, Margeret Jaquith, b. ———.

Child, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

James,⁵ b. June 8, 1757.

FIFTH GENERATION.

650. EZRA⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Wilmington, Mass., Feb. 26, 1745/6; d. there Feb. 11, 1827, ae 82; m. Hannah ———.

Children:

- 673. i. Ezra,⁶ b. May 26, 1774.
- ii. Hannah, } Twins, b. Aug. 8, 1776.
- iii. Mary, }
- iv. Sarah, b. Oct. 2, 1778.
- v. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 17, 1780.
- vi. Abigail, b. May 4, 1782.
- vii. Phebe, b. April 13, 1784; d. Fitchburg, Mass., Feb. 12 1866, ae 81 years, 10 months; m. at Wilmington, Mass., Oct. 12, 1809, Jesse Butters, b. Sept. 9, 1783; d. Feb. 25, 1829, in snow storm, Jaffrey, N. H., son of Lieut. Jesse and Rebecca (——) Butters. 13 children, all b. in Jaffrey, N. H. (11 according to Butters Gen.)
- viii. Eusebia, b. June 13, 1786.
- ix. Isaac, b. Nov. 5, 1789; d. March 9, 1844, ae 55.

651. JOEL⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Wilmington, Mass., April 28 (May 9), 1749; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 26, 1771, Sarah Jenkins, b. Wilmington, April 10, 1753, d. ———, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Barron) Jenkins.

Children:

- i. Joel,⁶ b. April 7, 1774; m. Wilmington, April 28, 1796, Betsey Ames, d. Woburn, Sept. 22, 1850, ae 76.
- ii. Sarah, b. May 17, 1776.
- iii. Lydia, b. July 5, 1778.
- iv. Dolly, b. Jan. 9, 1781; m. Wilmington, Feb. 11, 1802, Joseph Mansfield of Danvers.
- v. Joseph, b. Jan. 25, 1783.
- vi. Hannah, b. April 22, 1785.
- 675. vii. William, b. April 18, 1787.
- viii. Rebecca, b. May 14, 1789.
- 676. ix. Amaziah, b. Feb. 13, 1792.
- x. Mary, b. April 20, 1796.
- xi. James, b. Dec. 15, 1797.

658. JOHN⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Wilmington, Mass., June 23, 1763; d. there June 19, 1849, ae 86 yrs. 1 m. 11 days; m. Wilmington, Mass., June 2, 1791, Sarah Ruggles of Billerica, b. ———.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Sally,⁶ b. Feb. 7, 1795.
- ii. Lucy, b. Feb. 2, 1797.
- iii. Betsey, b. March 8, 1800.
- iv. Patty, b. April 5, 1803.

659. MOSES⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 27, 1767; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 31, 1795, Anna Ruggles.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Moses,⁶ b. Nov. 19, 1797.
- ii. John, b. Oct. 1, 1799.
- iii. Samuel, b. Dec. 27, 1803.
- iv. Joshua, b. Aug. 16, 1807.

660. WILLIAM⁵ CARTER (*William*⁴) b. Woburn, Mass., Sept. 11, 1754; d. ———; m. June 13, 1776, Lydia Buck of Wilmington, b. June 30, 1755, d. Woburn, Feb. 15, 1793, ae 37, dau. of Zebediah and Mary (Butters) Buck.

Children, b. Woburn, Mass.:

- i. Lydia,⁶ b. Dec. 1, 1778.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. April 8, 1780.
- iii. Molly, b. June 17, 1782.
677. iv. William, b. July 16, 1784.
- v. Hitty, b. Feb. 28, 1787.

661. JONAS⁵ CARTER (*William*⁴) b. Woburn, Mass., April 17, 1758; m. May 27, 1779, Phebe (Butters) Carter of Wilmington. (m. May 27, 1779, Lydia Carter. Butters Gen.)

Children, b. Woburn, Mass.:

- i. Jonas,⁶ b. June 15, 1780; m. Feb. 5, 1807, Abigail Jaquith of Wilmington.
- ii. Phebe, b. May 20, 1783; m. Burlington, Mass., Nathaniel Cutler 3d.
- iii. Martha, b. July 18, 1785; m. Burlington, June 15, 1806, John Cutler Meriam.
- iv. Rebecca, b. July 29, 1789; m. Burlington, July 1, 1810, Sylvanus Wood.
- v. Asenath, b. 1793; d. Oct. 10, 1818, ae 25; m. May 28, 1812, Joseph Butters, son of Joseph and Lydia

(Carter) Butters (642-vi). Ch. (Butters): (1) *Joseph*, b. Oct. 29, 1814. (2) *Dau.*, b. Sept. 30, 1818; d. Oct. 12, 1818, ae 13 days. Mother and child were buried in one coffin.

670. NATHAN⁵ CARTER (*Nathan*⁴) b. Wilmington, Mass., Nov. 15, 1753; d. 1835; m. Wilmington, May 11, 1773, Beulah Butters, b. Wilmington, Sept. 2, 1755, d. ———, dau. of Dea. Reuben and Rachel (Thompson) Butters.

"They had fourteen children, of whom five were born blind."
(Dr. C. W. Carter, Aledo, Ill.)

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Beulah,⁶ b. Nov. 22, 1774.
- ii. Louise, b. Sept. 11, 1775.
- iii. Anna, b. Aug. 11, 1777.
- iv. Cyrus, b. July 4, 1779.
- 680. v. Sewell, b. Nov. 12, 1781.
- vi. Oliver, b. Sept. 11, 1783; d. Dec. 5, 1834, ae 51; m. Wilmington, Jan. 26, 1808, Betsey Gardner, dau. of Henry and Martha (Cutler) Gardner of Charlestown.
- 681. vii. Simeon, b. May 7, 1785.
- viii. Patty, b. June 30, 1787.
- ix. Naomi Kendall, b. July 19, 1789; m. Dec. 1, 1808, Benjamin Jenkins of Andover.
- x. Billings, b. April 8, 1792.
- xi. Willard, b. June 29, 1793.
- xii. Lucretia Flagg, b. March 23, 1796.
- xiii. Rhoda, b. Sept. 21, 1797.

671. JONATHAN⁵ CARTER (*Nathan*⁴) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 31, 1757; d. there Aug. 18, 1822, ae 65; m. Wilmington, Dec. 13, 1781 (Nov. 27, 1781), Lydia Gowing, b. Wilmington, Nov. 28, 1762, d. Woburn, Mass., Jan. 1, 1844, ae 81 yrs. 1 m. 4 d., dau. of John and Lydia (Rich) Gowing, and sister of Rachel Gowing, who m. Timothy Carter (672).

Children, b. in Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Jonathan,⁶ b. Jan. 31, 1783; d. Balston, N. Y.
- 682. ii. Henry, b. Jan. 8, 1785.
- 683. iii. Abiel, b. Jan. 8, 1788.
- 684. iv. Rich, } Twins, b. July 7, 1791.
- 685. v. Richard, }
- 686. vi. Eldad, b. Oct. 9, 1793.
- vii. Lydia, b. Oct. 30, 1795.

687. viii. Charles, b. July 24, 1797.
 ix. Lydia, b. June 14, 1801; d. Dracut, Mass.
 688. x. Elbridge, b. Jan. 30, 1805; d. Oct. 16, 1850.
 xi. Lavinia, b. April 9, 1807. (Gonic, N. H.)

672. TIMOTHY⁵ CARTER (*Nathan*⁴) b. Wilmington, Mass., June 27, 1762; d. there July 29, 1834, æ 72; m. March 22, 1787, Wilmington, Rachel Gowing, b. Wilmington, Nov. 1, 1767, d. there Feb. 26, 1847, æ 79 yrs., 4 mos., 25 days, dau. of John and Lydia (Rich) Gowing, and sister of Lydia Gowing, who m. Jonathan Carter (671).

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

689. i. Timothy,⁶ b. Oct. 21, 1787.
 ii. George, b. July 29, 1789.
 iii. Ruel, b. June 17, 1791; m. April 3, 1817, Mary Pearson.
 iv. Rachel, b. July 21, 1793; m. May 8, 1815, John Parker. 2 ch., b. Wilmington.
 v. Francis, b. July 22, 1795.
 vi. Lydia, b. May 4, 1798.
 vii. Clarissa, b. July 3, 1800; m. May 30, 1821, Jacob Shed of Tewksbury.
 viii. Abner, b. Nov. 18, 1802; d. Wilmington, Oct. 14, 1839, æ 37.
 ix. Lucinda, b. April 18, 1810.

673. EZRA⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Wilmington, Mass., May 26, 1774; d. ———; m. Wilmington, Dec. 1, 1803, Anna Jaquith, b. Feb. 21, 1779, dau. of Nathan and Anna (Crosby) Jaquith.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Jeremiah,⁶ b. June 10, 1805.
 ii. Anna, b. July 17, 1807.

SIXTH GENERATION.

675. WILLIAM⁶ CARTER (*Joel*⁵) b. April 18, 1787; d. Lebanon, N. H., Nov. 11, 1875; m. (1) Stoddard, N. H., March 8, 1813, Jane Scott, b. Stoddard, N. H., March 9, 1791, d. May 1, 1818, dau. of David and Isabel (Moore) Scott, and sister of Margaret Scott, who m. Amaziah Carter (676). He m. (2) Dec. 31, 1818, Persis Wood, b. July 31, 1791, d. May 29, 1866.

"He probably lived a short time in New Ipswich, N. H.; later settled in Stoddard, N. H., and later still lived in Chelsea, Vt., Warner and Lebanon, N. H., where he died." (Ezra S. Stearns.)

Child by first wife :

690. i. William,⁷ b. Feb. 11, 1816.

Children by second wife :

691. ii. Henry Wood, b. March 11, 1822.
 iii. Mary Ann, b. April 8, 1827, Bradford, N. H. ; d. Sept. 6, 1894 ; m. Feb. 23, 1853, T. W. Wyman.
 692. iv. James Hervey, b. June 18, 1831.

676. AMAZIAH⁶ CARTER (*Joel*⁵) b. Feb. 13, 1792 ; d. Concord, N. H., June 7, 1866 ; m. (1) Stoddard, N. H., Dec. 24, 1815, Peggy (Margaret) Scott, b. Stoddard, April 9, 1793, d. Keene, N. H., Nov. 12, 1821, dau. of David and Isabel (Moore) Scott, and sister of Jane Scott, who m. William Carter, brother of the above. He m. (2) Susan Dodge of Haverhill, Mass., b. ——— ; she d. Concord, N. H., Dec. 5, 1866.

Res. New Ipswich, Stoddard, Keene, and many years at Concord, N. H., where he died.

Children :

- i. A daughter,⁷ d. ae 4 yrs., Keene, N. H., Aug. 28, 1821.
 ii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1835 ; m. Nov. 11, 1853, Dustin W. Waldron, for many years baggage agent of the North (N. H.) R. R. He d. at Concord, Aug. 10, 1898. (She is supposed to be living, 1909.)

677. WILLIAM⁶ CARTER (*William*⁵) b. Woburn, Mass., July 16, 1784 ; d. ——— ; m. Burlington, Mass., July 2, 1809, Mary Marion, b. July 20, 1786, dau. of Isaac and Mary (Cutler) Marion of Burlington.

Child :

William,⁷ b. ——— ; d. June 1, 1884 ; m. 1842, Susan H. Butters, b. ———, d. Aug. 15, 1870, dau. of Daniel and Susan (Goodwin) Butters. Ch. : (1) *Henry*, b. Dec. 2, 1843. (2) *George*, b. 1845. (3) *Eliza A.*, b. Sept. 7, 1847. (4) *Susan E.*, b. Feb. 19, 1849. (5) *Walter D.*, b. 1853. (6) *Ella L.*, b. 1857. (7) *Charles E.*, b. 1860. (8) *Sarah E.*, b. July 6, 1864. (Butters Gen., pp. 193-4.)

680. SEWELL⁶ CARTER (*Nathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., Nov. 12, 1781 ; d. ——— ; m. Wilmington, Nov. 27, 1806, Louisa Jaques, b. June 23, 1786, dau. of Samuel and Ruth (Wyman) Jaques.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Charles Sewell,⁷ b. Sept. 13, 1807.
- ii. Louisa Henrietta, b. Sept. 21, 1809.
- iii. Augustus Henry, b. Aug. 18, 1811.
- iv. Rosamond Clifford, b. July 23, 1813.
- v. Adolphus Jaquith, b. Jan. 3, 1816.
- vi. Adeline Jane, b. Nov. 30, 1818.
- vii. Martha Carnes, b. Jan. 9, 1821.
- viii. William Wallace, b. Aug. 11, 1823.

681. SIMEON⁶ CARTER (*Nathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., May 7, 1785 ; d. Amherst, N. H., June 8, 1856 ; m. Nov. 11, 1821, Esther Eames, b. Wilmington, April 8, 1798, d. Stoneham, Mass., Dec. 17, 1868, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Cornell) Eames.

Res. Wilmington, Mass., until 1836 (?) ; Amherst, N. H., from 1836.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass., except vii and viii, b. Amherst, N. H. :

- i. Cynthia⁷, b. Aug. 23, 1822 ; m. June 16, 1842, Cyrus C. Low.
- ii. Simeon, b. Nov. 3, 1824.
- iii. Catherine, b. April 23, 1826 ; d. Feb. 8, 1892, Winchester, N. H.
- iv. Electa, b. March 2, 1828 ; d. Sept. 4, 1833, Amherst, N. H.
- v. Ozra, b. June 29, 1830.
693. vi. Willard, b. April 2, 1833.
- vii. Harlan Page, } { b. June 6, 1836 ; d. March 17, 1840, Amherst, N. H.
- viii. Henry Gowing, } Twins { b. June 6, 1836 ; d. July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss. (Killed in battle.)
- ix. Harriet, b. June 22, 1840 ; m. Sept. 17, 1859, John B. Heath of Stoneham, Mass.

682. HENRY⁶ CARTER (*Jonathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., Jan. 8, 1785 ; d. there March 18, 1861, ae 76 ; m. Hannah Lewis.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Cyrus Lewis,⁷ b. Nov. 15, 1811 ; d. Wilmington, Sept. 4, 1882, ae 70 yrs. 10 mos.
- ii. William Henry, b. Aug. 11, 1813.
- iii. Horatio Appleton, b. July 19, 1815.
- iv. Charles Humphry, b. June 28, 1817.
- v. Hannah Lewis, b. Aug. 7, 1819.

- vi. Mary Davis, b. Jan. 18, 1822.
- vii. Jonathan Dexter, b. Feb. 14, 1824.
- viii. Rebecca Lincoln, b. April 7, 1826.
- ix. Asa Warren, b. Oct. 12, 1828.
- x. John Orne, b. Dec., 1830.
- xi. Harriet Henschman, b. Aug. 24, 1835.

683. ABIEL⁶ CARTER (*Jonathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., Jan. 8, 1788; d. there Oct. 19, 1854, ae 66; m. Dec. 16, 1810, Phebe Morrill, b. July 11, 1791, dau. of Nathaniel and Hannah (Jaquith) Morrill.

Children :

- i. Abiel Gowing,⁷ b. Oct. 28, 1811; d. Wilmington, Feb. 18, 1873, ae 61 yrs. 4 mos.
- ii. Phebe Morrill, b. Aug. 27, 1815.
- iii. Jane, b. May 4, 1818; m. Nov. 23, 1842, Thomas Upton of Reading.
- iv. Ellen, b. March 23, 1820.
- v. Otis, b. June 19, 1825; d. Wilmington, Nov. 16, 1896, ae 71 yrs. 4 mos. 27 days; m. Abby Ann Pratt, d. Feb. 11, 1891, ae 68 yrs. 1 mo. 24 days. 6 ch.

684. RICH⁶ CARTER (*Jonathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 7, 1791; d. Wilmington, March 20, 1883; ae 91 yrs. 8 mos. 13 days; m. April 21, 1816, Elizabeth Walker, b. Duxbury, Mass., Feb. 23, 1796; d. Wilmington, Mass., Dec. 21, 1871, dau. of Samuel and Judith (Kendall) Walker.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Percival,⁷ b. June 29, 1817; d. April 10, 1851, ae 33.
- ii. Judith Don, b. Dec. 21, 1822 (living 1908); m. July 1, 1852, William H. Carter of Lawrence.
- iii. Rich Everett, b. Feb. 7, 1826; d. June 1, 1865.

685. RICHARD⁶ CARTER (*Jonathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 7, 1791; d. Andover, Mass., Aug. 20, 1845; m. Wilmington, Dec. 13, 1814, Abigail Buck, b. Wilmington, Sept. 9, 1795; d. Andover, Jan. 4, 1863, dau. of Reuben and Esther (Hamden) Buck.

Baker in Wilmington; farmer in Andover.

Children, b. i, Wilmington, the others Andover, Mass. :

- i. Richard Brooks,⁷ b. June 20, 1816; d. June 20, 1887, Everett, Mass.
- ii. Gilbert, b. Jan. 12, 1818; d. March 17, 1827, Andover.

- iii. Justin, b. April 29, 1820; d. Dec. 10, 1892, Andover.
- iv. Edwin, b. Jan. 29, 1822; d. Feb. 3, 1823, Andover.
- v. Abigail Buck, b. June 9, 1824; d. April 26, 1875, Andover.
- vi. Sophia Blanchard, b. June 12, 1826; d. Oct. 11, 1888, Andover.
- vii. Edward, b. Oct. 29, 1829; d. Aug. 30, 1881, Andover.
- viii. Henry Jacques, b. May 31, 1833; d. July 11, 1839, Andover.
- ix. William Rich, b. July 15, 1836; d. July 15, 1896, Hyde Park, Mass.
- x. Emily, b. Aug. 6, 1838.
- xi. Albert Alonzo, b. Oct. 23, 1840; d. Aug. 22, 1866, Boston, Mass.

686. ELDAD⁶ CARTER (*Jonathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1793; d. there, Jan. 3, 1855, ae 61; m. Wilmington, Mass., Dec. 3, 1818, Olive Thompson, b. 1795, d. Wilmington, Nov. 1, 1854, ae 59.

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass.:

- i. Olive,⁷ b. Dec. 31, 1819; d. Sept. 8, 1822.
- ii. Edwin, b. May 18, 1822.
- iii. Olive Thompson, b. June 26, 1825; m. Dec. 21, 1848, Jonathan Brown of Tewksbury.
- iv. Lydia, b. March 24, 1832.

687. CHARLES⁶ CARTER (*Jonathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., July 24, 1797; d. Woburn, Mass., Feb. 26, 1877, ae 79 yrs. 7 mos.; m. (1) Eunice Weston of Reading, Mass., d. Woburn, April 6, 1840, ae 37; m. (2) Mrs. Catherine T. Tidd of Woburn, March 31, 1841.

Children, b. Woburn, Mass.:

- i. Eunice (W.),⁷ b. Feb. 19, 1824; m. Boston, Mass., June 1, 1847, Jonathan Thompson of Boston, Mass.
- ii. Lydia Ann, b. May, 1827; d. Feb. 22, 1829, ae 1 yr. 9 mos.
- iii. Charles Henry, b. Jan. 7, 1831.
- iv. Albert, b. Feb. 21, 1833; m. Dec. 31, 1864, Mary L. Clark of Henniker, N. H.
- v. James Otis, b. Feb. 21, 1835.
- vi. James O.,

}	Twins,	{	b. Oct. 29, 1837; m. April 7, 1865, Elizabeth R. (Lizzie) Orcutt of Willington.
			b. Oct. 29, 1837.
- vii. Lavinia M.,

}	Twins,	{	b. Oct. 29, 1837.

688. ELBRIDGE⁶ CARTER (*Jonathan*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., Jan. 30, 1805 ; d. there, Oct. 16, 1850, ae 48 ; m. Wilmington, April 17, 1828, Roxann Nichols. (Wilmington Records.)

Children :

- i. Edward A.⁷, b. March 9, 1829.
- ii. Elbridge Brewster, b. Oct. 11, 1830.
- iii. Roxann Nichols, b. Sept. 3, 1832 ; m. July 14, 1853, Walter H. Blanchard.
- iv. Milton Badger, b. Sept. 5, 1835 ; d. Jan. 19, 1851.
- v. Mary Davis, b. Aug. 23, 1840.
- vi. Elizabeth Ann, b. Nov. 15, 1841.

689. TIMOTHY⁶ CARTER (*Timothy*⁵) b. Wilmington, Mass., Oct. 21, 1787 ; d. ——— ; m. Wilmington, Dec. 7, 1816, Sabra Jaques, b. March 7, 1789, d. Wilmington, May 8, 1881, ae 92 yrs. 2 mos. 1 d., dau. of Samuel Jr. and Ruth (Wyman) Jaques, and sister of Louisa Jaques, who m. Sewell Carter (680).

Children, b. Wilmington, Mass. :

- i. Timothy,⁷ b. Sept. 15, 1817 ; d. Wilmington, Sept. 11, 1881, ae 63 yrs. 11 mos. 26 ds.
- ii. Sabra, b. Jan. 11, 1821 ; d. Wilmington, Oct. 14, 1893, ae 72 yrs. 7 mos. 1 d. (Wilmington Records.)

SEVENTH GENERATION.

690. WILLIAM⁷ CARTER (*William*⁶) b. Warner, N. H., Feb. 11, 1816 ; d. May 8, 1851, ae 35 ; m. Jan. 8, 1840, Hannah Badger, dau. of Elliot and ———, and granddaughter of Benjamin Badger of Warner, N. H.

Merchant and Postmaster, Warner, N. H., and was for a short time a partner in business of Hon. George A. Pillsbury, later of the Pillsbury Flour Company of Minneapolis, Minn.

Children, b. Warner, N. H. :

- i. William Scott,⁸ b. Sept. 28, 1842 ; m. Lebanon, N. H., Aug. 20, 1868, Theodora Bugbee, b. Laconia, N. H., Jan. 4, 1847, dau. of Orrin and Mary Ann (Robbins) Bugbee. Manufacturer ; F. & A. M. ; Chapter, Commandery, Shriner ; Representative ; State Senator ; G. A. R. Res. Lebanon, N. H., since 1865. No children.
- ii. Henry, b. Dec. 28, 1847 ; d. March 6, 1860.

691. HENRY WOOD⁷ CARTER (*William*⁶) b. Concord, N. H., March 11, 1822; d. ———; m. (1) Caroline Leavitt,⁵ b. Oct. 31, 1823, d. Nov. 27, 1846; m. (2) Chelsea, Vt., Julia Wilson, b. Sept. 24, 1828, d. Feb. 26, 1859; m. (3) Chelsea, Vt., Aug. 7, 1859, Marion A. Rice, b. April 13, 1839, d. March 7, 1892.

Children:

- i. Henrietta,⁸ b. May 21, 1845, Amherst, N. H.; d. Lebanon, N. H., July 24, 1875; m. Arthur Hall.
- ii. Augustus, b. Feb. 11, 1862; m. Aug. 3, 1886, Mary Jackson.
- iii. Fred G., b. Aug. 9, 1866, Lebanon, N. H.; m. May 6, 1892, Sadie Sargent (?). He d. May 16, 1902.

692. JAMES HERVEY⁷ CARTER (*William*⁶) b. Warner, N. H., June 18, 1831; m. Ascutneyville, N. H., March 20, 1855, Clara Colston, b. Woodstock, Vt., Sept. 19, 1834, dau. of William Jr. and Clarissa Pomroy (Cutting) Colston.

Wholesale traveling merchant for 30 years; ran a six-horse team of extra fine stock of horses; also in coaching and hacking business in Boston; dealer in extra nice pairs of horses.

Children:

- i. James Edward,⁸ b. Aug. 6, 1862, Ascutneyville, N. H.
- ii. George Albert, b. Dec. 27, 1865, Lebanon, N. H., d. Feb. 14, 1906, Roxbury, Mass.

693. WILLARD⁷ CARTER (*Simeon*⁶) b. Wilmington, Mass., April 2, 1833; m. Perryton, Ill., Jan. 31, 1867, Emily Jane Whitlock, b. Muncy, Penn., July 4, 1844, dau. of John and Ellen Jane (Burrows) Whitlock.

Res. Amherst, N. H., until March, 1854. Settled in Rice Co., Minn., August, 1854. Removed to Aledo, Ill., August, 1868.

Children, b. i, Rice Co., Minn., the others Aledo, Ill.

- 694.
- i. Charles Willard,⁸ b. March 27, 1868.
 - ii. Ozra, b. May 21, 1870.
 - iii. Edith Helen, b. July 17, 1872.
 - iv. Ralph, b. July 4, 1875; d. Feb. 5, 1877, Aledo.
 - v. Ida May, b. Feb. 4, 1878.
 - vi. Stanley, b. Oct. 26, 1880.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

694. CHARLES WILLARD^s CARTER (*Willard*⁷) b. Fairibault, Minn., March 27, 1868; m. Geneva, Ill., Jan. 12, 1898, Mary Estelle Mann, b. St. Charles, Ill., Dec. 29, 1871, dau. of Charles Eben and Sarah (Landon) Mann.

Physician; F. & A. M. Res. Aledo, Ill. (1897.)

Child:

Charles Willard,⁹ b. Feb. 8, 1899, Aledo, Ill.

DESCENDANTS OF

EZRA³ CARTER (Thomas,² Rev. Thomas¹)

THIRD GENERATION.

700. EZRA³ CARTER (*Thomas,² Rev. Thomas¹*) b. Woburn, Mass., June 22, 1701; d. Marlborough, Ct., July 19, 1774, in 73d year of his age (T. S.); m. Middletown, Ct., June 24, 1724, Jerusha White, b. Middletown, July 27, 1703, d. May 9, 1781, in 77th year of her age (T. S.), dau. of Joseph and Mary (Mould) White.

In the Middletown Land Records Ezra Carter is described as of Middletown in October, 1725, and from the fact that he married there in 1724, it is probable that he had been a resident for some time previously. In an agreement dated as above, 1725, he rented from Thomas Miller Jr., for ten years, a home lot, etc., with grist mill. Miller agrees to "teach and learn said Carter his art of Milling, that is to make and grind meal well & to manage a mill, etc."; and also "to teach said Carter the art of turned wooden ware." The rent was to be one-half of the "tole or gains by grinding", and in addition, Carter was to clear a lot. This lease was made void by the parties to the contract, June 27, 1726, "for reasons best known to ourselves."

Feb. 23, 1731/2, Ezra Carter sells his home lot on the west side of the Connecticut river in Middletown, North Society, with house and barn, situated near land of Joseph Whitmore deceased.

Another deed in Middletown, dated Jan. 8, 1724/5, records the sale by Thomas Carter, Clothier, of Woburn, Mass., of a lot of land in Middletown to Jonathan Yeomans, which land he bought of Robert Collins, said land being situated near land of Thomas Miller. William Whitmore was a witness to the deed.

Joseph and William Whitmore were probably own cousins of Ezra³ Carter, being sons of Lieut. Francis Whitmore, brother of Margaret Whitmore, who married Thomas² Carter (2).

About 1733, Ezra Carter settled apparently in a part of Hebron, Ct., which later (1803) was incorporated in the town of Marlborough, Ct. Marlborough was formed in 1803 from parts of Hebron, Colchester and Glastonbury.

Ezra and Jerusha Carter were among the original members of the church in Marlborough parish, and Ezra Carter was one of the committee appointed in 1749 to construct a meeting house. It may be interesting to note that this building was completed in 1803,—54 years after it was begun,—and the laying of the foundation stone was the last work to be done on it!

Children, first five b. Middletown, the others Marlborough, Ct. (vi–xi recorded in Hebron, Ct.) :

- i. Ezra,⁴ b. March 24, 1725 ; d. Aug. 10, 1726.
- 701. ii. Jerusha, b. Jan. 11, 1727.
- 702. iii. Margery, b. March 24, 1729.
- iv. Ezra, b. Nov. 24, 1730 ; d. Jan. 21, 1737.
- v. Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1732 ; d. Jan. 29, 1737.
- vi. Eleazer, b. July 21, 1734 ; d. Jan. 26, 1737.
- vii. Ebenezer, b. July 24, 1736 ; d. Aug. 28, 1743.
- viii. Mary, b. Sept. 17, 1738 ; d. June 29, 1743.
- 703. ix. Ezra, b. Nov. 2, 1740.
- 704. x. Eleazer, b. May 23, 1743.
- 705. xi. Mary, b. Aug. 8, 1745.

701. JERUSHA⁴ CARTER (*Ezra*³) b. Middletown, Ct., Jan. 11, 1726/7 ; d. Marlborough, Ct., May 15, 1770, in the 44th year of her age ; m. Marlborough, April 26, 1752, Capt. Asa⁵ Foote (Nathaniel,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Nathaniel,² Nathaniel¹), b. Colchester, May 4, 1726, d. Marlborough, May 11, 1799, in the 73d year of his age, son of Nathaniel and Ann (Clark) Foote.

Children (Foote), b. Marlborough, Ct. :

- i. Asa,⁵ b. May 1, 1753 ; d. June 8, 1781, in 29th year ; m. June, 1779, Lucy Kellogg, dau. of Elijah Kellogg.
- ii. Jerusha, b. Feb. 24, 1755 ; d. May 30, 1793 ; m. Nov. 5, 1772, Nathaniel Cornwall of Portland, Ct.
- iii. Ezra, b. Aug. 22, 1757 ; d. May 16, 1780, unm.

- iv. David, b. Oct. 5, 1760. He was graduated at Dartmouth College, 1778. Was Rector of the Episcopal church in Rye, N. Y., where he died Aug. 1, 1793, unm.
- v. Joel, b. June 26, 1763; d. July 12, 1846, ae 83; m. (1) Oct. 28, 1787, Abigail Robbings Lord, who d. Jan. 8, 1795, in her 25th year, dau. of Elisha Lord of Colchester; m. (2) Nov. 15, 1796, Rachel Lord, who d. Oct. 6, 1843, ae 73, dau. of Samuel Philips Lord of East Haddam, Ct. 12 ch. Joel Foote was elected Representative from Marlborough 22 times, and on account of his long service in the General Assembly he was commonly known as "The Duke of Marlborough."
- vi. Roger, b. June 9, 1765; d. June 10, 1823, ae 58; m. May 26, 1790, Eunice Bulkley; she d. Jan. 22, 1846, ae 74, dau. of Daniel Bulkley of Colchester. 12 ch.
- vii. Anna, b. Jan. 11, 1768; d. in infancy.

702. MARGERY⁴ CARTER (*Ezra*³) b. Middletown, Ct., March 24, 1729; d. Aug. 8, 1818, in 90th yr.; m. Hebron, about 1750, Rev. Aaron⁴ Hutchinson (Joseph,³ John,² Ralph¹), b. (Gilead) Hebron, March, 1724, d. Pomfret, Vt., Sept. 27, 1800, in 79th year of his age (T. S.), son of Joseph and Mary (——) Hutchinson, and brother of Jonathan Hutchinson, who m. for his first wife Margery Carter's own cousin, Anne Carter (8).

He was prepared for college, at least in part, by Rev. Timothy Edwards of East Windsor. He was graduated at Yale College, 1747; received honors from Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth and Princeton; was a famous classical scholar; pastor in Grafton, Mass., 1750–1772; went to Pomfret, Vt., 1774, preached in Woodstock, Pomfret and Hartford, Vt.

"He was a man of strong natural powers, and in particular was distinguished for his extraordinary memory; he is said to have been able to repeat the entire New Testament and to have performed often the whole pulpit service without opening a book.

"During his long ministerial career it is said that he was prevented from preaching by ill health but two Sabbaths, one of which was the Sabbath before his death."

He was the author of several printed pamphlets.

He had ten children, five sons and five daughters. The eldest son, Aaron, b. Oct. 3, 1755, d. 1843, was graduated at Harvard, 1770; lawyer in Lebanon, N. H. Another, Titus, the youngest son, b. 1771, was a graduate of Princeton, 1794; a lawyer in Woodstock, Vt., and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Vermont 1830-33; d. 1857.

FOURTH GENERATION.

703. EZRA⁴ CARTER (*Ezra*³) b. Hebron, Ct., Nov. 2, 1740; d. Marlborough, Sept. 28, 1829, ae 89; m. (recorded) Colchester, Nov. 3, 1768, Huldah Marvin of Lyme, Ct., b. June 27, 1740, dau. of James and Ruth (Mather) Marvin. He m. (2) Marlborough, about 1780, Freedom Strong, b. Marlborough, Nov. 13, 1745, d. there March 19, 1827, ae 81, dau. of Ezra and Abigail (Caverly) Strong of Marlborough.

In 1788 Ezra Carter with some ten others withdrew from the Congregational church in Marlborough and joined the Episcopal church in Hebron.

Marlborough was formed in 1803 from Colchester, Hebron and Glastonbury.

Children, b. Marlborough, order not known:

- i. Huldah,⁵ b. 1777; d. (aged 16) May, 1793.
- ii. Asa, b. ———; d. aged 19.
- iii. ———. "Ezra Carter's child d. Feb., 1780. (Marlborough Ch. records.)
706. iv. Ezra, b. Jan. 19 (21), 1781.
707. v. Freedom, b. June 14, 1782.
708. vi. Eleazer, b. March 18, 1788.
709. vii. Charles, b. April 18 (19), 1790.

704. ELEAZER⁴ CARTER (*Ezra*³) b. Hebron, Ct., May 23, 1743; d. there Dec. 23, 1829, ae 86; m. Colchester, Jan. 16, 1777, Eunice Kellogg, b. Colchester, Feb. 26, 1747; d. Marlborough, Oct. 11, 1834, ae 87, dau. of Samuel and Abigail (Sterling) Kellogg.

He was chosen first Town Treasurer when the town of Marlborough was incorporated in 1803.

The Rev. Thomas Robbins, D. D., in his remarkable "Diary," published 1886, refers several times to the family of Eleazer Carter, with whom he made his home while preaching in Marlborough. Under date of Nov. 19, 1798, he says: "I live at a certain Mr.

Carter's. A good house." On the occasion of his leaving Marlborough the following year he writes: "Took an affectionate farewell of Mr. Carter's family where I lived. I think I never lived in a more agreeable family."

Children, b. Marlborough, Ct.:

- i. Twin sons,⁵ } b. Aug. 18, 1777; d. "aged 6 hours."
 } (T.S.)
- ii. Jerusha, b. June 19, 1778; d. July 18, 1803, in 26th year, unm.
- iii. Eunice, b. Dec. 11, 1779; d. Marlborough, Oct. 10, 1841, ae 62; m. there Nov. 26, 1805, Sylvester Gilbert, b. Nov. 18, 1772, Gilead, d. ———, New York state, son of Hon. Sylvester and Patience (Barber) Gilbert of Hebron, Ct., and grandson of Col. Samuel Gilbert of Hebron, Ct., and Lyme, N. H., who was a brother of Sarah Gilbert, who m. Thomas Carter (3), and of Lieut. John Gilbert, who m. Abigail Carter (5). Ch. (Gilbert): (1) *Sylvester Carter*, b. April 18, 1807; d. Dec. 31, 1830, ae 23. (2) *Jerusha*, b. June 7, 1810; d. Dec. 28, 1830, ae 20. (3) *Eunice*, b. May 30, 1817.

705. MARY⁴ CARTER (*Ezra*³) b. Hebron, Ct., Aug. 8, 1745; d. there March 27, 1812, ae 66; m. Marlborough, Jan. 3, 1769, William Talcott, b. Glastonbury, Ct., June 8, 1742, d. Gilead, Ct., March 28, 1807, son of Capt. Samuel and Hannah (Moseley) Talcott.

Res. Gilead (Hebron), Ct.

Children (Talcott), b. Hebron, Ct.:

- i. William,⁵ b. Dec. 16, 1770; d. Sept., 1776.
- ii. Mary, b. Aug. 28, 1771; d. Sept. 24, 1857; m. May 19, 1791, Ichabod Mape Warner, b. Feb. 14, 1770, d. Feb. 8, 1835. Ch.: (1) *Mary*, b. April 9, 1792; m. March 4, 1812, Israel Ele Hutchinson. (2) *Elijah*, b. Jan. 19, 1794; m. (1) Abigail Buell; m. (2) Martha Hammond. (3) *Harriet*, b. Feb. 1, 1796; m. April 14, 1819, Samuel Talcott. (4) *Ashbel*, b. Dec. 20, 1797; m. (1) Oct. 2, 1825, Abigail Lyman; m. (2) Dec. 4, 1828, Hannah Morgan. (5) *Martha*, b. Oct. 10, 1799; m. June 6, 1821, Royal Talcott. (6) *Ichabod*, b. April 5, 1801; m. Oct., 1829, Lucy Foster. (7) *Sally*, b. Feb. 18, 1803; m. Aug. 9, 1826, Russell Talcott

- Loomis. (8) *Mariah*, b. March 12, 1805; m. Nov. 19, 1834, Russell Talcott Loomis. (9) *Jerusha Carter*, b. Dec. 27, 1806; d. Nov. 19, 1866, unm. (10) *William Talcott*, b. Aug. 19, 1808; d. unknown. (11) *Albert Francis*, b. Jan. 19, 1810; m. Eunice Gager, March 26, 1844. (12) *A son*, b. June 12, 1814; d. same day. (13) *A son*, b. Aug. 29, 1815; lived about eight hours.
- iii. Ezra, b. May 11, 1774; d. Oct., 1776.
- iv. Bennett, b. March 24, 1776; d. May, 1776.
- v. Sarah, b. March 28, 1780; d. 1818; m. Oct., 1803, Eleazer Hutchinson, b. Sept. 25, 1778, d. ———, son of Jonathan and Eleanor (Post) Hutchinson, and grandson of Jonathan Hutchinson, who m. Anne Carter (8). Their only child was named *Eleazer Carter Hutchinson*, b. Gilead, Ct., Dec. 25, 1804; d. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 27, 1876. He was at first a Congregational clergyman, but later became an Episcopalian and received the degree of Doctor of Divinity while in that church. He married a niece of the famous and eccentric congressman, John Randolph of Virginia, and is said to have had two sons, one of whom was an aide on the staff of a Confederate general, and the other a commissioned officer in the Union Army. From 1841 to 1845 he was president of Kemper College, Missouri; rector of St. George's church, St. Louis, Mo., 1849-1851; rector of Trinity church, St. Louis, Mo., 1855-1869. Dr. Hutchinson was a prominent man in his denomination, was a fine preacher and had also the reputation of being a shrewd and successful business man in real estate transactions in St. Louis and in other enterprises. (From letter of Hart Talcott, Esq., Hartford, Ct.)
- vi. William (Capt.), b. March 6, 1784; d. Rockton, Ill., Sept. 2, 1864; m. Marlborough, Oct. 24, 1805, Dorothy Blish, b. Glastonbury, Ct., April 8, 1789, d. Rockton, Ill., Nov. 24, 1879, dau. of Dea. Thomas and Prudence (Hubbard) Blish. Emigrated in 1810 to Rome, N. Y., and later to Rockton, near Rockford, Ill. A granddaughter, Mrs. Ralph Emerson, dau. of Wait, resides (1909) in Rockford, Ill. Ch.: (1) *Thomas Blish*, b. April 17, 1806. (2) *Wait*, b. Oct. 17, 1807; d. July, 1890. (3) *William Hubbard*, b. April 7, 1809. (4) *Sylvester*, b. Oct. 14, 1810. (5) *Adeline*, b. Jan. 8, 1812; d. July 4, 1828. (6) *Walter Henry*, b. Feb. 13, 1814;

d. Dec. 9, 1870. (7) *Moseley Dwight*, b. Sept. 6, 1816; d. Aug. 11, 1828. (8) *Samuel*, b. March 1, 1818. (9) *Harriet Newell*, b. April 4, 1820. (10) *Prudence Hubbard*, b. March 4, 1822. The last three were living in 1909. For an interesting account of this family, consult the Talcott Genealogy.

FIFTH GENERATION.

706. EZRA⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Marlborough, Ct., Jan. 21, 1781; d. Marathon, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1861; m. Dec. 20, 1804, Dimmes Bidwell, b. Sept. 3, 1787, d. Marathon, Feb. 16, 1876.

Children:

- i. William P.⁶, b. July 29, 1805.
- ii. Lucinda, b. Aug. 9, 1807.
710. iii. Augustine, b. April 11, 1809.
711. iv. Henry, b. April 11, 1811.
712. v. Charles, b. March 13, 1813.
- vi. Emily, b. Dec. 29, 1814; d. Sept. 13, 1854.
- vii. John, b. Jan. 29, 1817; d. Sept. 18, 1861; m. Elizabeth Halstead.
- viii. Mary Ann, b. April 16, 1819.
713. ix. Maria, b. Jan. 24, 1821.
714. x. Harriet, b. Dec. 15, 1823.
- xi. Matilda, b. Jan. 21, 1826.
715. xii. George, b. May 29, 1828.
716. xiii. Caroline, b. Nov. 15, 1831.

707. FREEDOM⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Marlborough, Ct., June 14, 1782; d. July, 1813; m. about 1801, Timothy Pelton of Great Barrington, Mass., b. Chatham, Ct., April 27, 1777, d. Great Barrington, Dec. 29, 1817, son of Capt. Joseph and Mary (Shepard) Pelton of Chatham (Portland), Ct. Capt. Joseph Pelton removed from Chatham to Great Barrington in 1801, and died there May 13, 1820.

The three children below remained at the home of their grandfather after the death of their father and mother.

Children (Pelton), b. Great Barrington, Mass.:

- i. Mary Shepard,⁶ b. Oct. 25, 1802; d. Sept. 8, 1886; m. Nov. 26, 1826, Homer Bronson of Waterbury, Ct.
- ii. Asa Carter, b. Aug. 24, 1804; d. Aug., 1880; m. April, 1832, Ophelia Austin of Sheffield, Mass.

- iii. William, b. July 4, 1807; d. Aug., 1852; m. Feb. 2, 1836, Jane Haight.

708. ELEAZER⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Marlborough, Ct., March 18, 1788; d. Onondaga, N. Y., July 9, 1853, ae 67; m. Marlborough, Nov. 28, 1821, Sarah Curtis, b. 1796, d. Onondaga, N. Y., April 15, 1835, ae 39, sister of Jarvis Curtis. The name is also written "Curtice."

Eleazer Carter served in the War of 1812 from July 18 to Sept. 16, 1813, Capt. Enos H. Buell's company.

Children:

- i. Clarissa,⁶ b. ———; d. ———; m. Bingham; left no children.
718. ii. Jerusha, b. Jan. 4, 1832.
719. iii. Charlotte, b. May 15, 1833.
- iv. Sarah M., b. Dec. 27, 1839, Onondaga; d. Dec. 31, 1904, Green Haven, N. Y.; m. George E. Griffin of Green Haven, b. Aug. 19, 1838. Ch. (Griffin):
(1) *Charles*, b. Dec. 25, 1868; d. March 17, 1875.
(2) *Fred C.*, b. March 7, 1875.

709. CHARLES⁵ CARTER (*Ezra*⁴) b. Marlborough, Ct., April 19, 1790; d. there Jan. 16, 1887, ae 96 yrs. 8 mos. 28 dys.; m. March, 1816, Laura Washburn, b. Nov. 6, 1789, d. Marlborough, June 8, 1860, ae 70, dau. of Levi and Abigail (Porter) Washburn.

Served in War of 1812 from July 18 to Sept. 16, 1813; Representative 1846 and 1849. Mr. Carter was for many years one of the most prominent and honored residents of Marlborough, in which town he passed practically his entire life. In his later years it was customary for his friends and fellow townsmen to celebrate his birthday by a social gathering. On the anniversary of his ninetieth birthday an unusually large gathering was held and a very interesting historical paper was read by Miss Mary Hall of Hartford.

In this family was preserved from an early day a copy of the Carter coat of arms, which is the same as that claimed by the so-called "Virginia Carters." It is supposed to have been handed down in the family. (See page 10.)

Children:

- i. Asa,⁶ b. May 8, 1818; d. May 26, 1895, ae 77, unm.
Had the old family Bible.

- ii. Eliza, b. Sept. 17, 1819; d. Sept. 24, 1846, ae 27; m. Jan. 1, 1844, Norman Post Warner, b. Marlborough, Aug. 24, 1815, d. Nov. 12, 1890, son of Warren and Welthy (Post) Warner. No children. He m. (2) Oct. 8, 1850, Mrs. Lydia Ann (Norton) Taylor, b. Hebron, Ct., July 20, 1818, d. June 23, 1884, dau. of Davis and Laura (White) Norton. Children (Warner) by second wife: (1) *Charles Henry*, b. July 23, 1851; d. Aug. 2, 1853. (2) *Norton Post*, b. March 17, 1853; d. June 19, 1884; m. Ellen F. Barrett; 2 ch. (3) *Ella Carter*, (named for her father's first wife), b. July 14, 1861; m. June 8, 1886, William Jewett Warner, who is a descendant of Mary Carter (705), who m. William Talcott.
- iii. David Kellogg, b. Feb. 20, 1822; d. June 27, 1841, ae 19. Drowned while bathing in Lake Turrumuggus.
- iv. Laura Ann, b. Jan. 18, 1824; d. Sept. 24, 1888, ae 64, unm. She kept house for her brother Asa.
- v. Frances, b. March 22, 1828; d. Nov. 29, 1863, ae 35, unm.
- vi. Charles, b. Dec. 9, 1830; m. Jan. 27, 1859, Lucy Ann Coleman, b. Dec. 15, 1826, d. 1900, dau. of Enos B. and Julianne (Fox) Coleman. Ch. (1) *Infant*, b. May 3, 1864. (2) *Charles Enos*, b. Sept. 11, 1865; m. June 23, 1904, Ida R. Veazey, dau. of Warren Veazey. Charles E. has held the office of Selectman and various other positions of trust and responsibility; was Representative from Marlborough in 1897-8; F. & A. M. (3) *Fanny Lucretia*, b. June 17, 1867; m. April 27, 1907, Henry James Murray.

SIXTH GENERATION.

710. AUGUSTINE⁶ CARTER (*Ezra*⁵) b. Great Barrington, Mass., April 11, 1809, d. Springville, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1881; m. Marathon, N. Y., March 17, 1841, Olive Porter Richardson, b. Lebanon, N. H., May 31, 1821, d. Albion, Pa., Sept. 28, 1903, dau. of Jacob Chase and Lucy (Tilden) Richardson.

Res. Marathon, N. Y.

Children, b. Marathon, N. Y.:

- i. Ezra Chase,⁷ b. Feb. 2, 1842; d. killed in battle before Petersburg, March 29, 1865. He was Color Corporal of Co. G., 185th Reg. N. Y. Volunteers.

- ii. Amanda Sophia, b. Nov. 5, 1843; d. Dec. 4, 1888, Springvale, Ia.
- iii. Dimmes, b. Sept. 19, 1845.

711. HENRY⁶ CARTER (*Ezra*⁵) b. Berkshire Co., Mass., April 11, 1811; d. Lapeer, N. Y., June 5, 1882; m. Butternuts, N. Y., April 11, 1833, Harriet Alvord, b. Butternuts, Otsego Co., N. Y., June 3, 1811, d. Lapeer, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1901, dau. of Almerine and Submit B. (Norton) Alvord.

Carpenter and farmer. Res. Marathon and Lapeer, N. Y. No children.

712. CHARLES⁶ CARTER (*Ezra*⁵) b. Bainbridge, N. Y., March 13, 1813; d. Marathon, N. Y., July 29, 1873; m. Binghampton, N. Y., May 4, 1841, Abigail Ostrander, b. Windsor, N. Y., May 19, 1812, d. Marathon, March 9, 1897, dau. of Adam and Martha (West) Ostrander.

Res. Marathon. The homestead now called "Maple Lodge" was founded in 1836.

Children, b. Marathon, N. Y.:

- i. Charles Albert,⁷ b. March 16, 1842; m. Oct. 7, 1862, Antoinette M. Brink. Ch.: (1) *Frank*. (2) *Classic*. (3) *Frederick Charles*.
- ii. Emily Dimmes, b. April 30, 1844; d. Marathon, Aug. 25, 1888; m. March 3, 1876, Orson Davis. Ch.: (1) *Edwin*. (2) *Leola*. (3) *Mary*.
- iii. Almira, b. Dec. 2, 1845; m. Sept. 6, 1870, Theron Guernsey. Ch.: (1) *Howard*. (2) *Pearl*. (3) *Zadie*. (4) *Clara*.
- iv. George Gilbert, b. Dec. 14, 1848; m. Feb. 13, 1881, Louise Sherwood.
- v. Simon West, b. May 28, 1851; m. Nov. 23, 1880, Mrs. Sarah Ardell (Grant) Cooper. Ch.: (1) *Ezra Charles*, b. July 25, 1884.
- vi. Edwin Adelbert, b. July 9, 1853; m. Oct. 23, 1879, Ella Beach. Ch.: (1) *Claud Deland*. (2) *Maud*.

713. MARIA⁶ CARTER (*Ezra*⁵) b. Coleville, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1821; m. Marathon, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1840, Hiram Valentine, b. Cambridge, Mass., June 22, 1811, d. Marathon, Sept. 30, 1882.

Children (Valentine):

- i. Sarah Euphrasia,⁷ b. April 11, 1842; d. May 13, 1887, Freetown, N. Y.

- ii. Horatio Adolphus, b. April 15, 1846; d. Dec. 2, 1868; a soldier in Civil war.

714. HARRIET⁶ CARTER (*Ezra*⁵) b. Colesville, Broome Co., N. Y., Dec. 15, 1823; m. Marathon, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1848, Eri Madison, b. Blenheim, N. Y., 1821, d. Marathon, Jan. 13, 1908, son of David and Rebecca (Hull) Madison.

Farmer; Supervisor; J. P. Res. Freetown, Texas and Marathon, N. Y.

No children.

715. GEORGE⁶ CARTER (*Ezra*⁵) b. Marathon, N. Y., May 29, 1828; d. there April 30, 1900; m. (1) Dec. 16, 1850, Cornelia Haff, b. May 31, 1832, d. Marathon, Jan. 31, 1873, dau. of James and Sarah (Reeve) Haff; m. (2) Marathon, Oct. 21, 1873, Lydia Burlingame, b. Willett, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1841, dau. of Wescott and Melinda (Eaton) Burlingame.

Children by first wife, b. Marathon, N. Y.:

- i. Elsie,⁷ b. Feb. 25, 1853; d. May 10, 1862.
 720. ii. Maggie Clifford, b. Sept. 29, 1858.

Children by second wife:

721. iii. L. Maude, b. Jan. 4, 1876.
 722. iv. Elsie Mabel, b. Oct. 8, 1880.

716. CAROLINE⁶ CARTER (*Ezra*⁵) b. Coleville, Broome Co., N. Y., Nov. 15, 1831; m. Marathon, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1868, Rev. Edward Tyler (second wife), b. Virgil, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1812, d. Harford Mills, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1889, son of Oliver and Elizabeth (Comfort) Tyler.

Clergyman of Christian church over 50 years. Res. Burnt Hills, Weedsport, Harford Mills and Glen Aubrey, N. Y.

No children.

718. JERUSHA⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. Onondaga, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1832; m. Otisco, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1865, Franklin Deloss Griffin, b. Otisco, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1834, d. Amber, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1896, son of Isaac and Lydia (——) Griffin.

Merchant; Supt. S. S., Amber; Postmaster at Amber, N. Y. Res. Binghampton and Amber, N. Y.

Franklin Deloss Griffin is not related to George E. Griffin, who married Jerusha Carter's sister, Sarah.

Children (Griffin), b. Otisco, N. Y. :

- i. Flora Alice,⁷ b. Nov. 30, 1867.
- ii. Fred Clifford, b. May 1, 1869.
- iii. Jennie Evaline, b. Jan. 21, 1871.

719. CHARLOTTE⁶ CARTER (*Eleazer*⁵) b. South Hill, Onondaga, N. Y., May 15, 1833; d. Freetown, Cortland Co., N. Y., March 15, 1895; m. Lapeer, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1867, Marcus Adison Borthwick, b. Middleburg, Schoharie Co., N. Y., Dec. 1, 1830, d. Freetown, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1892.

Child (Borthwick) :

Alice Irene,⁷ b. Dec. 11, 1867; m. Freetown, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1899, Nell R. Pease, b. Freetown, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1868. Ch. (Pease) : (1) *Charlotte Louisa*, b. April 9, 1901. (2) *Eva*, b. Nov. 23, 1902; d. Dec. 28, 1902. (3) *Leona*, b. Jan. 13, 1909.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

720. MAGGIE CLIFFORD⁷ CARTER (*George*⁶) b. Marathon, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1858; m. there June 11, 1884, Clarence Westover Chapman, b. Oxford, N. Y., June 2, 1862, son of Thomas Edgar and Arline (Westover) Chapman.

Traveling salesman. Res. Marathon, New York City, Binghampton and White Plains, N. Y.

Child (Chapman) :

Stuart Reeve,⁸ b. May 8, 1886, Marathon, N. Y.

721. L. MAUDE⁷ CARTER (*George*⁶) b. Marathon, Jan. 4, 1876; m. Dec. 25, 1901, Harry Laurens Crain, b. Laurens, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1875, son of Frank Willoughby and Mary Eliza (Dodge) Crain.

He is a graduate of Union College and Auburn Theological Seminary; Pastor of Second Avenue Presbyterian church, Detroit, Mich. (1909.)

722. ELSIE MABEL⁷ CARTER (*George*⁶) b. Marathon, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1880; m. there Aug. 21, 1905, Myron William Beardsley, b. Tully, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1881, son of Francis Marion and Georgia (Hayford) Beardsley.

He was R. R. clerk; now rancher, Englewood, Colo., 1908. Res. St. Paul, Minn.; Denver, Colo.

APPENDIX A.

Concerning the parentage of Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas Carter.

On page 17 it is stated that Mary, wife of the Rev. Thomas Carter, was in all probability a daughter of George Parkhurst Sr., of Watertown and Boston. Some of the facts leading to that conclusion are here given more in detail.

On the Parish Registers of Ipswich, Suffolk County, England, are found the following baptisms: —

Phebe, dau. of George and Phebe Parkhurst, Nov. 29, 1612.

Mary, dau. of George Parkhurst, Aug. 28, 1614.

Samuel, son of George Parkhurst, Feb. 2, 1616/17.

Deborah, dau. of George Parkhurst, Aug. 1, 1619.

George, son of George Parkhurst, June 5, 1621.

John, son of George Parkhurst, Oct. 19, 1623.

Abigail, dau. of George Parkhurst, Jan. 1, 1625/6.

Elizabeth, dau. of George Parkhurst, May 18, 1628.

Joseph, son of George Parkhurst, Dec. 21, 1629.

In the so-called "Dalton Deed" (Reg. xxvii, p. 364), Ruth, widow of the Rev. Timothy Dalton, conveys by deed dated March 22, 1663/4 certain property to her "constituted heir," Nathaniel Bacheller, he paying her a certain sum down, and agreeing to pay the sums mentioned below to the persons named, after her death:

To <i>Deborah</i> Smith, wife of John,	£50
To <i>Elizabeth</i> Merry, wife of Joseph,	£20
To <i>Phebe</i> Arnold, wife of Thomas,	£20
To <i>Joseph</i> Parkhurst,	£20
To <i>George</i> Parkhurst,	£20
To <i>Mary</i> Carter, wife of Thomas (Carter of Woburn),	£20

The identity of the six names in the two lists is striking, but in addition to this, at least three of the persons mentioned in the Dalton deed are known to be children of George Parkhurst Sr.

Nathaniel Bacheller, the grantee above, had married Deborah, dau. of the above John and Deborah Smith. In 1669 George Parkhurst Jr. writes Bacheller concerning the money coming to him from "my *aunt* Dalton," which letter Bacheller endorses as from "my *uncle*, George Parkhurst."

Joseph Parkhurst also wrote Bacheller about the money coming to him from "my *aunt* Dalton." Hence George, Joseph and Deborah must have been children of George Parkhurst Sr.

As to Ruth Dalton, wife of Rev. Timothy Dalton, from all the facts known to the writer it would seem that she was not a sister of George¹ Parkhurst, but was more likely a sister of his first wife, Phebe. No record of the first wife is found in America, though he again married, about 1643, Susanna, widow of John Simpson.

Unfortunately no record of the marriage of Rev. Thomas Carter and his wife Mary has been found, and the same is true of the marriage of George Parkhurst and his wife Phebe, as also of Rev. Timothy Dalton and his wife, Ruth.

Another fact, although perhaps not of great weight in proving the identity of Mary, wife of Rev. Thomas Carter, is that four of her eight children had the same names as those of children of George Parkhurst Sr., who it should be remembered was a resident of Watertown, where the Rev. Thomas Carter was located at the time of his marriage. A fifth child was named *Thomas*, probably for the father, thus leaving only three children whose names, so to say, are unaccounted for. Further, it may be stated that there is no birth or other record of a Mary Dalton, dau. of Philemon, brother of Rev. Timothy Dalton.

APPENDIX B.

Rev. Thomas Carter.

In view of the fact that comparatively few who may see this volume will be able to see the copy of the Boston Transcript of June 1, 1904, in which was published the article referred to in the first paragraph of page 9, it has been thought best to reproduce the article entire, although some parts of it have been incorporated into this work. There is also given with it a portion of an article contributed to the Woburn (Mass.) Daily Times of September 26, 1908, by William R. Cutter Esq., librarian of the Woburn Public Library, to whom and to his assistant, Mr. Arthur G. Loring, the compiler is indebted for many suggestions and courtesies in the preparation of this work.

Note *568. Carter. Rev. Thomas Carter, first minister of Woburn, Mass., 1642, died Sept. 5, 1684 (Woburn Records), in the seventy-fourth year of his age and the forty-second of his ministry. According to the record, Mr. Carter was born about 1610. Most unfortunately for those interested in the genealogy of the Carter family, there seem to have been in and about Boston in the early days not only several men bearing the name of Thomas Carter, but apparently two or three of them were born about 1610. The writer has spent considerable time and money within the last few years in trying to locate the English home and parentage of Rev. Thomas Carter, and now proposes to give a few facts which have been discovered in the hope that others interested may be able to throw some further light on the subject.

It seems to be accepted by early genealogists (on what original authority I do not know) that Rev. Thomas Carter was matriculated a sizar at St. John's College, University of Cambridge, England, April 1, 1626. Had he entered the university less than four years later, Jan. 21, 1629-30, all questions as to his home, parentage, etc., would have been known, for on the above date, the following order was issued by the master of St. John's College:

"That the register of the college should have a booke provided him, wherein he should from time to time write and register the names, parents,

country, school, age and tutor of every one to be admitted into the college before their enrolling into the buttery tables; and shall receive of each of them for his pains as the head lecturers and deans do, for their admission."

In accordance with the above order, such entries as the following thereafter appear:

"James Parkinson, Son of James Parkinson, rector of Weeley, Essex; born at Weeley; school, Colchester (Mr. Kemp) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr. Thurston, 17, Oct. aet. 16. (pd)."

Early investigators not unreasonably assumed that Rev. Thomas Carter was identical with the Thomas Carter who embarked at London April 2, 1635, on the Planter, Captain Terrice, with a number of others from St. Albans, as "servant" to George Giddings, bound for New England. Later investigations show quite conclusively that the Thomas Carter who came over in the Planter settled in Salisbury, Mass., although his age given in the record of the Planter, twenty-five, corresponds exactly with that of Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn. It may be noticed here also that in the list of passengers who embarked from London for Virginia in the Safty, Aug. 10, 1635, are the names of John Carter, aged twenty-two, and Thomas Carter, aged twenty-five. Another Thomas Carter, born about 1610.

From the fact that early searchers took it for granted that Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn was identical with the Thomas Carter of the Planter, 1635, who is said to be of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, some forty or more years ago, Mr. George R. Carter of Leominster, Mass., employed Mr. Pavor, an English genealogist, to search the parish registers of St. Albans and of Watford, Hertfordshire, the latter being the parish in which is situated the manor of Garston, seat of Richard Carter, lord of the manor of Garston, from whom some have supposed that both John Carter of Virginia and Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn are descended. Mr. Pavor's search was unsuccessful, and from a discovery made by the writer at Cambridge University in the summer of 1900, it seems certain that Rev. Thomas Carter was not a native of Hertfordshire at all, but of Suffolk.

Through the courtesy of Mr. R. F. Scott, Bursar of St. John's College, Cambridge, who very kindly made search among the old records of the college, the following entry was discovered. It occurs in a list of students who secured scholarships at the university, and is dated Nov. 5, 1628:

"Ego Thomas Carter Suffolciensis admissus sum discipulus hujus collegij pro magistro Spaldinge."

The Spalding scholarship was founded by William Spalding, yeoman, of Tamworth, in Suffolk, who gave £60, and the scholar was to be chosen from Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School, a school founded by King Edward VI in 1550.

According to the Bursar, Mr. Scott, the above entry is evidence not only that the holder of the scholarship was a resident of Suffolk at the time, but that he was also a native of the county.

I might here mention the fact that photographic copies of the pages of the Cambridge University Record book showing the signature of Thomas Carter when he took the degree of A. B. in 1629, and of A. M. in 1633, may be seen at the Woburn Public Library, Woburn, Mass. I have also deposited at the Woburn Public Library photographic copies of manuscript known to be in the handwriting of Rev. Thomas Carter, all of which prove conclusively that the student of St. John's, Cambridge, and the first minister of Woburn were one and the same individual. With these is also a photograph, among others, of a deposition referred to in the "Pioneers of Massachusetts" as made by Rev. Thomas Carter, which by comparison is seen conclusively not to be his work. The deposition referred to is dated 17 (10) 1662, and was undoubtedly made by Thomas Carter of Charlestown, son of Thomas Carter, blacksmith, of Charlestown, who died 1652. In the deposition he gives his age as "about fifty two," so that we have here a fourth Thomas Carter who was born about 1610. Three in New England and one in Virginia unless, as some believe, the Thomas Carter who embarked for Virginia in the Safty, 1635, came later to Massachusetts and became the first minister of Woburn. Certainly nothing further is heard of this Thomas Carter in Virginia and there are some good reasons for believing the above supposition to be true.

After learning that in all probability Rev. Thomas Carter was a native of Suffolk and a graduate of Bury St. Edmund's School, I employed Mr. Vincent B. Redstone of Woodbridge, Suffolk, who is secretary of the Suffolk Archaeological Institute and a genealogist of wide reputation, to prosecute the search for me in this county.

In the course of these investigations Mr. Redstone made careful search at Cambridge University, at Bury St. Edmund's and among the records of the county found at London as well as among the files and parish registers found in various parts of Suffolk County itself. Nothing further of particular value was found at Cambridge or at Bury or in London, and the results of the search in Suffolk were not conclusive, but facts were brought to light which may be of value in reaching a definite conclusion later on.

By the will of James Carter of Hinderclay, County Suffolk, Yeoman (see Register vol. xxxix., page 335), at Somerset House, London: "Memorandum that James Carter late whilst hee lived of Hinderclay in the County of Cuffolk yeoman deceased upon Saterdag the Eighth day of September one thousand six hundred fifty and five beinge by misfortune wounded in Body of which he afterwards died but in goode and perfect minde and memory with a full intention to settle and dispose of his Estate did make his last will and Testament nuncupative in manner and forme following or of the very same or like effect. That is to say I give unto the children of my brother Thos. Carter who now is in the New England to every one of them Ten pounds a peece as conveyniently as the same may be rayased out of my parsonall Estate I give unto the two sonnes of my brother William Stubbs of Harleston by his late wife who was my sister Twenty pounds And to his two daughters which he had by her Ten pounds a peece I

give unto Frances Edwards my wifes kinswoman and now my servant the sum of Five pounds and I give my wife her dwellinge in the Parlor of my dwellinge house dureing her life. And one hundred of wood yearely for her fryeing which words or the like effect he so did speake in good memory in the presençe and heareinge of severall witnesses whose names are hereunto subscribed :

“ Witnes Thomas Whitwood Joane Whitwood her mark Admon. granted 24 October 1655 to Mary, relict.

“ P. C. C. Aylett, fol. 391.”

What Thomas Carter was this whose children were in New England in 1655? What a pity he did not mention their names.

The Registers of Hinderclay show the following entries :

- 1584. Gregory Carter and Alice Cordy married 12 July.
- 1586. Nicholas Carter and Alice Spurgeon married 15 November.
- 1603. James son of James Carter baptized 14 June.
- 1604. Thomas son of Gregory Carter baptized 11 December.
- 1606. Mary daughter of James Carter baptized 25 March.
- 1607. Nicholas Carter son of Gregory baptized 12 April.
- 1607. Gregory Carter, senior, buried 22 January.
- 1608. Alice wife of Gregory Carter buried 6 May.
- 1608. Thomas Carter son of James Carter bap. July 3.
- 1608. Dorothy Dau. of Gregory Carter bap. 4 December.
- 1610. Jonathan son of Gregory carter bap. 26 June.
- 1610. Alice wife of Robert Carter buried 3 March.
- 1611. Thomas Carter son of Thomas bap. 17 December.
- 1611. Edmund Carter son of Gregory bap. 2 February.
- 1613. John Carter son of Gregory bap. 3 September.
- 1614. Robert Carter buried 27 November.
- 1615. Umfrye Carter son of Thomas bap. 20 August.
- 1615. Anne dau. of Gregory Carter, bap. 14 September.
- 1617. Thomas Carter, tayller, buried 24 February.
- 1617. Mereable Carter dau. of Gregory bap. 10 August.
- 1618. Margaret Carter dau. of Thomas bap. 12 April.
- 1619. John Denny & Elizabeth Carter married 29 November.
- 1619. Bridget Carter daughter of Gregory bap. 23 June.
- 1620. John son of John Carter born 7 March 1619 — bur. 3 April.
- 1623. Margaret wife of Thomas Carter bur 10 February.
- 1625. James Carter, senior, buried 3 May 1625.
- 1627. Thomas Carter & Alice Day married 31 May.
- 1627. Jacob Carter son of Abraham bap. 9 March.
- 1628. Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Carter bap. 12 Nov.
- 1631. William Carter son of Thomas bap. 2 December.
- 1634. Mary Carter dau. of Thomas bap. 25 June.
- 1637. Charity dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth bap. 25 Nov.
- 1642. John Carter son of Edmund & Susan bap. 30 Sept.

- 1642. Anne dau. of Jonathan Carter bap. 18 October.
- 1645. Susan dau. of Edmund & Susan bap.
- 1649. Jonathan son of Jonathan Carter bap. 28 May.
- 1655. James Carter buried 11 September.
- 1656. Thomas Carter son of Jonathan bap. 7 Sept.
- 1657. Bridget Carter buried 27 May.
- 1663. Jonathan Carter buried 7 April.

In addition to the above entries, there are on file at Bury St. Edmund's the wills of Thomas Carter of Hinderclay, 1558; Nicholas Carter of Hinderclay, 1600; George Carter of Hinderclay, 1606; James Carter of Hinderclay, 1625; George Carter of Hinderclay, 1648, and Jonathan Carter of Hinderclay, 1663.

Will of Gregory Carter of Hinderclay, senior, July 26, 1606. Wife, Alice. Sons, Robert, Humphrey, James, Thomas, Edmund. Daughters, Anne, Margaret, Elizabeth. Grandchildren, Thomas, son of Humphrey, two children of James; the children of Thomas, viz., Thomas and Elizabeth. Also to his wife's four children, Richard, Nicholas, Anne and Margaret. Executors, Giles Browninge and son Robert. His son, Thomas, supervisor.

Proved April 4, 1608.

James Carter of Hinderclay, yeoman, by will dated August, 1625. To wife, Mary—Parlor, parlor chamber and little chamber at east end of parlor. To son, Thomas—Wood and grove in Thelvetham and lands purchased of Gregory Carter. To daughter Mary—Lands in Thelvetham. To eldest son, James—Lands to pay his brother Thomas every year until said Thomas shall attain his twenty-first year, an annuity from lands at Hinderclay.

Sole executor, Richard Williamson of North Lopham.

Proved Oct. 1, 1625.

Comparing the three wills above noted, there seems to be no reasonable doubt that the Gregory Carter who made the will in 1606 was the father of James Carter who died 1625, and that the latter was the father of the James whose will is dated Sept. 8, 1655, in which he refers to his brother Thomas Carter in New England.

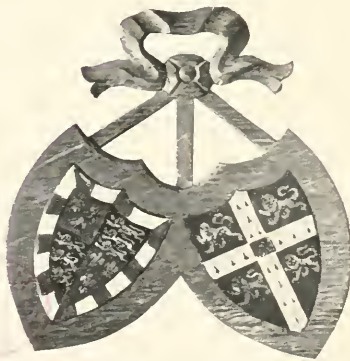
Gregory Carter, in his will of 1606, speaks of two children of his son James, while James in 1655 mentions a sister and a brother, Thomas, making three children, because Thomas was not born at the time the will of the elder James was drawn, or at his death, January, 1607.

Another will found at Bury St. Edmund's is that of Nicholas Carter of Hinderclay, dated 1600; wife, Alice; son, Gregory; daughter, Alice; sister, Marion, late wife of Bearte of Garboldsham. Lands in Hopton, Wattlysfield and Barningham. Witnesses, Thomas and James Carter.

This was in all probability the Nicholas Carter who married Alice Spurgeon in 1586, and it also seems probable that he was brother of Gregory Carter, who died 1607, but this cannot be affirmed from the records given. Several points make the construction of a pedigree difficult. Gregory Carter, senior, who died January, 1607, has children of the same name as Gregory Carter,



Arms of St. John's College, Cambridge University, England



Arms of St. John's and Arms of the University united

junior. And besides the oft-repeated names of children, we have Alice and Mary as wives' names for several; and as the register only gives the father's name, the entries are confusing.

We come now to the question as to which of the Thomas Carters who emigrated to New England in the early days is referred to in the will of James Carter, 1655. And in the first place we note that the names of the children of all the early Carters about Boston are remarkably unlike the names of the Carters of Hinderclay. Gregory, Nicholas, James, Edmund, Robert, Humphrey, Jonathan, Jacob, Dorothy, scarcely occur among the children of the first Carters, while we have instead Thomas, Mary, Samuel, John, Martha, Joseph, and in the case of Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn, Judith, Abigail, Theophilus, Deborah and Timothy. In fact the children of Rev. Thomas seem to have almost purely Bible names; the oldest son is Samuel; the oldest daughter, Judith; the third child and second son, Theophilus, while not until the fourth son and seventh child is born is a son named for his father, Thomas.

Coming now to the question of which Thomas Carter was brother of James of Hinderclay, we note first, that the Thomas Carter who came over in the Planter, 1635, and afterwards settled in Salisbury, was from St. Albans, Hertfordshire, according to the ship's entry; was twenty-five, hence born in 1610 and, so far as known, had no connection with the Carters of Hinderclay or of Suffolk at all. It will be noticed from the Register of Hinderclay that Thomas Carter, brother of James, was baptized July 3, 1608, and there really seems no probability whatever that Thomas Carter of Salisbury was the brother of James of Hinderclay.

Next consider Thomas Carter, blacksmith, of Charlestown, who died in 1652. He had children, mentioned in will, Thomas, eldest son, Samuel, Joseph, John; daughters, Hannah, Mary.

Now the eldest son, Thomas, deposed in 1662, that he was about fifty-two years old, so he must have been born about 1610, and his father (deceased 1652) must have been born before 1600, and therefore could not have been the brother of James, and of course the son, Thomas of Charlestown, although born at nearly the right date, 1610, cannot possibly be the man, for his father's name was Thomas.

We come then to the only man left who seems at all likely to be the Thomas of the will, and that is Rev. Thomas Carter, first minister of Woburn, and so far as I now see, only two circumstances appear to oppose the theory. First his age at death, 1684, is given as seventy-four. If this is correct, he must have been born in 1610.

But as is well known, "age at death" is very often incorrectly given. A case in point is that of Thomas Carter, grandson of Reverend Thomas, who is buried in Warren, Conn., died Nov. 18, 1772, "A.E. 88" (tombstone). He was son of Thomas and Margery Whitmore Carter, and according to Woburn Records, was born June 13, 1686. Especially frequent were errors of this kind in the early days. So that this objection is not serious.

The other objection to the theory is the fact that the names of Rev. Thomas Carter's children are so very unlike the names of the Hinderclay Carters. But as we have seen, this is found to be true of all other Carters of early New England, and so cannot be said to forbid the supposition. I might here remark that the statement made in the "Pioneers of Massachusetts" about Rev. Thomas Carter of Woburn, "born about 1608, as he deposed 17 (10), 1662," is an error of subtraction, as well as of fact. The deposition has already been referred to above, and was made by Thomas Carter of Charlestown, son of the blacksmith. Other circumstances which seem to point to the truth of the theory that Thomas Carter, brother of James, was also the first minister of Woburn, are that his father's will, 1625, indicates a man of moderate means, such as a "sizar" at Cambridge often was; again Hinderclay is near Cambridge University, at which place Rev. Thomas Carter was graduated; the grandfather and other relatives were certainly people of more than ordinary means and such as would be likely to favor a college training.

However, I do not consider the evidence conclusive, and it is to be hoped that further investigations may be carried out, and the question as to which Thomas Carter is referred to in the will of James Carter, 1655, may be definitely settled.

I will add that Mr. Redstone, who made the search for me, has already examined a large number of records in various parts of Suffolk, but there are still other sources of information which have as yet not been examined, and which might yield the facts desired.

If anyone knows of facts which add to the information here given concerning the questions raised about the early Carters, it is much to be desired that they be made public, and the writer would be happy to co-operate with anyone interested, and give all the facts in his possession.

H. W. CARTER.

From an article by William R. Cutter, in the Woburn Daily Times, Sept. 26, 1908.

Mr. Julian H. Tuttle, the assistant librarian of the Massachusetts Historical Society, while examining the copy of an old volume in the Boston Public Library, about three years ago, found pasted in the binding of the book the fragments of an elegy, which he supposed possessed some interest. The authorities of the Boston Public Library had the cover taken off and as much saved of the fragments as possible.

The volume, which was small, was printed in 1685, presumably in Cambridge, Mass., and the elegy was used to strengthen the back. The elegy was a sheet in the form of a handbill, or a "broadside."

The restoration of the handbill was not so complete as was wished; the most important part being destroyed the entire length of the back of the book into whose binding it was incorporated. The presumption is that it was an elegy on the death of the Rev. Thomas Carter, first pastor of the First

Church of Christ in Woburn, published in 1684, the year of his death. If so, here was an important discovery and the matter was referred to the present writer.

I have not satisfied my mind as to the correctness of its identification, but Mr. Howard Williston Carter of Norfolk, Conn., after having seen the fragments of the elegy at the Boston Public Library, to which I called his attention, thinks there is no question about its reference to Mr. Carter, and one or two other points about it are of special interest. "One is the statement that he deceased in the 77th year of his age (1684). This may not be true, but it is a definite statement by one who evidently was intimately acquainted with the Woburn minister, and an educated man. The date of the birth in this case would be 1608."

Admissio Inscriptor.
quarto Novemb. Anno 1628.

x Ego Richardus Pearson Northumbriensis admissus sum discipulus
huius collegij pro Domina fundatrice
x Ego Thomas^{Carter} Suffolienfis admissus sum discipulus
huius collegij pro magistro Spalding

Signature and handwriting of Rev. Thomas Carter, Cambridge University, 1628.

Coll: Johannis. A.B. 1629 (310)

Corporationem et personam hanc deo volente
et animo subscribitur et per hunc actum approbat:
ad eam ad omnia in hunc modum:
Wm Bridges Thomas Carter
Joh^{es} Ellis John Parson Edm^{undus} Alexander
Robert Huxford Hec^{ter} Hirdson Robert Shingle

Signature of Thomas Carter when he received degree of A. B. at Cambridge University, 1629.

Coll: Johannis. A.M. 1633
Corporationem et personam hanc deo volente
et animo subscribitur et per hunc actum approbat:
in hunc modum:
John Potter Anthony Henton.
David Ellison Thomas Carter
Robert Huxford Christopher Smith

Signature of Thomas Carter when he received the degree of A. M. at Cambridge University in 1633.

This is to let you understand whome it may
concerne that goodmāle my well hath paid
to me for the year 75 - 1 - 0 - 65.



Thos
Carter

Receipt given by Rev. Thomas Carter at Woburn, Mass., 1676.



Views of St. John's College, Cambridge University, England

These be the persons to whom it may concern, that we write
 names are under writ, understanding that our sister Susanna Sears
 wife of our brother John Sears of Obourne Ordnance keeper
 is informed against for excessive drinking, have judged it meet
 as our duty in way of vindication of her reputation or name, to
 declare that according to our best observation of her, so far as
 we have taken notice, and have received some information from
 others, she is of a tender conscience, and in her courage and
 conversation have carried temperance, and soberly, and have
 manifested care, zeal and strictness against others, least
 they should be overcome with that vice; on this point of us
 have observed her to have been overtaken with a certain
 sickness or disfigure which have indisposed her for some
 season but not other then that some have knowne other
 women of sober and pious carriage and conversation to have
 been exercised with, so that we cannot be perswaded
 that the information is raised upon her through mistake
 testified by us.

Thomas Carter

Mary Carter

Oliver James James

John

Edward and John

Abner

Sara

Winn

John

James

Susanna Carter

Henry

Collins

Samuel Carter

John

Russell

sear

Baldwin

Miles

Mult

Elizabeth

Russell

Albion

Moses

Chauland

John

Russell

Elizabeth

Conner

Anna

Chauland

Sara

Russell

my

Robert

Matthew

Smith

Elizabeth

Smith

Jonathan

Conner

Zachariah

Conner

Hannah

Conner

Letter to the County Court in handwriting of Rev. Thomas Carter, showing besides his own signature, that of his wife, Mary, and their eldest son, Samuel, 1668.

APPENDIX D.

Warren, Connecticut.

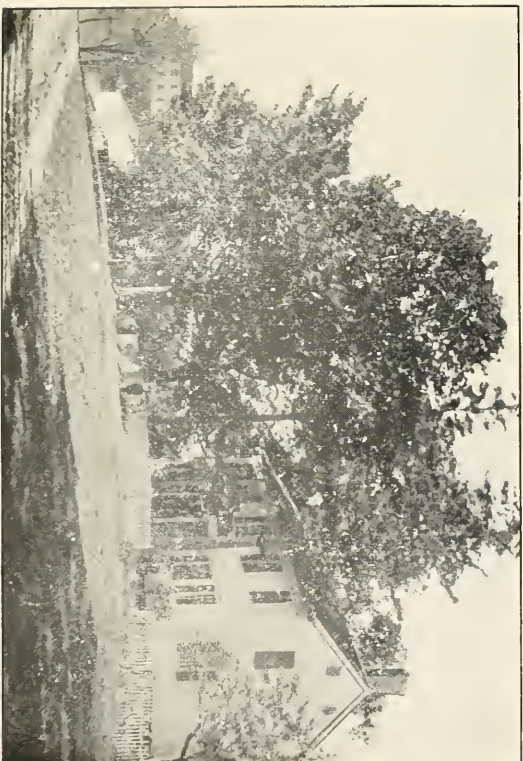
Warren, Connecticut, which has been the home, or the ancestral home, of so many Carters of this line, was set off from the town of Kent in May, 1786, receiving its name from the gallant General Warren who fell at Bunker Hill. Although it has always been one of the smaller towns of the state, it has a most honorable record, both as regards the prominent men it has raised up, and also as regards the number and character of the sturdy pioneers who have gone out from its borders. Many went to Vermont; a large number settled in New York and "New Connecticut"; the towns of Talmadge, Edinburgh, Ruggles and Canfield in Ohio, and Waverly, Illinois, were largely settled from this place.

It is stated in the printed half-century sermon of the Rev. Peter Starr, that 2837 persons had emigrated from the town during his ministry, and history records that wherever they went they were found among the foremost in every good work.

The following pages will be of interest to many, containing as they do, the autographs of more than a hundred of the early pioneers and first settlers of Warren, who contributed at this time, 1790, nearly \$4000 toward a permanent church fund.

The fine old town of Warren will have a "Home-Coming" to-morrow, the 21st, which will reach over into Sunday, when there will be appropriate exercises in the old church on the hill where Dr. Horace Bushnell used to attend service every summer and sometimes to preach. The town stands fourth from the bottom of the list as regards population among the towns of the state. It had 432 inhabitants according to the last census. Marlboro with 322, Andover with 385 and Union with 428 came below it. Three others, Bolton with 457, Salem with 468 and Scotland with 471, also had less than 500 people each. There are forty-four towns with each less than 1000 of population. But size and number of people do not make the history of the town. Warren has been the home of a splendid lot of citizens, and men of eminence through the country have been—and now are—proud to trace their lineage back to the thrifty and high-minded folk who tilled the unwilling soil and breathed the pure air of that choice corner of Litchfield county. It is absolutely country—not a factory in its limits, possibly in these days not even a store. But it is a good deal nearer to heaven than some places that make more pretensions.

From the Hartford (Ct.,) Courant, Aug. 20, 1909.



House on site of Residence of Benoni Carter (16), Warren, Conn.,
containing some of the timbers of the original house
Church in background

Names of Subscribers to the Warren Church Fund,
1790.

In witness whereof we have hereunto
set our hands and subscribed the Summe that we shall
severally obligate ourselves to pay, Dated at Warren
the Fifteenth Day of March one Thousand Seven
Hundred and Ninety..

X Almer Welch	5	0	0
X Ethel Pratt	5	0	0
X Peter Starr	25	0	0
X Gusty Sackett	40	0	0
X Joseph Peter	50	0	0
X Deuben Sackett	15	0	0
X Benoni Carter	30	0	0
X Peter Hunter	20	0	0
X John Brownson	23	0	0
X Joseph Carter	21	0	0
X Nathaniel Swift	22	0	0
X Solomon Carter	25	0	0
X David Fuller	17	0	0
X Samuel El dred	12	0	0
X Judah El dred	20	0	0
X Solomon Carter	8	0	0

FOR LIBRARY

Platt Horn	— — — — —	\$ 8	0	0
+ Joseph Carter, Jr	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Abel Italian	— — — — —	5	0	0
+ Erhm. Danner	— — — — —	25	0	0
+ John Thomas	— — — — —	16	0	0
+ Ban yillas Carter	— — — — —	6	0	0
+ Sylvester Jummy	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Joseph Andrus	— — — — —	11	0	0
+ Reuben Gore	— — — — —	20	0	0
+ Jimb Carter	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Eleanor Gurtis	— — — — —	12	0	0
+ Joseph Hopkins	— — — — —	5	0	0
+ John Blake	— — — — —	5	0	0
+ Peleg Brownson	— — — — —	5	0	0
— Abenezzer Tanner	— — — — —	20	0	0
+ Phineas Pack	— — — — —	12	0	0
+ Milton Gurtis	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Salmon Brownson	— — — — —	5	0	0
+ Augustin Gurtis	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Nathaniel Spooner	— — — — —	20	0	0
+ Oladiah Judd	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Eben Strong	— — — — —	12	0	0
+ Benjamin Carter	— — — — —	12	0	0
+ Benjamin Sacket	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Peleg Holmes	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Thos Taylor	— — — — —	10	0	0
+ Elijah Lophim	— — — — —	08	0	0
+ H. J. G. G. G.	— — — — —	5	0	0
+ Bradah Carter	— — — — —	10	0	0



o	x John Tallmadge ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	"	"
o	x Lyfander Curtis ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	"	"
o	x Gophak Tunnery ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x Gerham Holmes	10	0	0
o	x Eliska Eldred - -	15		
o	x Samuel Carter junr ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x John Sprague ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5	0	0
o	x Prince Hopkins ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x Benjamin Shephard ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5	0	0
o	x Nathaniel Gidd ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5	0	0
o	x Samuel Whitlock	15	0	0
o	x Joseph Foster	8	0	0
o	x Josiah Wall ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x Thomas Hopkins ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	15	0	0
o	x Salmon Sackett ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x Timothy Hall (June 1 st 1793) ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	24	10	0
o	x Ward Eldred ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	15	00	0
o	x David Saylor ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x Joseph Saylor junr ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	20	00	0
o	x M. Luther Comstock ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x Salmon Comstock	10	0	0
o	x Amasa Strong ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	20	0	0
o	x Eleuthan Palmer ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	20	0	0
o	x Colmore Hallors ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5	0	0
o	x Sibley Palmer ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x David Phelps ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	05	0	0
o	x Asahel Bronson ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	10	0	0
o	x William Spooner jr ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5	0	0
o	x Raphael Fuller ~ ~ ~ ~ ~			

INDEX.

N. B. Numbers refer to pages. Names of wives are indexed both under their maiden and married names, e. g. Helen Carter, (356), who married George H. Ford, will be found both as *Helen Carter* and as *Helen Ford*.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Abbot, Dolly, 88
 Abell, A. D., 111
 Ann, 111
 Asahel, 110
 Aseneth, 111
 Chloe, 110
 Dan, 110
 David, 110
 Elizabeth Foot, 111
 Emily Laura, 111
 George, 110, 111
 Gertrude, 111
 Henry, 110
 John, 110
 John Taylor, 111
 Lucy, 111
 Luke, 111
 Mandana, 183
 Mark, 111
 Mercy, 110
 Orison, 110
 Acker, Florence, 136
 Ackley, Maj. Benjamin, 40
 Elizabeth, 40
 Adam, Agnes, 227
 Adams, Nancy, 144
 Adams, Sarah, 148
 Aikens, Julia, 108
 Tamzen, 108
 William, 108
 Ainsworth, Mary Ann, 56
 Albright, Catherine Sarah Ann,
 215
 Aldrich, Anne Winslow, 85
 Herbert Griffing, 85
 John, 122
 Miriam, 122
 Robert, 85
 Aldrow, Nettie Marie, 160
 Alee, Eliza, 119</p> | <p>Allen, Alfred Carter, 186
 Asahel, 187
 Celestia Elizabeth, 187
 Daniel Waldo, 187
 Eunice Ella, 186
 George Brooke, 186
 Gladys Elizabeth Hoyt,
 186
 Hannah, 74
 Henry Clay, 187
 James Rankin, 156
 John, 11, 12
 Lettice, 187
 Lucy Catherine, 187
 Marietta Elizabeth, 187
 Martin Fitch, 186
 Mary Elizabeth, 156
 Mary Jamison, 187
 Mary Malissa, 156
 Mary Maria, 187
 Minnie, 187
 William Hoyt, 186
 Alling, Betsey, 104
 Elizabeth, 104
 Medad, 104
 Alvord, Almerine, 265
 Harriet, 265
 Submit B., 265
 Ames, Abigail, 66
 Betsey, 245
 Gustavus, 127
 Hannah Louisa, 136
 Horatio, 127
 Loren, 185
 Lucy Rebecca, 127
 Mamie Louisa, 185
 Ray, 185
 Sarah, 127
 Sarah Hewes, 127
 Walter, 185</p> |
|---|---|

- Anderson, Alfred Lee, 115
 Jeanette, 156
 Julia Maria, 115
 Pierre John, 115
 Robert Harold, 115
 Roland Henry, 115
 Andrews, Charles Bartlett, 199
 Rev. Erastus, 199
 Mary Jane, 199
 Androus, Sarah, 39
 Angell, Mrs. William H., 123
 Annin, Phebe, 193
 Armstrong, Desire, 53
 Dorcas, 111
 Arnold, Addie, 127
 Martha, 163
 Phebe, 268
 Thomas, 268
 Atkinson, Clarence, 185
 Hattie Frank, 185
 Atwater, Anna Belle, 192
 Catherine de Nyse, 193
 Charlotte Belle, 192
 Charlotte Sarah, 192
 De Nyse Williamson, 193
 Donald Williamson, 193
 Elizabeth Carter, 192
 Fred Clay, 192
 John, 192
 Joseph Young, 192
 Julia Kelsey, 192
 Kenneth Nelson, 193
 Lillie Belle, 192
 Lucy, 192
 Lydia, 88
 Mary Frances, 192
 Nelson James, 192
 Samuel, 192
 Samuel Nelson, 192
 Spafford L., 192
 Verda Monte, 192
 Willis Byron, 192
 Auld, Mary, 214
 Austin, Alice, 154
 Catherine Louisa, 216
 Edmund Horace, 154
 Eleanor, 154
 Eleanor May, 155
 Emma Avis, 155
 Emma Jean, 155
 Eusebia, 132
 Harrington, 154
 Harry Ellsworth, 155
 Herbert Menzo, 155
 Maria Allegany, 154
 Maria Porter, 155
 Ophelia, 262
 Rufus, 154
 Avery, Clarissa, 118
 Daniel, 118
 Elizabeth Maria, 118
 John, 91
 Mary Margarette, 91
 Axtell, Mary, 133
 Ayres, Sally, 242
 Babcock, Alice Josephine, 208
 Almirett, 115
 Blanche, 208
 Charles Albert, 160
 Clifford Dudley, 208
 Hiram, 115
 Jessie Louisa, 160
 Myron Northrop, 208
 Oliva Rosetta, 160
 Olive, 115
 Samuel Mont, 160
 Samuel Neil, 160
 Walter Russell, 160
 William Henry, 115
 Bacheller, Deborah, 269
 Nathaniel, 18, 268, 269
 Badger, Benjamin, 253
 Elliot, 253
 Hannah, 253
 Bagley, Anstice, 131
 Emily, 131
 Josiah, 131
 Mary, 151
 Mary Katherine, 151
 Russell Remember, 151
 Bailey, Martha Jane, 159
 Baker, Alma, 194
 Ambrose, 232
 Anna Maria, 98
 Byron, 135
 Cora May, 232
 Eugene, 135
 Greenburg Columbus, 232
 Hannah, 232
 Henry Newton, 232
 Jeremiah Truman, 194
 John Beach, 232
 Kate D., 194
 Laura Edna, 232
 May Elsie, 232
 Nelson, 135
 Ruby, 135
 Sophia, 134
 Sylvia, 135
 Baldwin, Lovina, 138
 Ball, Lois, 65, 69
 Maria, 65, 69
 Sarah, 69
 Thomas, 65, 69
 Ballard, Anson, 78
 Harriet, 78
 Leda Amanda, 78
 Ballou, Clayton Aldrich, 163
 Lance Chaffee, 163
 Mary Grace, 162
 Bancroft, Lucy, 80
 Bangs —, 86
 Almira, 86
 Banks, Helen, 196
 Banta, Ary Edward, 182
 Bridget, 182

- Banta, George Joseph, 182
 Mary Effie, 182
 Matthew Sherman, 182
 Barber, Archa Austin, 224
 Clarissa, 224
 Delia Maria, 224
 Harvey, 224
 Patience, 260
 Seth Mansfield, 224
 Sherman William, 224
 Bargelt, Catherine Sarah Ann, 215
 Clyde Carter, 215
 Edmund S., 215
 Eva Isabella, 215
 Evelyn May, 215
 Grace, 215
 Hal, 215
 Henry Smith, 215
 Mary Loisetete, 215
 Paul, 215
 Randall, 215
 Barker, Anna Maria, 98
 Caroline, 120
 John A., 120
 Phoebe, 120
 Barlow, Elisha, 199
 Heman Gates, 204
 Howard Carter, 199
 Jesse, 199
 Julia Butler, 204
 Julia Ruth, 204
 Lavinia Bordwell, 199
 Lucy, 199
 Barnes, Anna, 114
 Bianca Naomi, 160
 Elijah, 76
 George, 178
 G. Frederick, 178
 Gladys Hatch, 177
 Harriet Jane, 76
 Iantha, 178
 Jennie Eliza, 178
 Lucy, 114
 Barnum, Catherine Jane, 96
 Cloa, 28, 43
 Mary (Starr), 96
 Matthew, 96
 Matthew Starr, 96
 Barr, Agnes, 214
 Andrew, 214
 Mary, 214
 Barrett, Charles, 232
 Charles Lloyd, 232
 Charles Richard, 232
 Ellen F., 264
 Frances Rose, 232
 Martha, 232
 William Carter, 232
 Barron, Rev. Charles S., 186
 Clara Rachel, 186
 Sarah, 245
 Barrow, Zell, 195
 Bartlett, Hannah Hunt, 195
 Bassett, Amanda, 215
 Charlotte Amelia, 126
 Isaac, 126
 Lydia, 126
 Bates, Abigail, 53, 58
 Clara Almirette, 116
 Dacy, 112
 Desire, 53, 54, 58
 Henry Dodge, 116
 Isaac, 53, 54, 58
 Jemima, 53, 54, 58
 Mary F., 200
 Richard Baxter, 116
 Sarah, 56
 Baughn, Dolly Ann, 213
 Baumgartner, Sarah Anne, 145
 Baxter, Grace, 187
 Joanna, 211
 Merniva, 209
 Beach, Caroline M., 173
 Charry, 74
 Edward S., 173
 Ella, 265
 Eunice, 75
 Eva May, 173
 Eveline, 75
 Hannah, 74, 103
 John, 138
 Julius, 75
 Laura, 195
 Lovina, 138
 Phoebe, 138
 Reuben, 74
 Beakle, Emma J., 184
 John, 184
 Philo, 184
 Stewart, 184
 Beals, Anna Eliza, 178
 Emily, 178
 Flora Maria, 178
 Henry, 178
 Henry Walton, 178
 Ruth, 178
 Ruth May, 178
 William Henry, 178
 William Smith, 178
 Bean —, 110
 Lydia, 167
 Polly, 110
 Beardsley, Alice Carter, 119
 Diantha, 65
 Elisha, 65
 Elsie Mabel, 267
 Ethiel, 65
 Francis Marion, 267
 Georgia, 267
 Jane, 65
 Jared, 119
 Jared Roy, 119
 Jerusha, 65
 Lottie Stowell, 119
 Luna, 80

- Beardsley, Mary Frances, 119
 Mary Tabor, 119
 Myron, 65
 Myron William, 267
 Bearte, —, 274
 Marion, 274
 Beauchamp, Elizabeth, 162
 Ellen, 162
 Grace, 162
 Howard Carter, 162
 Lillian Frances, 162
 Mary, 161
 Sarah, 60, 82, 161, 162
 Virginia, 162
 William Martin, 161
 William Millet, 161
 Bechtel, Levi, 135
 Magdalena, 135
 Susan A., 135
 Beckwith, Amy, 165
 Effie, 89
 Fremont, 89
 Gertrude, 89
 Lydia Louisa, 89
 Mary Ann, 79
 Mervin T., 89
 Wallace, 89
 Beebe, Alfred, 77
 Martha, 77
 Nancy, 77
 Sarah, 77
 Sarah Ann, 77
 Beers, Eliza, 76, 152
 Elnathan, 76, 152
 Jane, 76, 152
 Polly, 76, 152
 Ransom, 76, 152
 Belden, Almira, 68, 69
 Bartholemew, 68, 69
 Charles, 68
 Hannah, 68
 Tabitha, 69
 Belding, Elizabeth Bostwick, 161
 Bellamy, Joseph, 24
 Beman, S. A., 56
 Benedict, Abel Carter, 105
 Albert Tompkins, 105
 Dwight Leavitt, 105
 Edwin, 105
 Edwin Carter, 105
 Edwin Dwight, 106
 Hannah Wooley, 105
 John, 105
 Katie Nase, 105
 Kate Parmelee, 105
 Lizzie, 105
 Lydia, 105
 Lydia Eliza, 106
 Minerva Judson, 105, 106
 Polly Swift, 105
 Ralph Curtis, 105
 Sarah Lodema, 106
 Sarah Rebecca, 106
 Benedict, Theodore Dwight, 105
 Bennett, Arthur Yates, 119
 Elizabeth, 119
 Emeline Maria, 203
 Guy Percy, 119
 J. Yates, 119
 Sarah, 47, 54
 Bent, Elijah, 236
 Mary, 236
 Silas, 236
 Susanna, 236
 Berry, Ruth, 42
 Bidwell, Charles Alanson, 203
 Charles Augustus, 203
 Daniel, 172
 Dimmis, 262
 Emeline Maria, 203
 Hattie A., 212
 Helen Emeline, 203
 Lawson Dench, 203
 Marion Carter, 203
 Martha Bailey, 171
 Mary, 172
 Mary Adele, 203
 Bierce, Betsey, 104
 Charlotte (Hindman)
 Clark, 104
 Deborah, 81, 88
 Eliza, 104
 Elizabeth Rebecca, 104
 Elizabeth Rhoda, 104
 Isabella, 104
 James, 104
 Joseph, 104
 Lewey, 104
 Patty, 48, 81
 Peter, 104
 Bigelow, Elizabeth, 241
 Bingham, —, 263
 Asa, 88
 Clarissa, 263
 Clarissa Eveline, 88
 Binney, John, 241
 Hannah, 241
 Mercy, 241
 Bird, Dr Seth, 30
 Birmingham, Elizabeth, 202
 Bishop, Arathusia, 144
 Sarah, 43, 45
 Blake, Capt., 68
 Pamelia, 68
 Blakesley, Annie Laurie, 231
 Emory James, 231
 Jane Elizabeth, 231
 Blinn, Aaron, 56
 Sarah, 56
 Blish, Dorothy, 261
 Prudence, 261
 Thomas, 261
 Bliss, Chloe, 55, 57
 Gillam, 55, 57
 Jerusha, 24
 John, 30, 55

- Bliss, Martha, 55, 57
 Polly, 167
 Susanna, 55, 57
 Bliven, Lucinda, 122
 Luther A., 122
 Bloom, Elizabeth Anna, 202
 Mary Emma, 202
 Ross, 202
 Bly, Jane, 156
 Bockee, Abraham, 92
 Anna Battell, 92
 Carrie Humphrey, 92
 Evelyn Starr, 92
 Isaac Smith, 92
 Katherine, 92
 Martha, 92
 Martha Oakley, 92
 Robbins Starr, 92
 Sarah Robbins, 92
 Bodley, Hannah Cornelia, 201
 Boland, Abigail, 53
 Betsey, 53
 Reuben, 53
 Boltwood, Mary, 21
 Robert, 21
 Sarah, 21
 Bonebrake, Carrie Esther, 181
 Jessie Fremont, 181
 Peter Kumbler, 181
 Bonney, Delia, 105
 Joshua, 105
 Boogue, Harris, 67
 Laura, 67
 Lucy, 67
 Booth, Lizzie, 116
 Borthwick, Alice Irene, 267
 Charlotte, 267
 Marcus Adison, 267
 Bosworth, Abraham, 154
 Amanda, 154
 Susan, 154
 Botsford, Julia, 82
 Bowden, Henriette Pennington, 138
 Rev. Upton B., 138
 Bowdish, Amy, 85
 Bowen, Daniel Wood, 156
 Lucinda Almira, 156
 Sarah Rebecca, 156
 Bowers, Eve, 190
 Bowman, Brittiemart, 184
 George E., 184
 Nina Abigail, 184
 Nina Julia, 184
 Watson Charles, 184
 Boyd, Hannah Marion, 83
 John Richardson, 83
 Martha, 119
 Boyle, Lettice, 187
 Bradford, Harriet Comstock, 172
 Ida, 172
 Nettie, 172
 Bradford, Spencer, 172
 Bradish, Calvin, 79
 Meutha Marena, 79
 Nancy, 79
 Bradley, Ann Strong, 94
 Bani, 94
 Charles Louis, 94
 Charles William, 94
 Clara Munson, 94
 Cora L., 205
 David, 123
 Eila Gause, 94
 George Beckwith, 123
 Hannah Eliza, 123
 Harriet, 123
 Julia, 122
 Kasimir De Witt, 94
 Lydia, 94, 123
 Orlo Fuller, 122
 Phebe Elizabeth, 94
 Susannah, 150
 Theda Edele, 94
 Theda Munson, 94
 William, 94
 William Peck, 94
 Bradstreet, Amanda, 107
 Annie Dudley, 107
 Perry Thomas, 107
 Thomas Dudley, 107
 Sarah Maria, 107
 Thomas Jefferson, 107
 Brady, Mary, 198
 Brainard, Abbie Virginia, 183
 Annie, 183
 Carl, 183
 Earl, 183
 Edna, 183
 Frederick, 183
 Frederick Van Buren, 183
 Harry, 183
 Harry Louis, 183
 John, 183
 Maria, 183
 Rhoda Hadley, 183
 Branch, Anna, 119
 Belinda, 119
 Cornelia C., 119
 Elizabeth, 119
 George W., 119
 Mary Frances, 119
 Brewer, Sarah, 98
 Brewster, Mason Sardius, 85
 Sarah Amelia, 85
 Bright, Sarah, 174
 Brink, Antoinette M., 265
 Brinsmade, Daniel, 24
 Brockway, Ann, 185
 Bela, 185
 Eunice, 183
 Lorenzo, 185
 Selena, 183
 Bronson, Homer, 262
 Maria, 177

- Bronson, Mary Shepard, 262
 Mercy Jones, 168
 Brooke, Basil, 186
 Clara Rachel, 186
 Eunice Ella, 186
 George Washington, 186
 Georgie Washington, 186
 Mary Queen, 186
 Rachel, 186
 Theda Adelaide, 186
 Theda Carter, 186
 Brooks, Cyrus Philander, 88
 Elvirdo C., 212
 Eunice, 17
 Lucy Annette, 212
 Marcia Maria, 88
 Brown, Alatheia, 174
 Albert Curtis, 177
 Carter Van Vleck, 177
 Effie Mary, 228
 Emily Martha, 210
 Frederick Augustus, 177
 Isaac Hayden, 177
 Jonathan, 252
 John, 174
 Lucinda Arilla, 177
 Lucy Abigail, 172
 Luther, 172
 Lydia, 141
 Mary, 177, 194
 Mary Jane, 210
 Nelson, 228
 Olive Thompson, 252
 Rollin, 210
 Sarah Ann, 174
 Sarah Clarissa, 228
 Brownell, Amy Tillinghast, 118
 Gilbert, 118
 Mercy Church, 118
 Brownings, Giles, 274
 Brownson, John, 37
 Mercy, 37
 Brubaker, Georgie Washington, 186
 Martin V., 186
 Buchanan, Emma Elizabeth, 171
 Buck, —, 56
 Abigail, 251
 Esther, 251
 Lydia, 243, 246
 Mary, 246
 Paulina, 56
 Reuben, 251
 Silence W., 206
 Zebediah, 243, 246
 Buckingham, Ezra, 135
 Mary Louisa, 135
 Nancy, 135
 Buel, Abigail, 260
 Buell, Belinda, 62, 63
 Elizabeth, 36, 39, 62
 Emily, 166
 Enos H., 263
 Ephraim, 62, 63
 Love Lee, 95
 Lydia Hagan, 176
 Martha, 36, 40, 62, 176
 Mary Ann, 95
 Paulina, 56
 Priscilla, 62
 Rebecca, 36, 40
 Samuel, 36, 40, 56, 176
 Sarah, 56, 176
 Theron, 95
 William C., 176
 Bugbee, Mary Ann, 253
 Orrin, 253
 Theodora, 253
 Buholtz, Elizabeth Preston, 175
 Elmer Carter, 175
 Frederick, 175
 Rekah, 175
 William, 175
 Bulkley, Daniel, 258
 Eunice, 258
 Bullock, Kezia Lull, 158
 Bunnell, Fannie, 208
 George, 208
 Hannah Elizabeth, 208
 Burbeck, —, 77.
 Laura, 77
 Burch, Asa G., 207
 Elsie, 207
 Lucretia C., 207
 Sarah, 141
 Burchard, Elizabeth Case, 175
 Lucy, 82
 Mark E., 82
 Burdick, David S., 87
 Maria, 210
 Sarah, 87
 Burke, Mary Elizabeth, 201
 Burlingame, Lydia, 266
 Melinda, 266
 Wescott, 266
 Burlingham, Emoranda, 100
 Burnham, Clarissa, 224
 Burrows, Ellen Jane, 254
 Bush, Lena, 136
 Butler, Celestia Ann, 187
 Cloe Jane, 158
 Comfort Edgar, 187
 Comfort Straight, 188
 Cyrus Waldo, 187
 Daniel, 187
 Elias, 158, 159
 Elsie, 187
 Franklin Mattoon, 188
 Genevieve Mabel, 188
 Helen, 188
 John Bruce, 188
 Lucy Ethel, 159
 Mary, 188
 Mary Elsie, 187
 Olive Dacy, 188
 William Glenn, 188

- Butler, Nicholas, 188
 Butter (Butters), Abigail, 244
 Asenath, 244, 246
 Beulah, 247
 Daniel, 249
 Jesse, 245
 Joseph, 244, 246, 247
 Keziah, 244
 Lydia, 19, 243, 244, 246
 Mary, 246
 Phebe, 245, 246
 Rachel, 247
 Rebecca, 243, 245
 Reuben, 247
 Samuel, 244
 Susan, 249
 Susan H., 249
 William, 243, 244
 Buttolph, Asa, 186
 Eliza, 186
 Ida May, 186
 Lucius, 186
 Philomela, 186
 Byram, Emeline, 52
 Henry P., 52
 Byington, Alice, 127
 Cyrus, 127
 Cyrus Spencer, 127
 Emeline Anna, 127
 Grace Whitney, 127
 Henry Carter, 127
 Horatio, 127
 Isaiah, 127
 Lucy, 127
 Lucy Mamre, 127
 Lucy Rebecca, 127
 Margaret, 127
 Mary Ives, 127
 Mary Jane, 127
 Spencer, 127
 Cadwalader, Anna Florence, 228
 Calhoun, Calvin, 170
 Huldah, 170
 Harriet J., 106
 John Calvin, 170
 Lydia Adorcas, 170
 Ralph Carter, 170
 Calkins, Mary Julissa, 173
 Camp, Lois, 65, 69
 Rebecca, 69
 Canelly Ellen, 210
 Canfield, Abial, 87
 Ada C., 87
 Cora Lovern, 87
 Flora L., 87
 George Eldred, 87
 Jabez, 87
 Capt. Joseph, 40
 Mary Esther, 211
 Obal S., 87
 Pamela, 87
 Sarah, 87
 Card, Catherine, 174
 Carey, Elizabeth, 109
 George Washington, 98
 John, 98
 Lucy Maria, 98
 Ruth, 98
 Carline, Eva, 138
 Carpenter, Doris, 118
 Sophia, 197
 Carr, Hannah Anna, 233
 Carter, Aaron, 63, 121, 194, 195,
 196, 238
 Aaron Putney, 148
 Abbie Laurena, 180
 Abby Ann, 251
 Abel Curtiss, 37, 57, 103,
 104, 106, 179
 Abi, 139
 Abiel, 247, 251
 Abiel Gowing, 251
 Abia Amanda, 143, 212
 Abigail, 18, 19, 22, 27, 31,
 53, 58, 80, 236, 243, 244,
 245, 246, 251, 260, 265.
 Abigail Annette, 100
 Abigail Buck, 252
 Abigail Roxanna, 58, 107
 Abner, 248
 Abraham, 273
 Abraham Randall, 143,
 213
 Achsah, 81, 88, 121
 Achsah M., 100
 Ackley, 62, 116, 190
 Ada, 185, 207
 Ada Anna, 160
 Ada Frances, 201
 Ada Rowena, 145
 Adah Mary, 156
 Addison Solomon, 83
 Adelaide, 112
 Adelia, 61
 Adeline, 208
 Adeline Jane, 250
 Adeline M., 117
 Adolphus Jaquith, 250
 Adonijah, 30, 43, 44, 45,
 46, 72, 73, 74, 75, 150
 Adonijah Bushnell, 72,
 144, 147, 216
 Adoniram, 28, 30, 42, 43,
 50, 68, 73, 99, 129, 130,
 145
 Aerle Velorous, 160
 Agnes, 214
 Agnes Irene, 126, 201
 Albert, 252
 Albert Alonzo, 252
 Albert Bunnell, 208
 Albert Byron, 222
 Albert Judson, 126
 Albert Starr, 177
 Alberton, 125
 Alche, 65, 84

- Carter, Alche Eldred, 167, 224
 Alexander Reed, 113
 Alfred Mason, 217
 Alice, 56, 103, 150, 207, 273, 274
 Alice Amelia, 165
 Alice Eliza, 205
 Alice Elnora, 223
 Alice Exie, 175
 Alice Fish, 63
 Alice Josephine, 208
 Alice Mason, 157
 Alice Myrta, 143, 215
 Alie Hastings, 190, 230
 Allen, 74
 Almeda Jayne, 202
 Almeda Louisa, 120
 Almerine Marshall, 73, 145, 146, 216, 217
 Almira, 69, 86, 226, 265
 Almira Barnes, 76, 77, 151
 Almond Fuller, 78, 153
 Almond Joseph, 154
 Alonzo, 60, 108, 183, 184, 185
 Alpha Knight, 189
 Alpha Wright, 149
 Alvah Lewis, 229
 Alvin Elias, 159
 Amanda, 57, 71, 139, 165
 Amanda Diana, 79
 Amanda Jane, 226
 Amanda Sophia, 265
 Amantha, 57
 Amasa, 51, 94, 174
 Amaziah, 245, 248, 249
 Ame, 238
 Amelia Caroline, 158
 Amelia Maria, 108, 184
 Amelia Sophia, 107, 181
 Amelia Theressa, 171
 Amos Almerine, 148, 218
 Amy M., 191
 Andrew Buel, 111
 Angelia Delinthan, 125
 Angeline, 200
 Ann, 60, 61, 62, 75, 113
 Ann Eliza, 103, 163, 178
 Ann Jeanette, 68, 129
 Anna, 19, 28, 30, 32, 41, 42, 44, 45, 67, 69, 70, 83, 108, 236, 238, 239, 246, 247, 248
 Anna Charlotte, 193
 Anna Electa, 128, 202
 Anna Jane, 163
 Anna Josephine, 154
 Anna Maria, 72, 143, 210, 211
 Anna Sophia, 150
 Anne, 27, 32, 258, 261, 273, 274
 Annette, 116
 Carter, Annie, 71, 137, 138
 Annie Josephine, 207, 231
 Annie Laurie, 231
 Annis, 42, 67
 Anson Annin, 193
 Anstis Almira, 132
 Antoinette M., 265
 Archie Uriah, 207, 231
 Armely, 54
 Arrilla, 50, 74
 Arrilla Jane, 125
 Arthur Dewey, 195
 Arthur H., 95
 Arthur Hill, 225
 Arthur Paul, 126
 Arvilla, 196, 198
 Arze Lucinda, 53, 99
 Asa, 259, 263
 Asa Warren, 251
 Asenath, 51, 58, 60, 244, 246
 Ashbel, 54
 Augusta Josephine, 153, 220
 Augustine, 262, 264
 Augustine Peck, 145, 216
 Augustus, 254
 Augustus Henry, 250
 Aurelia Sophia, 59, 108
 Avice Belle, 177
 Avice C., 176
 Barbara Anne, 145
 Barzillai, 34, 46, 77, 78, 79, 80
 Beatrice Gertrude, 212
 Bela Alonzo, 185
 Belinda, 62, 63, 119
 Bell Muree, 158
 Belle, 177
 Benajah, 30, 44
 Benjamin, 19, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 36, 45, 48, 49, 54, 57, 60, 61, 89, 90, 91, 96, 112, 172, 189, 236, 238, 244
 Benjamin Edward, 89, 96, 171, 244
 Benjamin Harley, 51, 95
 Benjamin Linsley, 71, 138, 207, 208
 Benjamin W., 54
 Bennet Giles, 59
 Benoni, 25, 27, 30, 41, 42, 65, 67, 68, 69, 133, 134, 135, 136
 Bernard LaClare, 215
 Bernice, 215
 Berry, 42, 43, 71, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144
 Bert Orlando, 222
 Bertha, 96, 177, 200
 Bertha Eunice, 168, 226
 Bertha Mae, 212

- Carter, Bertha May, 227
 Bertha Olive, 222
 Bessie, 161
 Bessie A., 221
 Bessie Charlotte, 201
 Bessie Frances, 182
 Bethiah, 37, 55
 Bertram, 95
 Betsey, 41, 53, 60, 62, 100,
 110, 117, 245, 246, 247
 Betsey Ann, 167
 Betsey Caroline, 65, 125
 Betsey Irena, 62, 117
 Beulah, 236, 247
 Billings, 247
 Birdella, 200
 Blanche, 95, 175, 185
 Blanche Emeroy, 203
 Blanche Mildred, 216
 Blanche Rea, 157
 Bradford, 63
 Bradock, 31, 43
 Bridget, 273, 274
 Buell, 36, 50, 52, 93, 174,
 228
 Burt Augustus, 80
 Burton David, 189
 Burton Morse, 59
 Bushnell, 43, 72, 141, 145
 Carlton, 111
 Carmon Blanche, 159
 Caroline, 69, 120, 160, 254,
 262, 266
 Caroline Herrick, 68, 126
 Caroline L., 69, 132
 Caroline Louisa, 78, 154
 Caroline M., 76
 Caroline Marcia, 95
 Caroline R., 76
 Caroline Virginia, 113
 Carrie Adelle, 159
 Carrie Cecile, 158
 Carrie Elizabeth, 80, 154,
 160
 Carrie Jane, 210
 Carrie Whitely, 206
 Cassius Clay, 167, 224
 Cassius Newton, 124, 200
 Catharine Eliza, 147
 Catherine, 250
 Catherine Maria, 113, 189
 Catherine T., 252
 Celestia Ann, 112, 187
 Cerelia Hinman, 125, 200
 Ceylon George, 160
 Charity, 273
 Charles, 46, 49, 76, 91, 151,
 173, 248, 252, 259, 262,
 263, 264, 265
 Charles Adoniram, 147,
 217
 Charles Albert, 265
 Charles Benoni, 135
- Carter, Charles David, 55
 Charles E., 249
 Charles Edgerton, 149
 Charles Edward, 173
 Charles Enos, 264
 Charles Fayette, 197
 Charles Henry, 148, 167,
 252
 Charles Humphrey, 250
 Charles Kelso, 165, 221
 Charles Leffingwell, 107,
 182, 228
 Charles M., 108
 Charles Nathaniel, 124
 Charles Philip, 172, 228
 Charles Sewell, 250
 Charles Wells, 215
 Charles Willard, 247, 254,
 255
 Charles William, 91
 Charlotte, 81, 82, 162, 200,
 215, 263, 267
 Charlotte Miriam, 124, 197
 Charlotte Sarah, 118, 192
 Charry, 74
 Chauncey, 200
 Chester A., 177
 Chloe, 55, 57
 Chloe Jane, 158
 Chloe Maria, 57, 106
 Christiana, 41, 64
 Cimene, 238
 Cinderilla R., 46, 77
 Clara, 254
 Clara King, 226
 Clara Louise, 179
 Clara Mary, 229
 Clare Franklin, 223
 Clarence Russell, 204
 Claire Alison, 203
 Clarinda, 41, 90
 Clarissa, 108, 183, 263
 Clarissa Martin, 78, 155
 Classie, 265
 Claud Deland, 265
 Claud LaVerne, 206
 Cloa, 28, 41, 43
 Clifford Morell, 216
 Clyde Clive, 159
 Clyta Ethelyne, 228
 Cora, 154
 Cora Almira, 156
 Cora Elva, 212
 Cora Estelle, 156
 Cora L., 205
 Cora Laura, 213
 Cora May, 216
 Cordelia Eliza, 72
 Cornelia, 63, 64, 120, 121,
 129, 194, 195, 204, 266
 Cornelia Edith, 201
 Cornelia Sibyl, 68
 Curtis, 46

- Carter, Cynthia, 250
 Cynthia Lovina, 130, 132
 Cynthia Malissa, 144
 Cyrus, 61, 112, 187, 188, 247
 Cyrus Lewis, 250
 Cyrus Newcomb, 90, 171, 227, 228
 Dan, 35, 36, 52, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
 Dan Everett, 131, 205
 Dan Orson, 84, 167, 225
 Dan Stone, 53, 99, 177, 178
 Dana Parker, 80, 158
 Daniel, 18, 19, 62, 114, 240, 241, 242
 Daniel Bliss, 57
 Daniel Putnam, 73, 146,
 Darius, 36, 51, 53, 60, 93,
 Darius Benoni, 68
 Darius Harding, 87
 Della Frank, 193
 Delos Lorenzo, 168, 226
 Desire, 53, 58
 Dimes, Dimmes, Dimmis,
 42, 65, 84, 262, 265
 Dimmis Almira, 69, 131,
 143, 219
 94, 95, 99, 176
 132
 David, 40, 48, 51, 54, 60,
 87, 111, 112, 113, 168,
 169, 227, 244
 David Gilmore, 60
 David Grace, 227
 David Kellogg, 264
 David Sheley, 169, 227
 Deborah, 18, 56, 102, 164,
 238
 DeLano Marcy, 196
 Delia, 82, 206
 Delia Maria, 167, 224
 Delilah, 213
 Dolly, 245
 Dolly Eliza, 147
 Donald Bidwell, 228
 Donna Marie, 219
 Dora, 159
 Dorcas, 43, 45, 65, 89, 111
 Dorcas Ann, 179
 Dorothy, 273
 Dorothy Ledward, 233
 Dorothy Mignon, 95
 Durward Wyatt, 231
 Earl Hershey, 223
 Earle Buel, 174
 Ebenezer, 19, 243, 244,
 245, 257
 Edith Alvira, 224
 Edith Helen, 254
 Edith May, 225
 Edmund, 273, 274
 Edna Julia, 219
 Carter, Edna Marguerite, 214
 Edward, 252
 Edward A., 253
 Edward Asahel, 145, 216
 Edward Buel, 228
 Edward Carlos, 97, 176
 Edward Church, 68
 Edward Clarence, 128,
 203
 Edward Duane, 134
 Edward Fairbank, 176
 Edward Guy, 148, 219
 Edward Mortimer, 65,
 125, 200, 201
 Edward Watson, 174, 228
 Edwin, 107, 108, 180, 182,
 185, 228, 252
 Edwin Adelbert, 265
 Edwin Alonzo, 118, 193
 Edwin Berry, 72
 Edwin Buck, 116, 190,
 229, 230
 Edwin Ernest, 180
 Edwin Franklin, 219
 Edwin Henry, 91
 Edwin Hopkins, 139
 Edwin Lyman, 185
 Edwin M., 151
 Edwin Miles, 204
 Edwin Peck, 211
 Edwin Wite (Wight), 68,
 129, 205
 Effa Lyda, 213
 Effie, 173
 Effie Mary, 228
 Elbridge, 248, 253
 Elbridge Brewster, 253
 Eldad, 247, 252
 Eleanor, 235
 Eleanor Elizabeth, 93
 Eleazer, 18, 25, 27, 36, 39,
 40, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,
 118, 119, 120, 121, 235,
 236, 237, 257, 259, 263,
 266, 267
 Eleazer Buel, 60, 111
 Eleazer David, 111
 Electa, 46, 74, 76, 89, 103,
 127, 151, 250
 Electa B., 129
 Eli Webb, 122, 178, 196,
 198
 Elias, 48, 83, 164, 165, 166,
 223
 Elias Benjamin, 139, 208
 Elias Orlando, 83, 165,
 166, 221, 222
 Eliphalet Stephen, 216
 Elisha, 69, 134
 Eliza, 57, 63, 76, 104, 111,
 120, 144, 147, 152, 186,
 194, 264
 Eliza A., 249

- Carter, Eliza Ann, 61, 112
 Eliza Jackson, 124, 196, 198
 Eliza Jane, 134
 Eliza Marie, 158
 Elizabeth, 19, 27, 31, 32, 36, 39, 40, 54, 55, 61, 62, 103, 129, 139, 164, 223, 236, 237, 239, 245, 246, 251, 262, 273, 274
 Elizabeth Ann, 253
 Elizabeth Caulkins, 126
 Elizabeth Hannah, 208, 233
 Elizabeth Harriet, 87, 196
 Elizabeth Maria, 118
 Elizabeth Preston, 175
 Elizabeth R., 252
 Ella, 111, 126, 217, 265
 Ella Adelaide, 81, 161
 Ella Amelia, 182
 Ella Beatrix, 225
 Ella Bianca, 160
 Ella Eliza, 168, 225
 Ella Elizabeth, 189
 Ella Isadora, 185, 229
 Ella Jane, 182
 Ella L., 249
 Ella Lucretia, 229
 Ella Marion, 164
 Ellen, 81, 83, 251
 Ellen Eliza, 147, 148, 209, 216, 218
 Ellen Embury, 83, 164
 Ellen Frances, 128
 Ellen Mabel, 164, 221
 Ellen Sarah, 217
 Elmira, 87, 169, 201
 Elon G., 131
 Elsie, 185, 266
 Elsie Mabel, 266, 267
 Elvira, 87, 114, 117
 Elvira Ann, 207
 Elwin Leyton, 86, 168, 226
 Elwood Edwin, 228
 Emeline Anna, 68, 127
 Emily, 53, 96, 131, 166, 171, 224, 228, 252, 262
 Emily Amantha, 161
 Emily Amelia, 171
 Emily Asenath, 94, 174
 Emily Atlanta, 205
 Emily Ball, 69, 136
 Emily Carolyn, 206
 Emily Dimmes, 265
 Emily Hopkins, 166
 Emily Jane, 204, 254
 Emily Josephine, 215
 Emily Kittie, 209, 234
 Emily Lucretia, 92, 173
 Emily Martha, 210
 Emma Amarantha, 111, 186
 Carter, Emma, 75, 85, 150, 163
 Emma Cathrina, 219
 Emma Florene, 131
 Emma Josephine, 147, 217
 Enoch, 32
 Ephraim, 236, 237, 238
 Erastus, 34, 46, 47, 48, 57, 81, 82, 83, 106, 162, 163, 164, 179
 Erastus Jones, 72, 142, 211, 212, 213
 Ernest, 74
 Ernest Alfonso, 125
 Esek, 37, 55, 57, 106
 Estella Redema, 126
 Esther, 74, 237, 240, 241, 242, 250
 Esther Maria, 112
 Ethel, 207
 Ethel Lorene, 174
 Ethel Maybelle, 219
 Ethiel, 41, 64, 124, 125
 Ettie Maria, 208, 232
 Eugenia, 106
 Eunice, 50, 52, 64, 111, 124, 185, 236, 238, 252, 259, 260
 Eunice Stella, 165, 221
 Eunice W., 252
 Eusebia, 245
 Eva Amelia, 222
 Eva Jane, 213
 Eva Mary, 165
 Eva May, 173
 Eveline, 72, 75, 142, 179
 Everall, 95
 Ezra, 19, 165, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266
 Ezra Charles, 265
 Ezra Chase, 264
 F. B., 183
 Fannie Gertrude, 176
 Fanny, 46, 76
 Fanny Abia, 83, 164
 Fanny J., 68
 Fanny Jane, 168
 Fanny Lucretia, 264
 Fanny Mary, 145
 Fanny Peck, 76, 152
 Ferdinand Sayre, 193
 Flora, 208
 Flora Ann, 138
 Flora Isabel, 177
 Flora Maria, 74, 99
 Flora Matilda, 73, 146
 Flora May, 193
 Florence Ella, 230
 Florence Gladys, 159
 Florence Mae, 158
 Florence Maria, 128
 Frances, 83, 216, 264

- Carter, Frances Abigail, 107, 180
 Frances C., 157
 Frances Elizabeth, 104, 153
 Frances Rose, 208, 232
 Frances Wedge, 147, 217
 Francis, 248
 Francis Eugene, 126, 200, 201
 Frank, 74, 76, 151, 265
 Frank Emmer, 213
 Frank Howard, 168, 225
 Frank Perry, 209
 Frank William, 79
 Franklin Augustus, 166, 222
 Franklin Berry, 212
 Fred, 74
 Fred Emmer, 143, 215
 Fred G., 254
 Fred Lorenzo, 225
 Fred Miller, 209
 Frederick, 31
 Frederick Augustus, 118, 193
 Frederick Charles, 265
 Frederick Ferdinand, 124
 Frederick M., 177
 Frederick Newton, 200
 Frederick Starr, 53, 100
 Frederick Thomas, 212
 Frederick William, 68, 128, 203
 Freedom, 259, 262
 Freeland Ackley, 190, 229
 Fritz Horton, 206
 George Adoniram, 129, 204
 George Albert, 254
 George Augustus, 167
 George Barzillai, 80
 George Benjamin, 208, 233
 George Bradley, 197
 George Burton, 108
 George D., 95
 George Ethan, 97
 George Gilbert, 265
 George Henry, 126, 201
 George L., 131
 George Lewis, 47, 80, 84, 159, 161
 George R., 271
 George Russell, 160
 George Theodore, 119
 George Washington, 131
 George William, 153
 George Wilson, 79, 156, 220
 Gertrude, 176
 Gertrude Abi, 209
 Gilbert, 251
 Gladys May, 158
 Grace Anderson, 233
 Carter, Grace Edna, 216
 Grace Evelyn, 203
 Grace Julia, 148
 Grace M., 227
 Grace Woods, 177
 Grant George, 81
 Gregory, 273, 274
 Grey Trew, 212
 Gurdon Wadsworth, 91, 173
 Guy, 43, 66, 72, 73, 146, 147, 148
 Hannah, 32, 69, 74, 76, 77, 79, 82, 94, 136, 151, 224, 238, 245, 250, 253, 275
 Hannah Amanda, 80
 Hannah Elizabeth, 208
 Hannah Lewis, 250
 Hannah Maria, 142, 195, 211
 Hannah Marion, 83
 Harlan Page, 250
 Harley, 51
 Harley Ernest, 222
 Harley Peters, 95, 174
 Harley Roswell, 95
 Harold Frederic, 204
 Harold Guy, 219
 Harriet, 48, 62, 64, 74, 79, 114, 115, 117, 123, 153, 238, 250, 262, 265, 266
 Harriet Beecher Stowe, 209
 Harriet Comstock, 172
 Harriet Elsen, 168
 Harriet Fidelia, 112
 Harriet Henschman, 251
 Harriet Jane, 76
 Harriet Maria, 93, 108
 Harriet Newell, 219
 Harrison Elihu, 219
 Harry, 43, 46
 Harry Fay, 228
 Harry Guy, 148
 Harry Leonard, 169
 Harry Hollister, 192
 Harry Newcomb, 84, 167, 224
 Harry William, 76, 152
 Harvey, 83
 Hattie Eva, 222
 Hazel Estelle, 223
 Hazel Gray, 159
 Helen, 99, 151, 177, 196
 Helen Emily, 211
 Helen Isabel, 130, 205
 Helen Jane, 121, 196
 Helen Lansing, 218
 Helen Louisa, 174
 Helen Maria, 157
 Helene, 229
 Heman, 41, 63, 64, 121, 122, 123, 178, 195, 196

- Carter, Henrietta, 254
 Henrietta Cecilia, 72, 144
 Henry, 60, 74, 107, 108,
 185, 247, 249, 250, 253,
 262, 265
 Henry Augustine, 173
 Henry Augustus, 86, 168,
 226
 Henry E., 80, 139
 Henry Edwin, 208
 Henry Gowing, 250
 Henry Harrison, 139
 Henry Holland, 227
 Henry Jacques, 252
 Henry Joslen, 68, 89, 127,
 202, 203
 Henry Kendall, 233
 Henry Lebert, 201
 Henry Walton, 103
 Henry Wood, 249, 254
 Henry Wright, 49, 66, 91,
 173
 Hepsibah, 121
 Herbert, 83
 Hervey Romaine, 112
 Hervey William, 157
 Hester, 48, 87
 Hitty, 246
 Holmes Buel, 63, 120, 194
 Homer Edward, 201
 Homer Guy, 147
 Homer Ladrue, 131, 206
 Homer McClelland, 219
 Homer Sackett, 74, 149,
 219
 Homer Wright, 149, 219
 Horace Bogue, 103
 Horatio, 64
 Horatio Appleton, 250
 Howard, 47, 48, 53, 81, 88,
 161, 162
 Howard Cordis, 204
 Howard Handel, 149, 219
 Howard Milton, 200
 Howard Williston, 128,
 203, 277
 Hugh William John, 223
 Huldah, 259
 Huldah Adelaide, 90, 172
 Humphrey, 274
 Ida Emeline, 147
 Ida Evelyn, 131, 206
 Ida May, 254
 Ida Munson, 225
 Ida R., 264
 Ira, 34, 45, 48, 74, 82, 83
 Ira Eldred, 224
 Ira Lucius, 134, 207
 Ira Randolph, 83, 163
 Irana, 66
 Irene Dow, 80, 159
 Irene Ethelinda, 174
 Irene Leona, 158
 Carter, Irving Clark, 231
 Isaac, 245
 Isabella Minerva, 103,
 104, 179
 Isabell Delvenia, 212
 Israel, 25, 27, 40, 41, 63,
 64, 65, 124, 125
 Jacob, 238, 273
 J. B., 182
 James, 9, 114, 235, 237,
 239, 243, 244, 245, 272,
 273, 274, 275, 276
 James Edward, 254
 James George, 117, 192
 James Hervey, 249, 254
 James O., 252
 James Otis, 252
 James Treat, 219
 Jane, 53, 63, 92, 97, 120,
 223, 248, 251
 Jane Ann, 65, 209
 Jane E., 44, 72
 Jane Merrill, 68
 Jane Starr, 95
 J. E., 182
 Javan Reuben, 79
 Jeannie, 219
 Jefferson, 56
 Jemima, 53, 54, 58
 Jennie Eliza, 99, 177, 178
 Jennie Higgins, 182
 Jennie June, 209, 233
 Jennie Louise, 157
 Jeremiah, 248
 Jerusha, 40, 41, 64, 65,
 256, 257, 260, 263, 266
 Jerusha Seelye, 27, 124
 Jessie Inez, 216
 Jessie June, 169, 227
 Jessie Louisa, 80, 160
 Jirah, 37, 53, 58
 Joanna Isabelle, 230
 Joel, 236, 238, 244, 245,
 248, 249
 John, 10, 17, 25, 27, 33, 36,
 37, 44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,
 58, 100, 101, 102, 103,
 150, 178, 236, 244, 246,
 262, 271, 273, 275
 John Anson, 63, 118, 192,
 193
 John Avery, 92, 173
 John Beach, 138, 207, 232
 John Calvin Calhoun, 68,
 128, 202
 John Edward, 126
 John Farnham, 165, 166,
 222, 223
 John Forbes, 124, 197, 230
 John Frederic, 222
 John Howard, 165, 222
 John Quackenbush, 80,
 160

- Carter, John Orne, 251
 John Sutcliffe, 58
 John W., 154
 John Walton, 56, 103, 178
 John Wesley, 159
 John Whipple, 72, 144, 216
 Jonas, 244, 246
 Jonathan, 235, 236, 237, 238, 244, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 273, 274
 Jonathan Dexter, 251
 Joseph, 25, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54, 55, 56, 61, 74, 75, 77, 89, 153, 170, 220, 244, 245, 275
 Joseph Bates, 58, 107, 180, 181, 182
 Joseph Carlton, 112
 Joseph Dailey, 106, 179
 Joseph Sheldon, 107, 182
 Joseph Trumbull, 46, 78, 153, 154, 155
 Josephine, 153
 Joshua, 235, 236, 237, 238, 244, 246
 Josiah Lewis, 131, 206, 231
 Judith, 17
 Judith Don, 251
 Judson Mortimer, 201
 Julia, 64, 108, 122, 146, 148, 185, 254
 Julia Capitola, 145
 Julia Clara, 111
 Julia Clifford, 153
 Julia Comstock, 68
 Julia Cordelia, 108, 183
 Julia Ellen, 222
 Julia M., 73
 Julia Maria, 73, 148
 Julia Merrill, 68
 Juliaette, 119
 Julianna, 72
 Juliette Belle, 208
 Julius Erastus, 83, 163, 220
 Julius Munson, 76, 151
 June Clara, 159
 Justin, 252
 Kate Isabel, 148
 Kate Prescott, 208
 Katie Belle, 200
 Kenneth, 173
 L. Maude, 266, 267
 Ladwick Hotchkiss, 139, 209, 233, 234
 Laura Amanda, 84
 Laura Ann, 167, 264
 Laura Eliza, 69, 132
 Laura Elizabeth, 108
 Laura Jane, 76, 153
 Laura Lenora, 92
 Carter, Lauren George, 207
 Lavant Brown, 80, 158
 Lavinia, 90, 96, 248
 Lavinia Bordwell, 124, 199
 Lavinia M., 252
 Lee Otis, 214
 Le Grand, 116, 191
 Leland Stanford, 218
 Leon, 159
 Leroy, 182, 228
 Leslie Fellows, 229
 Levi, 216, 217
 Levi Horton, 157
 Lewis, 48, 69, 86, 168, 226
 Lewis Melzer, 168, 225
 Lewis Samuel, 113, 189, 229
 Leyton Elwin, 227
 Libbie Alice, 95, 176
 Libbie V., 157, 220
 Lillie Florence, 201
 Linnie May, 207, 231
 Linus Barzillai, 79, 156
 Linus C., 108
 Linus D., 80
 Lizzie, 182, 252
 Lizzie E., 228
 Lois, 47, 48, 81, 196, 198, 237
 Lois Arvilla, 197
 Lorain, 50, 92, 97
 Loren Russell, 93, 174
 Lorenza Malinda, 165
 Lorenzo, 40, 47, 59, 60, 61, 63, 86, 108, 109, 110, 111, 120, 168, 185, 186, 193, 225, 226, 229
 Lorenzo Dow, 46, 80, 157, 158, 159, 185
 Lorenzo Joseph, 180, 228
 Lorenzo Philip, 72
 Lorra, 54
 Lottie Peck, 197
 Louis Daniel, 117
 Louis Hackley, 213
 Louisa, 75, 185, 249, 253
 Louisa Desire, 69, 135
 Louisa Emily, 131
 Louisa Henrietta, 250
 Louisa Julia, 96
 Louise, 247, 265
 Lovina Curtis, 58
 Lucena, 35, 43, 73, 74, 86
 Lucinda, 35, 52, 56, 102, 248, 262
 Lucinda Almira, 156
 Lucinda Arilla, 99, 177
 Lucius Marcus, 69, 133, 207
 Lucretia, 56
 Lucretia C., 207
 Lucretia Flaggs, 247

- Carter, Lucy, 40, 53, 61, 62, 63, 64
 95, 98, 116, 128, 246
 Lucy Abigail, 172
 Lucy Ann, 69, 134, 264
 Lucy Annette, 222
 Lucy Belle, 200
 Lucy Elizabeth, 128
 Lucy Ethel, 159
 Lucy Jannette, 90
 Lucy Judd, 124
 Lucy Tanner, 90, 171
 Lucy Wilder, 238
 Luella Cora, 190
 Luna, 51, 71, 80, 93, 95,
 141
 Lurline Katharine, 229
 Lury, 50
 Lydia, 36, 48, 52, 57, 71,
 89, 104, 235, 236, 237,
 239, 243, 244, 245, 246,
 247, 248, 252, 266
 Lydia Adorcas, 89, 170
 Lydia Ann, 167, 252
 Lydia Hackley, 139, 209
 Lydia Hagan, 176
 Lydia Louisa, 65, 72, 84,
 125, 143, 165
 Lydia Lovina, 165
 Lydia Maria, 107, 124, 180,
 198
 Lyman Darius, 94
 Lynn Shirley, 205
 Lyrria Terry, 173
 M. L., 163
 Mabel Fitch, 203
 Mabel Henrietta, 201
 Mabel Virene, 212
 Madge Bernice, 216
 Maggie Clifford, 266, 267
 Malinda, 55, 100
 Malissa, 56, 101
 Mamie Louisa, 185
 Marchant Stone, 44
 Marcia Lucena, 72, 146,
 148, 149
 Marcia Lydia, 85, 145
 Marcia Peck, 216
 Mardula, 121, 122, 195,
 199
 Margaret, 108, 245, 248,
 249, 257, 273, 274
 Margaret Elizabeth, 223
 Margaret Ophelia, 208
 Margery, 19, 237, 257, 258,
 275
 Maria, 50, 69, 93, 114, 123,
 262, 265
 Maria Allegany, 78, 154
 Maria Antoinette, 116, 191
 Maria Frances, 219
 Maria L., 72
 Maria Odell, 147
 Marie, 214
 Carter, Marietta Elizabeth, 112
 187
 Marinda, 134
 Marion, 82, 201, 274
 Marion A., 254
 Marion Clifton, 225
 Marion Sophronia, 227
 Marjorie Adele, 233
 Marjorie Dean, 230
 Martha, 36, 43, 48, 50, 51,
 62, 88, 89, 149, 163, 165,
 166, 176, 244, 246
 Martha Ann, 84, 112, 189
 Martha Augusta, 95, 175
 Martha Bailey, 171
 Martha Carnes, 250
 Martha Ellen, 165
 Martha Howard, 164, 221
 Martha Jane, 143, 167,
 214, 223
 Martha Jane Ruggles, 90
 Martha Mansfield, 134
 Martha May, 219
 Martha Sophronia, 168
 Martin Urvedo, 131
 Mary, 15, 16, 17, 18, 37,
 46, 54, 74, 83, 93, 103,
 112, 120, 193, 235, 236,
 237, 238, 240, 241, 242,
 243, 244, 245, 248, 249,
 254, 257, 260, 264, 268,
 269, 273, 274, 275
 Mary A., 80
 Mary Adelaide, 119
 Mary Adele, 128, 203
 Mary Adelpha, 95
 Mary Amanda, 159
 Mary Amelia, 149
 Mary Amintha, 79
 Mary Angeline, 124
 Mary Ann, 56, 69, 95, 116,
 131, 168, 176, 225, 249,
 262
 Mary Cathrine, 198
 Mary Cowper, 57
 Mary Curtis, 58
 Mary Davis, 251, 253
 Mary Eliza, 107, 182
 Mary Elizabeth, 92, 124,
 126, 163, 173, 198, 209,
 227
 Mary Emily, 68, 130, 167
 Mary Emma, 202
 Mary Estelle, 255
 Mary Esther, 211
 Mary Everett, 83, 165
 Mary Francena, 139, 210
 Mary Frances, 198
 Mary Gardner, 63, 118
 Mary Harmelia, 143, 212
 Mary Helen, 80
 Mary Isabel, 79, 148, 218

- Carter, Mary Jane, 124, 153, 199
 211
 Mary Katherine, 151
 Mary L., 252
 Mary Leaming, 100
 Mary Loisetete, 143, 215
 Mary Louisa, 87, 135
 Mary Louise, 153
 Mary Margarette, 91
 Mary Minerva, 166, 222
 Mary Ruthala, 47
 Mary Sarepta, 73, 148
 Mary Swift, 57
 Mary Wadsworth, 49, 91
 Mary Wilder, 231
 Matilda, 262
 Matilda A., 193
 Mattie, 119
 Maud, 265
 Maud Leora, 213
 May, 185, 215
 May Elsie, 207, 232
 May Helen, 80, 160
 Melissa, 116
 Melville Jay, 167, 225
 Melvin Jonathan, 190, 229
 Mercy, 27, 33, 37, 60, 110,
 241
 Mercy Church, 118
 Mercy Jones, 168
 Mereable, 273
 Meutha Marena, 79
 Miles, 42, 48, 66, 69, 82,
 129
 Miles Adoniram, 68, 129,
 204
 Miles Boliver, 53
 Miles Julius, 163
 Miles Ward, 84, 167, 225
 Milton Badger, 253
 Mina Abigail, 157
 Miner Leroy, 228
 Minerva, 48, 57, 84, 87,
 150
 Minerva Sackett, 57, 105
 Minnie Almira, 216
 Minnie Malvina, 156
 Mintha Amanda, 80, 158
 Mintha Peck, 159
 Miranda, 106, 179
 Miriam, 63
 Miriam Clinton, 217
 Mollie, 246
 Mollie Isabelle, 230
 Mollie Lord, 198
 Molly, 237, 246
 Morell Ambrose, 144, 216
 Morgan Lynn, 205
 Moses, 217, 244
 Munson, 46, 75, 151
 Myra Josephine, 134
 Myron, 48
 Myron Alonzo, 126, 201
 Carter, Myron Chester, 201
 Myron Howard, 83, 163,
 164, 221
 Myrtle, 185
 Myrtle Irene, 229
 Nancy Jane, 65
 Nancy Melvina, 161
 Nancy Sarepta, 148
 Nannie, 185
 Naomi Kendall, 247
 Naretta A., 95
 Nathan, 54, 55, 240, 241,
 243, 244, 247, 248, 249,
 250
 Nathaniel, 54, 55, 164, 238
 Nell, 151
 Nellie, 159, 185, 192
 Nellie May, 189
 Nellie Russell, 203
 Nettie Gertrude, 81
 Nettie Marie, 160
 Nettie May, 220
 Newcomb, 48, 65, 84, 166,
 167
 Newman, 238
 Newton, 64, 124, 199, 200
 Nicholas, 273, 274
 Norman, 49, 90, 96, 172
 Norman B., 80
 Norman Brace, 46, 79, 156,
 159, 220
 Norman Peter, 80
 Norval, 57
 Olive, 78, 239, 252
 Olive Fidelia, 112, 188
 Olive Hartwell, 78, 155
 Olive Porter, 264
 Olive Thompson, 252
 Olive Viola, 96
 Oliver, 150, 247
 Olivia, 71, 140
 Omer Pasha, 154
 Orah Estell, 206
 Orange, 40, 62, 113, 114,
 115, 116, 117
 Orange Walker, 62, 114,
 192
 Orin Hoadley, 90
 Orion John, 166, 223
 Orlando, 103
 Orlo Bradley, 65, 124, 200
 Orpha, 124
 Orra, 45, 62, 74, 75, 114
 Orra Ann, 74
 Orrin Dow, 64, 123, 197,
 198
 Orrin Elias, 124
 Orrin Franklin, 139, 210
 Orrin Ithamer, 198, 230
 Oscar S., 131
 Otis, 251
 Ovanda Chastina, 152
 Ozra, 250, 254

- Carter, Pamela, 68, 103, 178
 Pamela Elvira, 68
 Pattie Virginia, 145
 Patty, 48, 57, 88, 246, 247
 Patty Emeroy, 89, 127
 Patty Lucena, 74, 146, 149
 Patty Miranda, 57, 106
 Paul Epler, 176
 Paulina, 56
 Paulina Huldah, 58
 Pauline, 173
 Pauline Moseley, 228
 Pearl Olivia, 158
 Peggy, 249
 Pelidus, 42
 Percival, 251
 Percy Marshall, 217
 Persis, 248
 Phebe (Phoebe), 30, 32, 35, 46, 48, 73, 78, 86, 93, 138, 150, 237, 245, 246, 251
 Phebe Catherine, 200
 Phebe Morrill, 251
 Phebe Newcomb, 76, 152
 Phebe Oviatt, 165, 166
 Phebe S., 150
 Philena, 159
 Philena Wells, 80, 157
 Philip, 44
 Philip Staats, 228
 Philo, 37, 56, 57, 103
 Phineas Leslie, 145
 Platt Starr, 53, 74, 99, 176, 177
 Polly, 57, 60, 110, 112, 216, 238
 Polly Maria, 165
 Polly Swift, 57, 105
 Priscilla, 237
 Rachel, 151, 238, 239, 248
 Rachel Breck, 226
 Rae Ethel, 159
 Ralph, 49, 89, 171, 254
 Ralph Allen, 227
 Ralph Bidwell, 172, 227
 Ralph E., 90
 Ralph Edward, 216
 Ray Josiah, 231
 Ray Lyvern, 212
 Raymond, 169
 Rebecca (Rebeckah), 36, 49, 59, 60, 92, 93, 106, 108, 243, 245, 246
 Rebecca Ann, 80
 Rebecca I., 93
 Rebecca Lincoln, 251
 Relief, 41
 Renna, 163, 220
 Reuben O., 154
 Rhoda, 247
 Rhoda Hadley, 108, 183
 Rich, 247, 251
 Rich Everett, 251
 Richard, 54, 247, 251, 271, 274
 Richard Brooks, 251
 Riley Samuel, 79, 157
 Robert, 54, 273, 274
 Robert Alonzo, 231
 Robert Curtiss, 104, 179
 Roland, 44
 Rolla Kathan, 185
 Rollin James, 84
 Rosamond Clifford, 250
 Rosa Dale, 154
 Rosa Janet, 212
 Rosetta Kelsey, 213
 Roswell, 51, 93
 Roxann, 253
 Roxann Nichols, 253
 Roxanna, 58
 Roxcena A., 189
 Roxy Ann, 95
 Roy, 185
 Ruby, 75
 Ruby Theresa, 228
 Ruel, 248
 Rufus, 31, 44, 112, 189, 238
 Russell, 50, 92, 93, 174
 Russell Augustus, 46, 80, 160
 Russell Brace, 220
 Russell Currain, 79, 156, 220
 Ruth, 33, 37, 215, 237
 Ruth Annie, 180
 Ruth Evadne, 202
 Ruth Orpha, 183
 Ruth Sydna, 230
 Ruthalia, 34, 46, 47, 48, 77, 81
 Sabra, 62, 114, 253
 Sadie, 212, 254
 Sally, 44, 71, 90, 96, 142, 238, 246
 Sally Maria, 83
 Salma, 238
 Salmon, 37, 56, 58
 Samuel, 15, 16, 17, 25, 27, 34, 36, 40, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 62, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 164, 176, 221, 246, 275
 Samuel Berry, 139, 208, 232, 233
 Samuel Buel, 167, 224
 Samuel Carroll, 177
 Samuel Eldred, 84, 166, 223, 224
 Samuel Kellogg, 69, 130, 132, 205, 206
 Samuel Melton, 61, 113, 189
 Samuel Milton, 189, 229

- Carter, Samuel Peters, 51, 95,
 175, 176
 Samuel Wallace, 53, 100
 Sanford White, 159
 Sara Alice, 165
 Sarah, 19, 21, 22, 25, 27,
 32, 33, 34, 36, 44, 45, 48,
 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 66, 69,
 72, 74, 81, 83, 84, 93, 122,
 133, 143, 145, 147, 161,
 170, 172, 195, 221, 238,
 240, 241, 245, 246, 260,
 263
 Sarah Ann, 57, 133, 167,
 174, 223
 Sarah Ardell, 265
 Sarah D., 80
 Sarah E., 51, 249
 Sarah Effie, 228
 Sarah Electa, 73
 Sarah Eliza, 99
 Sarah Elizabeth, 145, 249
 Sarah Evelyn, 89
 Sarah French, 71
 Sarah Hapgrove, 239
 Sarah Jane, 99, 135, 157,
 177
 Sarah Lavinia, 90, 172
 Sarah Lizzie, 193
 Sarah Louise, 70
 Sarah M., 176, 263
 Sarah Malvina, 108
 Sarah Maria, 128, 190, 203
 Sarah Matilda, 193
 Sarah Rebecca, 222
 Sarepta, 72
 Selden, 54
 Seth, 42, 68, 69, 130, 131,
 132, 133, 207
 Sewell, 247, 249, 253
 Seymour Stone, 228
 Simeon, 247, 250, 254
 Simeon Hackley, 72, 143,
 213, 214, 215
 Simon West, 265
 Solomon, 34, 46, 48, 76, 77
 Solomon Curtis, 46, 76,
 151, 152
 Solon D., 80
 Sophia, 70, 129
 Sophia Blanchard, 252
 Sophia Cheetham, 225
 Sophronia, 63, 118
 Sophronia Angel, 166, 224
 Sophronia Cornelia, 195,
 230
 Sophronia Elvira, 167
 Stanley, 254
 Starr Van Vleck, 149
 Susan, 113, 153, 211, 249,
 273, 274
 Susan A., 135
 Susan E., 249
 Carter, Susan Elizabeth, 249
 Susan H., 249
 Susan M., 95
 Susanna (h), 36, 55, 57,
 150, 236, 238
 Sylinda Maria, 165
 Sylvester, 44
 Sylvia, 69, 135
 Sylvia Norene, 206
 Tabitha Ann, 69, 133
 Thalia Maria, 66, 91
 Theda, 51, 60, 94
 Theda Adelaide, 111, 186
 Theda Ann, 95
 Theodora, 253
 Theodore Augustus, 63,
 120
 Theodore G., 55
 Theophilus, 17
 Theron, 37, 58, 107, 108
 Theresa, 174
 Thomas, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22,
 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30,
 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39,
 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 67,
 71, 93, 126, 127, 128, 138,
 139, 203, 209, 210, 211,
 223, 235, 240, 241, 243,
 256, 257, 260, 268, 269,
 270, 271, 272, 273, 274,
 275, 276
 Thomas Adonijah, 145
 Thomas Cordis, 204
 Thomas Egbert, 68
 Thomas Frederick, 212
 Thomas Henry, 72, 85,
 145, 216
 Thomas Pelidus, 42, 43,
 71, 144
 Thomas Politus, 137
 Thomas Trumbull, 46, 78,
 153, 154, 155
 Thomas Ward, 128
 Timothy, 16, 18, 236, 244,
 247, 248, 253
 Tracy J., 151
 Truman, 56
 Umfrye, 273
 Van, 151
 Veloras Spencer, 80, 160
 Vera Mae, 206
 Vestia Fern, 212
 Victor, 74
 Vinnie, 213
 Walter D., 249
 Walter Everett, 153
 Walton John, 160
 Ward, 30, 46, 49, 89, 127,
 170, 171
 Warren Berry, 143, 213
 Warren Dan, 99
 Warren Eugene, 222, 223

- Carter, Wheeler Orlando, 143, 211
 Whiting, 81, 161
 Willard, 247, 250, 254
 William, 51, 54, 69, 78, 95, 111, 135, 150, 174, 175, 223, 236, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 253, 254, 273
 William Barber, 72, 145
 William Berry, 139
 William Bushnell, 145
 William Collinson, 185
 William Darius, 175
 William Edward, 195
 William Firman, 159
 William Francis, 145
 William H., 251
 William Harrison, 124, 200
 William Harvey, 46, 79, 156, 157
 William Henry, 250
 William Henry Harrison, 131, 207, 231
 William Hopkins, 90, 172
 William Hoyt, 153
 William Huntington, 207, 231
 William Lafayette, 139, 210, 211
 William Lawrence, 185
 William Leroy, 143, 214
 William Nelson, 121, 195, 230
 William Newcomb, 46, 76, 77, 151, 153
 William P., 262
 William Rich, 252
 William Scott, 253
 William Thomas, 209
 William Thurston, 61, 117
 William Wallace, 250
 William Ward, 171
 William Washington, 69, 131, 206, 207
 Wilson Colton, 218
 Worthington, 90
 Zada Hazard, 126
 Zenas, 37, 53, 58, 107
 Zenas Gooden, 58, 107, 183
 Zina Waite, 79, 157
 Case, Abigail, 128
 Albert, 78
 Mary, 78
 Moses, 30
 Caskey, Frances, 191
 Cass, Mary, 169
 Miriam, 63
 Moses, 63
 Phebe, 63
 Casterline, Charlotte J., 122
 LeRoy A., 122
 Caswell, Charles Giles, 87
 Caswell, Sarah, 87
 Cathan, Alonzo, 110
 Betsey, 110
 Dan, 110
 Mary, 110
 Orison, 110
 Raleigh, 110
 Catlin, James, 141
 Martha, 141
 Cavanaugh, Bessie, 161
 Edward, 161
 Caverly, Abigail, 259
 Cay, Augusta Delhoste, 194
 Charles David, 194
 Eliza Dunham, 194
 Robert Barkley, 194
 Cellar, Elizabeth, 172
 Center, Sarah, 18, 240
 Chaffee, Achsah Jeanette, 82
 Alva Baldwin, 82
 Charlotte, 82, 162
 Charlotte C., 47
 Colin Thomas, 163
 Elizabeth, 82
 Ethelyn, 163
 Frederic Miner, 163
 George W., 82
 Henry, 82, 162
 Henry Frederic, 163
 Howard, 82
 Lucy, 82, 162
 Mary Grace, 162
 Miner, 162
 Nancy, 231
 Norman K., 82
 Thomas Knowlton, 163
 Wolcott, 82, 162
 Chamberlain, Dr. John, 30
 Chambers, Martha, 232
 Champion, Deborah, 45
 Champlin, Arnold, 179
 Dorcas Ann, 179
 Sarah, 179
 Chapman, Amos, 100
 Anna Maria, 98
 Arline, 267
 Betsey, 100
 Clarence Westover, 267
 Edwin Cornelius, 171
 Emma Elizabeth, 171
 E. S., 197
 Jennie Buchanan, 171
 Lois Arvilla, 197
 Maggie Clifford, 267
 Priscilla, 100
 Robert, 98
 Stuart Reeve, 267
 Sarah, 95
 Thomas Edgar, 267
 Chandler, Sarah Ann, 163
 Chase, Chloe, 35
 Fanny Peck, 152
 George, 153

- Chase, Mary Ann, 153
 Phoebe, 166
 Richard, 35
 Rebecca Grow, 165
 William, 152,
 Chatfield, Abigail Maria, 52
 Levi S., 52
 Cheetham, Sophia, 225
 Child, Susan Percis, 192
 Childs, Catharine Eliza, 147
 Charles, 8, 147
 Eliza, 8, 147
 Chittendon, Electa, 89
 Gov. Thomas, 89
 Christine, Barbara Anne, 145
 Jacob, 145
 Sarah Anne, 145
 Clancey, Lydia, 140
 Clark, Albert, 78
 Almira (Payne), 86, 226
 Ann, 257
 Charlotte (Hindman), 104
 Cinderilla R., 77
 Clara Louise, 157
 Delia M., 78
 Diadama, 78
 Diana, 78
 Ellen, 78
 Elmer Ellsworth, 78
 Emily, 109
 Eunice Amanda, 78
 Ezra, 77, 78
 Fanny, 77
 Harriet J., 106
 Henry C., 78
 Jennie, 78
 Jesse, 78
 Josiah Brown, 231
 Leda Amanda, 78
 Marion, 231
 Mary, 78
 Mary L., 252
 Mary Wilder, 231
 Norman Brace, 78
 Orlando Elmer, 78
 Paul, 77
 Reno Yvon, 78
 Roscoe Conkling, 78
 Rufus, 77, 78
 Sarah, 77
 Sarah Rebecca, 106
 Tilden Ballard, 78
 Timothy T., 109
 Vinnie Cora, 78
 William Leavitt, 106
 Clapp, Phoebe, 166
 Richmond, 166
 Sophronia Angel, 166
 Clary, Fanny, 131
 Clegg, Amy, 134
 James, 134
 Joseph Perkins, 134
 Myra Josephine, 134
 Clegg, Norah L., 134
 Clinton, Eleanor Hopkins, 217
 Ella, 217
 Henry P., 217
 Clock, Claude J., 142
 Doris Leverne, 142
 Earle Russell, 142
 Emily Amanda, 141
 Ernest Edward, 142
 Hezekiah Cole, 141
 Laura J., 142
 Mabel Clara, 142
 Oakley Jarvis, 142
 Sherwood Alonzo, 142
 Cobb, Adelaide, 120
 Chauncey B., 222
 Lucy Annette, 222
 Millicent Nancy, 222
 Coe, Harriet, 74
 Martha, 204
 Cogswell, Mary, 91, 93
 Phebe, 44
 Cole, Chloe Maria, 106
 Martin, 106
 Oliva Rosetta, 160
 Collinson, Anna L., 229
 Collins, Alche Eldred, 224
 Eveline, 179
 Florence Laura, 224
 Jane, 179
 John Harry, 224
 John William, 224
 Love Lee, 95
 Mary Patterson, 224
 Phebe, 93
 Robert, 256
 Virgil, 179
 Collister, Edna, 223
 Lená Luella, 223
 Stanley, 223
 W. N., 223
 Colman (Coleman), Aaron, 56,
 84
 Ann Elizabeth, 85
 Anna Sophia, 85, 150
 Armelia, 84
 Augustus, 84, 150
 Charles Bradford, 75, 85,
 150
 Charles Dutcher, 85
 Charles Francis, 150
 Diadama, 78
 Elizabeth, 56
 Emma, 85, 150
 Emogene, 150
 Enos B., 264
 Flora Elizabeth, 85
 Florence Minerva, 150
 Frederick, 74, 85
 Frederick L., 85
 Henry James, 150
 Jane Ann, 85
 Jesse, 56

- Colman, John Dutcher, 85
 Josiah, 56
 Julia Stevens, 85
 Julianne, 264
 Lucia Bell, 150
 Lucia Badger, 8
 Lucy Ann, 264
 Mason Brewster, 85
 Minerva, 84, 150
 N. A., 75
 Niles Augustus, 150
 Orpha Elizabeth, 150
 Paulina, 56
 Sarah Amelia, 85
 William Bowdish, 85
- Colston, Clara, 254
 Clarissa Pomroy, 254
 William, 254
- Comfort, Elizabeth, 266
- Comstock, Abel, 24, 30, 41
 Anna, 41
 Chenia, 172
 Christopher, 41
 Daniel, 41
 Judith, 41
 Lucy Abigail, 172
 Silas, 172
 William, 41
- Conger, Amanda, 115
- Conant, Alvarado, 134
 Anna, 134
 Archibald, 134
 Cornelius, 134
 Daniel, 134
 Jeremiah, 134
 Lucy Ann, 134
 Mahala, 134
 Mary Jane, 134
 Robert, 134
- Conner, Gwendoline Eunice, 229
 Jesse, 229
 Kenneth Lester, 229
 Lillie Ella, 229
- Contant, Alexander, 65
 Diantha, 65
 William, 65
- Convers, Samuel, 17
- Converse, Josiah, 17
- Cook, Juliaette, 119
 Louise, 204
 Luther, 119
 Prudence, 119
- Cooke, Blanche Carmon, 159
 Floyd, 159
 George Lewis, 159
 James, 159
 June Clara, 159
- Coon, Jessie J., 210
 John, 210
 Maria, 210
- Cooper, Hepsabeth, 204
 Mary E., 135
 Priscilla, 100
- Cooper, Sarah Ardell, 265
- Copeland, Clarissa, 188
- Cordis, Clarence Russell, 203
 Laura, 203
 Nellie Russell, 203
 Thomas, 203
- Cordy, Alice, 273
- Corey, Benjamin Freeman, 189
 Charles Waterman, 189
 Hiram Freeman, 189
 Martha Ann, 189
 Mary, 241
 Rufus Hiram, 189
- Cornell, Hannah, 250
- Cornwall, Jerusha, 257
 Nathaniel, 257
- Cotton, Roland, 235
- Court, Loucindia, 215
- Coutant, Jane, 125
- Covey, Alvah, 205
 Dora Eloise, 205
 Eugene, 205
 Helen Isabel, 205
 Jane, 205
 Lulu Helen, 205
 Theodore Eugene, 205
- Cowan, Margaret, 168
- Cowing, Helen Jane, 171
- Cox, David, 167
 Lydia, 167
 Lydia Ann, 167
- Craddick, Jessie Fremont, 181
- Craig, Charlotte, 200
 Eliza, 200
 Jeremiah, 200
- Crain, Frank Willoughby, 267
 Harry Laurens, 267
 L. Maude, 267
 Mary Eliza, 267
- Cramer, Cora May, 232
 Herman, 232
 Leslie, 232
- Cran, Addie, 196
- Crane, Asa, 85
 Ann Elizabeth, 85
 Anne Winslow, 85
 James Eells, 85
 Marie, 85
 Spencer Coleman, 85
- Crary, Esther, 46
 James, 46
 Mary, 46
- Crippen, Ashley Ladow, 133
 Rebecca, 133
 Sarah, 133
- Crisman, Electa, 151
 Frederick, 151
- Cronk, Betsey, 174
- Crosby, Anna, 248
 Betsey, 113
 Charlotte, 160
 Grace May, 161
 May Helen, 160

- Crosby, Owen Lester, 161
 Pearl Helen, 161
 Roy Herbert, 161
 Willard Hakes, 160
 Cross, Hannah, 161
 Crosman, Fannie, 157
 Frances C., 157
 Hervey, 157
 Crossman, Amos Lumen, 132
 Courtland Branch, 132
 Eben, 132
 Ellen Eugenia, 132
 Louise, 132
 Cudworth, Mary, 93
 Cummings, Barnett Bushnell, 209
 Carrie Jane, 209
 Charles Freeman, 209
 Cornelius W., 209
 Elizabeth Willey, 209
 Ella Abi, 209
 Emma, 102
 Isaac Augustus, 209
 Louise, 102
 Lydia Hackley, 209
 Maria Theresa, 102
 Merniva, 209
 Merniva Bell, 209
 Thomas Carter, 209
 William, 102
 Winfield Scott, 209
 Cunningham, Benjamin, 148
 Hiram, 149
 Lydia Isabella, 222
 Mary Sarepta, 148
 Nancy, 149
 Curtice, Curtis, Curtiss
 Adelaide Acelia, 8
 Adelaide Electa, 8
 Alice, 103
 Almenia Abbie, 8
 Almira, 103
 Amasa, 39
 Amasa Zebina, 39
 Atherton, 109
 Atherton Thayer, 8
 Augustine, 38
 Augustus Washington, 39
 Avice Amelia, 131
 Benajah, 38
 Caroline, 39
 Chloe, 35
 Clarissa, 39
 Deborah, 33
 Dilley, 38, 51, 60
 Dolly, 39
 Eleazer, 33, 35, 37, 38
 Elizabeth, 45, 129, 143
 Emily Miles, 8
 Erastus, 38
 Erastus Miles, 8
 Eunice, 35, 38
 Fanny Clarissa, 39
 Franklin, 74
 George Washington, 39
 Harmon, 39
 Harriet, 38
 Homer, 38
 Jarvis, 263
 Jason, 38
 Joanna, 38
 John Milton, 39
 Joseph Kilbourn, 109
 Laura, 39
 Laura Lucretia, 8
 Lavina, 38
 Lodema, 38
 Lois, 129
 Lucina, 38, 39
 Luna Taylor, 39
 Luther, 129
 Lysander, 38
 Mary, 31, 33, 37
 Mary Ann, 39
 Mercy, 25, 33, 37
 Mercy Matilda, 39, 66
 Milton, 38, 51, 60
 Molly, 38, 39
 Nathaniel, 35
 Owen, 38
 Rachel, 39
 Rollin Alonzo, 39
 Ruth, 33, 37
 Sarah, 263
 Starr, 38
 Thompson, 131
 Wallace K., 38
 Walter, 38
 Cutler, Nathaniel, 246
 Martha, 247
 Mary, 249
 Phebe, 246
 Cutter, William R., 270, 276
 Cutting, Clarissa Pomroy, 254
 Dagget, Edward R., 157
 Mary Ann, 157
 Sarah Jane, 157
 Dailey, Rebecca, 106
 Dale, Joseph, 126
 Margaret Ellen, 126
 Mary Carleton, 126
 Dalton, Marie, 85
 Mary, 269
 Philemon, 11, 269
 Ruth, 17, 268, 269
 Timothy, 268, 269
 Dame, Mary Elizabeth, 158
 Dana, Keziah, 244
 Darling, Allie Belle, 129
 Asa W., 129
 Emma Elvira, 129
 Mary Emily, 129
 Mary Jeanette, 129
 Minnie May, 129
 Webster Monroe, 129
 Weldon Asa, 129

- Darrow, Lucy, 199
 Dart, Celestia, 77
 Charles, 77
 Erastus P., 77
 Franklin, 77
 George, 77
 Hannah, 77
 Harry, 77
 James, 77
 Jane, 77
 John, 77
 Laura, 77
 Lucius, 77
 Mary A., 77
 Ruby, 77
 Ruthalia, 77
 Sally, 77
 Daunie, Augustus McNeil, 230
 James Allen, 230
 Joanna Isabelle, 230
 David, Elizabeth, 220
 Davis, Albert, 67
 Alice Eliza, 205
 Annis, 67
 Edgar, 67
 Edwin, 265
 Elizabeth Anna, 202
 Elvira, 205
 Emily Dimmes, 265
 Hiram, 67
 Jane, 146
 Leola, 265
 Lucy, 192
 Mary, 265
 Mary Louisa, 87
 Miles, 67
 Olive, 239
 Orson, 265
 Peter, 205
 Sarah, 31
 Davidson, Benjamin Franklin,
 176
 Dorothy Blanche, 176
 George, 176
 John Thorne, 176
 Libbie Alice, 176
 Lucinda, 101
 Lucretia, 101
 Malissa, 101
 Mary Amney, 101
 Mary Ann, 176
 Richard, 101
 Sarah Anne, 176
 Theodore Carter, 101
 Dawson, Electa, 151
 John, 119, 151
 Martha, 119
 Mattie, 119
 Minnie, 151
 Day, Alice, 273
 Alice Carter, 232
 Augustin Andrew, 232
 Carter Augustine, 232
 Claude Duvall, 141
 Edith Catherine, 141
 Edward Douglas, 141
 Erasmus, 239
 Ettie Maria, 232
 Gertrude L., 141
 Joseph, 141
 Kenneth Henry, 232
 Lucy K., 141
 Martha Maria, 141
 Sarah, 141, 239
 Ulysses Sherman, 141
 William Wallace, 141
 Zoa Winifred, 141
 Dean, Clara Mary, 229
 Esther, 242
 John, 242
 Martin, 229
 Pearl, 126
 Robert S., 126
 Sarah, 229
 Deland, Diana, 78
 Elisha S., 78
 Rufus, 78
 Deming, Ann Jeanette, 129
 Arunah, 129
 Chloe, 129
 Joel, 129
 Mary Emily, 129
 Pedee, 106
 Dempster, John, 140
 Lydia, 140
 Orrea White, 140
 Sara Ann, 140
 Denison, —, 56
 Arthur Carter, 204
 Arthur Curtis, 205
 Cornelia, 204
 Donald Goodrich, 205
 Edwin Warner, 205
 Elizabeth Adella, 204
 Herbert Hollister, 205
 John, 204
 John Walter, 205
 Julia Butler, 204
 Julius Coe, 204
 Maria, 147
 Martha, 204
 Susie Louise, 204
 Denison, Lucretia, 56
 Denny, Elizabeth, 273
 John, 273
 Densmore, Althea, 70
 Caroline Cornelia, 70
 Frank Mansfield, 70
 Libbie Punderson, 70
 Zimri, 70
 Denton, Arena, 214
 F. A.,
 Vinnie, 213
 Deshon, Amanda, 225
 Marion Clifton, 225
 Sylvester, 225

- Devlin, Gen., 106
 Devon, Addie, 221
 Dewey, Benjamin, 195
 Charles Elijah, 195
 Cornelia, 194, 195
 Ella Brocula, 195
 Eugene Talmon, 195
 George Carter, 195
 Hannah Hunt, 195
 Hannah Maria, 195
 Junia, 195
 Laura Jane, 195
 Mary Cornelia, 195
 Rodger, 194
 Susanna, 194
 Talmon, 194, 195
 William Leslie, 195
 Zell, 195
 Deyo, Coralin, 125
 Dickie, Barbara, 219
 Dickinson, Elma Lillian, 181
 James Norman, 181
 Susan Savannah, 181
 Dickson, Aurelia Josephine, 115
 Barbara, 115
 David Lee, 115
 Kate Mott, 115
 Johanes, 115
 John, 115
 Laura Almirette, 115
 Marcus Lee, 115
 William Robert, 115
 Diehl, Annie M., 133
 Dillenbach, Elvira, 205
 Dilno, Althea, 70
 Dodge, Almira, 116
 Amelia, 116
 Avice Amelia, 131
 Betty Maria, 116
 Clara Almirette, 116
 Eugene Lebane, 116
 Harriet, 115, 116
 Harriet Eliza, 116
 Ida May, 116
 Josiah, 116
 Laura Ann, 116
 Leander, 116
 Leroy, 116
 Levant, 116
 Lizzie, 116
 Mary Ann, 131
 Mary Eliza, 267
 Orra Virginia, 116
 Parker, 131
 Phoebe, 116
 Sarah L., 116
 Susan, 116, 149
 William Carter, 116
 Wilson Rumsey, 116
 Van Ness, 131
 Donahey, Jane, 181
 Doolittle, Cora, 185
 Ruth, 136
 Dorman, Millicent Nancy, 222
 Douglas, Annette Hopkins, 138
 Annie, 137
 Annie Harriet, 138
 Edward Henry, 138
 Elizabeth Newman, 138
 Emily Caroline, 138
 Emily Elizabeth, 138
 Eva, 138
 George Herbert, 138
 Henriette Pennington, 138
 John, 137
 Mary Ethel, 138
 Sarah, 137
 Sarah Kirkland, 138
 Sarah Louisa, 137
 William, 137
 William Kirtland, 71, 137
 William Taylor, 138
 Dow, Alda, 214
 Alina Elgera, 214
 Daniel Webster, 214
 Guy Hackley, 214
 Martha Jane, 214
 Sarah Avis, 214
 Susan, 214
 Susan Abi, 214
 Thomas Jefferson, 214
 Dowd, Clarissa Amelia, 126
 Huldah, 94
 Thedy Ann, 206
 Drennen, Jane, 221
 Martha Howard, 221
 Matthew, 221
 William Findley, 221
 Dresser, Amelia Harriet, 126
 Clarissa Amelia, 126
 Francis, 126
 Drought, Effie, 173
 Lydia, 173
 Robert, 173
 Dumond, Isaac, 77
 Sarah, 77
 Duncan, Betsey, 224
 Emily, 224
 Samuel, 224
 Duncombe, Almond, 207
 Carrie Whitely, 207
 Eveline, 207
 Dunham, Eliza, 193
 Mary, 33, 37
 Samuel, 33
 Dunn, Augustus McNeil, 230
 Dutcher, Amy, 85
 David, 85
 Jane Ann, 85
 Dutt, Evan Richard, 182
 Fayette, 182
 Lillian, 182
 Mabel, 182
 Mary Eliza, 182
 Thomas, 182

- Dyer, Clarke E., 77
 Ellen Sarah, 217
 Fanny, 77
 Peter, 77
 Eames, Esther, 250
 Hannah, 250
 Jonathan, 250
 Mary, 241
 Eastman, Benjamin Cullen, 159
 Birton, 159
 Birton Clarence, 159
 Linus, 159
 Mintha Peck, 159
 Norrine Belle, 159
 Eaton, Melinda, 266
 Eddings, Carter Van Vleck, 150
 George Challen, 150
 Joseph, 150
 Lizzie Lucena, 150
 Mary Elizabeth, 150
 Nellie Arilla, 150
 Ruth Hood, 150
 Van Vleck, 150
 Edgar, Elsie, 187
 Edwards, Frances, 273
 Jonathan, 128
 Margaret, 108
 Mary Margarette, 91
 Timothy, 258
 Eldred, Adah W., 73
 Alche, 65, 84
 Alice Evangeline, 87
 Anna Miranda, 67
 Annis, 66, 72
 Betty, 35, 65
 Caroline Minerva, 87
 Clara May, 86
 Cornelia Maria, 65
 Dimmis, 38, 65, 84, 91
 Elbert Augustus, 87
 Eliza A., 86
 Elizabeth, 65, 73
 Emma A., 86
 Erastus, 65, 69
 Eva H., 86
 Fannie Hoyt, 73
 Fayette C., 73
 Frederick, 73
 Frederick Starr, 73
 Guy Welton, 86
 Hannah, 73
 Harriet Carter, 86
 Harriet M., 86
 Henry Bushnell, 52, 73
 Homer Carter, 73
 Jehosaphat, 35, 65
 Jeanette, 52, 73
 Judah, 35, 73, 86
 Judah A., 73
 Laura, 67
 Lena, 73
 Lucena, 35, 73, 86
 Lucena S., 73
 Eldred, Lucy, 73
 Marcia Cordelia, 73, 146
 Marcia Lucena, 73
 Maria, 65, 69
 Nellie Fay, 86
 Nelson, 73, 146
 Phebe, 35, 73, 86
 Samuel, 65, 84
 Sarah, 35, 73, 86, 87
 Sarah Finney, 86
 S. Fisher, 73
 Swift, 35, 65, 73, 86
 Thalia, 66
 Ward, 30
 Zenas, 35, 65, 73, 86, 87
 Elliott, Clarinda, 90
 Elmendorf, Caroline M., 193
 Elmore, Samuel, Capt., 36
 Emerson, Margaret Jane, 222
 Mrs. Ralph, 261
 Emmons, —, 104
 Alexander, 94
 Hannah, 94
 Epler, Sarah, 176
 Erich, Alina Elgera, 214
 Carl Dow, 214
 Carl Johann, 214
 Dorothea Henrietta, 214
 John Bernhart, 214
 John Frederick Bernhart, 214
 Ericsson, Florence Evelyn, 156
 Louis Francis, 156
 Estabrook, Elizabeth, 242
 Evans, Arena, 214
 Emily Kittie, 234
 Emma, 234
 Emma Evalyn, 234
 Harry Clinton, 234
 Robert Arthur, 234
 Stephen Hedley, 234
 Everett, Lydia, 141
 Mary, 83
 Timothy A. C., 141
 Fairbank, Daniel Wilder, 176
 Fanny Gertrude, 176
 Sarah, 176
 Farnham, Betsey, 205
 John, 83
 Mary, 83
 Sarah, 83
 Farnsworth, Mary Augusta, 49
 Fenn, Elam, 88
 Elvira, 88
 Lydia, 88
 Thankful, 99
 Ferguson, Ellen, 210
 Margaret Catherine, 210
 Thomas, 210
 Ferns, George, 159
 Hazel Gray, 159
 Marion, 159
 Ferry, Huldah, 170

- Ficke, Agnes, 181
 Amelia Agnes, 181
 Frances Jane, 181
 Henry C., 181
 Herman August, 181
 Herman A., 181
 James Henry, 181
 Thomas Donahey, 181
 Fiddeck, Eleanor, 154
 Field, Benjamin, 152
 Cornelia, 152
 Curtis, 152
 Phebe Newcomb, 152
 Polly, 152
 Solomon, 152
 Theodosia, 152
 Fifield, Deborah, 15
 Giles, 17
 Judith, 17
 Thomas, 15
 Fillmore, Abigail Powers, 121
 President, 121
 Finch, David, 79
 Hannah, 79
 Finney, Bethia, 55
 Charles Grandison, 34, 35
 Chloe, 35
 Cyrus, 34, 36, 146
 Dotia, 35
 Elizabeth, 24, 34, 146
 Flora Matilda, 146
 George Washington, 35
 Granville Sylvester, 146
 Hannah, 55
 Harley, 55
 Harry, 35
 Jonanna, 34
 Joel, 28
 John, 55
 John Carter, 55
 Josiah, 34
 Levina, 34, 36
 Lorra, 34
 Lucinda, 34, 35, 38, 50, 51,
 52
 Lydia, 35
 Martin, 55
 Normanda, 34
 Oliver, 24
 Orpha C., 146
 Pollina, 34
 Rebecca, 35
 Sarah, 25, 34, 35, 73, 86
 Solomon, 55
 Sylvester, 34, 35, 146
 Theron, 34
 Timothy Washburn, 55
 Wealthy, 34
 Zenias, 34, 35
 Firman, Eliza Marie, 158
 Sarah Marie, 158
 William Elias, 158
 Firth, Grace Elizabeth, 171
 Helen Jane, 171
 William Henry, 171
 Fish, Anne Winslow, 85
 Dorothy Emerson, 85
 Phoebe, 63, 120
 Roswell Percy, 85
 Fisher, Hannah, 73
 Fisk, Anna, 18, 236
 Mary, 241
 Nathan, 241
 Samuel, 241
 Sarah, 133
 Fitch, Charlotte, 196
 Dana, 153
 Electa Maria, 203
 George, 203
 Sarah Maria, 203
 Fitzgerald, Emily Jane, 204
 Evan, 204
 Hepsabeth, 204
 Flag, Adonijah, 241
 Isaac, 241
 John, 243
 Mary, 241
 Rebecca, 243
 Sarah, 241
 Flynn, Charles M., 225
 Katie, 226
 Lorenzo, 226
 Mary Ann, 225, 226
 Folsom, Amorette, 132
 Foot, Emily Laura, 111
 Foote, Abigail Robbins, 258
 Ann, 257
 Anna, 258
 Asa, 257
 David, 258
 Eunice, 258
 Ezra, 257
 Jerusha, 257
 Joel, 258
 Lucy, 257
 Lydia, 126
 Nathaniel, 257
 Rachel, 258
 Roger, 258
 Forbes, Charlotte, 123
 Charlotte Miriam, 197
 Elias, 123
 Elias Gorham, 197
 Frankie Carter, 197
 Guy Carter, 197
 Maria, 123
 Orrin Carter, 197
 Sophia, 197
 William H., 197
 Ford, George H., 177
 Helen, 177
 Maud, 177
 Orpha, 124
 Vashti, 223
 Foresman, Allie Hastings, 230
 Chester Lyon, 230

- Foresman, David Hammond, 230
 Frances, 230
 Rebecca Ann, 230
 Foss, Asenath Katherine, 156
 Carter Hart, 225
 Ella Eliza, 225
 Ezra S., 156
 Harry Clyde, 225
 Minnie Malvina, 156
 Richard Hart, 225
 Foster, Abigail, 53
 Asa, 117
 Lucy, 117, 149, 260
 Fox, Rev. Jabez, 14, 15
 Julianne, 264
 Lavina, 38
 Reuben, 37, 38
 Fralich, Rachel, 206
 Franklin, Laura, 114
 Frary, Lucy, 162
 Freeman, —, 114
 Clarissa, 178
 Orra, 114
 French, Elmer, 159
 Marion Irene, 159
 Mary Ett, 70
 Matthew, 159
 Noah, 70
 Philena, 159
 Frink, Elizabeth Rhoda, 104
 Harriet, 104
 Ira, 104
 Rufus Swift, 104
 Frisbie, Caroline E., 171
 Charles Gillette, 171
 Isabelle Sturtevant, 171
 Lemuel Taylor, 171
 Leonard Welles, 171
 Robert Taylor, 171
 Frost, Eunice, 168
 Jewett N., 168
 Laura A., 122
 Lyman, 122
 Martha Sophronia, 168
 Frye, Mary Carleton, 126
 Fuller, Almon, 78
 Amos, 59
 Betsey, 78
 Howard, 47
 Laura, 67
 Lois, 47
 Mary, 24, 59
 Nathaniel, 24
 Olive, 78
 Dr. Oliver, 30
 Pauline, 45
 Rebecca, 59
 Sarah, 47
 Fulton, Jane, 223
 Gage, —, 110
 Polly, 110
 Gager, Eunice, 261
 Galpin, Hetty, 51
 Gamble, Amelia Sophia, 181
 Anna, 181
 Frances Jane, 181
 Harry Carter, 182
 James, 181
 James Alvin, 181
 Jane, 181
 Joseph Bates, 182
 Lydia Rebecca, 182
 Margaret Frances, 182
 Mary Effie, 182
 Thomas Donahey, 181
 Gardner, Betsey, 247
 Curtis, 102
 Deborah, 102
 Emma, 102
 Emma Elvira, 102
 George Edwin, 102
 Harriet M., 102
 Helen, 102
 Henry, 247
 Malinda, 102
 Melissa, 102
 Maria Theresa, 102
 Martha, 247
 Mary, 102
 Nancy, 102
 Oliver, 102
 Polly, 102
 Ruth, 102
 Samuel Carter, 102
 Sarah, 102
 Sarah Carter, 102
 Thomas Jefferson, 102
 Truman, 102
 William, 102
 Garman, Catharina Margaret, 222
 Daniel M., 222
 Frederick, 222
 Jane, 222
 Margaret Jane, 222
 Mary Minerva, 222
 Philip, 222
 Sanford John, 222
 Garrison, Phebe, 180
 Gaston, Marietta, 126
 Gates, Abigail, 66
 Alfred, 68
 Catherine, 68
 Eveline N., 122
 Gross, 66
 Preston L., 68
 Sarah Emeline, 68
 Gault, Bertha Hortense, 173
 Elizabeth, 172
 John, 172
 Nettie Eugenia, 173
 Sarah Lavinia, 172
 William C., 172
 Gay, Deborah Frances, 94
 Gaylord, Helen, 227
 Henry Charles, 137

- Gaylord, Lois Ball, 137
 Geer, Alva Sheldon, 212
 Celestia, 212
 Clarinda, 41
 Nathaniel, 41
 Rose Janet, 212
 Gibbs, Theresa, 174
 Giddings, George, 271
 Gilbert, Abigail, 22, 25, 31, 45, 260
 Abilena, 21
 Burton, 92, 93
 Cordelia Ann, 82
 Deborah, 45
 Ebenezer, 22
 Elisha, 22
 Elizabeth, 45
 Eunice, 260
 Ezra, 22, 93
 Hannah, 22
 Jerusha, 260
 John, 22, 31, 260
 Jonathan, 19, 20, 21, 22, 31
 Laura, 93
 Maria, 92, 93
 Mary, 20, 22
 Mercy, 21, 22, 31
 Patience, 260
 Samuel, 19, 20, 21, 22, 31, 45, 56, 93, 260
 Samuel Augustus, 45
 Sarah, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 33, 45, 93, 260
 Sylvester, 260
 Sylvester Carter, 260
 Thelus Hull, 82
 Tirzah, 82
 Gilchrist, Eliza Jane, 206
 Gillam, Beryl Abigail, 161
 Ella Adelaide, 161
 Hannah, 161
 Thomas, 161
 Thomas Jefferson, 161
 Gillette, Addie Embury, 164
 Albert, 164
 Ellen Embury, 164
 Hannah, 164
 Lucy, 163
 Mary, 175
 Stephen Edward, 164
 Gillis, Grace M., 227
 Helen, 227
 Ransom, 227
 Gillsinger, Charlotte, 200
 Gilman, Emily, 101
 Gilmore, Ann, 60
 Gleason, Azuba, 71
 John, 71
 Sarah French, 71
 Glenn, Sally, 233
 Godley, Edward B., 157
 Helen Maria, 157
 Goff, Maria S., 86
 Goldmark, Carl, 194
 Elliott Regina, 194
 Henry, 194
 Joseph, 194
 Mary Carter, 194
 Regina, 194
 Goodemote, Caroline Louisa, 154
 Carrie Elizabeth, 154, 160
 Charles, 154
 Floyd David, 160
 Harriet, 154
 Jennie, 154
 Jennie Carrie, 160
 John, 154, 160
 Philip, 154
 William David, 154
 Willie David, 160
 Goodrich, Alice Rea, 202
 Amelia, 202
 Amelia Murray, 202
 Charles, 202
 Charles Henry, 202
 Cora Elizabeth, 202
 Hiram C., 204
 John Mason, 202
 Laura, 203
 Louise, 204
 Margaretta Mason, 202
 Martha Christine, 202
 Mildred, 202
 Percy Woods, 202
 Mr., 56
 Susie Louise, 204
 Vera Elizabeth, 202
 Goodwin, Susan, 249
 Gorham, Harriet Newell, 166
 Gould, Mary E., 220
 Gowing, John, 247, 248
 Lydia, 247, 248
 Rachel, 247, 248
 Graff, Gladys Albertie, 231
 Jacob Vernon, 231
 Josiah, 231
 Linnie May, 231
 Merle La Verne, 231
 Susanna J., 231
 Graham, Adam, 186
 Mary Catherine, 186
 Theda Carter, 186
 Granger, Berry Carter, 142
 Eveline, 142
 Eveline Olivia, 142
 Hale W., 142
 Henrietta Amelia, 142
 John, 142
 Lucretia Sylvia, 142
 Lydia Rosanna, 142
 Rosanna, 142
 Theresa Savira, 142
 Wesley Watson, 142
 Grant, Eveline, 207
 Sarah Ardell, 265

- Grassi, Antonio de, 218
 Winifred June, 218
 Gray, Anna, 121
 Bethel, 121, 122, 195
 Charles, 121, 122, 195, 199
 Charles W., 195
 Charlotte J., 122
 Clara, 117
 Cornelia, 121, 122, 195
 Eveline N., 122
 Frank Eugene, 196, 198
 Heman Carter, 122
 Hezekiah, 26
 Hiram T., 122
 Horatio Nelson, 122
 Jeduthan, 121, 122
 Julia Ann, 122
 Laura, 195
 Laura A., 122
 Mrs. L. L., 94
 Lucinda, 122
 Lucy Ann, 196
 Lydia Maria, 196, 198
 Mardula, 122, 195, 199
 Mardula Carter, 199
 Margaret, 122
 Margaret M., 122
 Margaretta, 122
 Mary Ann, 122
 Miriam, 122
 Orrin D., 122
 Polly, 122, 195
 Susan, 214
 Susannah, 122
 Warren, 122, 195, 196
 William Silas, 122
 Green, Anna Miranda, 67
 Jane, 136
 Grey, Charles, 142
 Harriet Elizabeth, 142
 Mary Melissa, 142
 Gridley, Cora Mary, 198
 Griffin, Charles, 263
 Franklin Deloss, 266
 Flora Alice, 267
 Fred C., 263
 Fred Clifford, 267
 George E., 263, 266
 Isaac, 266
 Jennie Evaline, 267
 Jerusha, 266
 Lydia, 263, 266
 Pamelia, 68
 Sarah M., 263
 Griffith, Amelia Caroline, 158
 Charles, 189
 Mary Elizabeth, 158
 Nellie May, 189
 William Gilbert, 158
 Grinnell, Amy Tillinghast, 118
 Griswold, Clarence, 159
 Clarence Marvel, 159
 Dana, 159
 Griswold, Elizabeth, 126
 Ethel, 159
 Irene Dow, 159
 Lewey, 104
 Luman, 159
 Marvel, 159
 Gov. Matthew, 90
 Ray, 159
 W. R., 104
 Gritman, Mrs., 50
 Grubb, Rosannah, 151
 Guernsey, Almira, 265
 Clara, 265
 Howard, 265
 Pearl, 265
 Theron, 265
 Zadie, 265
 Gunkle, Elizabeth, 217
 Emma Josephine, 217
 Frederick, 217
 Frederick William, 217
 Gunn, Alanson, 95
 Caroline Marcia, 95
 Cora Estella, 156
 Sarah, 95
 Gunning, James, 190
 Luella Cora, 190
 Sarah, 190
 William Martin, 190
 Hackley, Lydia, 71
 Simeon, 71
 Hadley, John, 108
 Rhoda, 108
 Sarah Malvina, 108
 Haff, Cornelia, 266
 James, 266
 Sarah, 266
 Hagadorn, David, 117
 Lucy, 117
 Hagan, Sarah, 176
 Haight, Jane, 263
 Hale, Esther, 92
 Hall, Arthur, 254
 Cimene, 238
 Hannah, 238
 Henrietta, 254
 Julia Ruth, 204
 Louisa, 198
 Lucy, 186
 Mary, 263
 Oliver, 238
 Halstead, Elizabeth, 262
 Hamden, Esther, 251
 Hamlin, Anna Laura, 109
 Charles Jabez, 109
 Edward C., 109
 Edward Stow, 109
 Emily Miles, 109
 Esther, 109
 Jabez, 109
 Lucretia Belle, 109
 Lucretia Laura, 109
 Mary Elizabeth, 109

- Hamlin, Miles, 109
 Norman Cherry, 109
 Willard Wallace, 109
 Hammond, Ann, 185
 Martha, 260
 Hannan, Harriet, 79
 Samuel, 79
 Hard, Mary Ann, 39
 Hardick, Jane, 205
 Harford, Frances Vina, 219
 Harper, Jennie M., 98
 Lida, 114
 Pleasant Howard, 98
 Sarah, 98
 Harrington, Josiah, 187
 Mary Jamison, 187
 Harris, Abigail, 80
 Annette Maria, 143
 Charles Willis, 143
 Corydon, 153
 C. Perry, 143
 Frank Parks, 143
 Heman, 80
 Lucy, 80
 Mary Louise, 153
 Milo, 153
 Harrison, Amanda, 42, 138
 Anna, 42, 138
 Annie, 138
 Edmond, 138
 Hannah, 42, 138
 Heman, 138
 Lumen, 138
 Noah, 42, 71, 138
 President,
 Hart, Abel, 198
 Albert Carter, 198
 Alonzo Jay, 132
 Anstis Almira, 132
 Coleridge Allen, 137
 Coleridge Taylor, 137
 Coleridge Wells, 137
 Cora May, 198
 Elias, 138
 Elizabeth Lent, 137
 Flora Ann, 138
 George Henry, 198
 Georgiana Elizabeth, 198
 Gilbert Bloomer, 137
 Hannah, 138
 Louisa, 198
 Mary Elizabeth, 198
 Sarah Estelle, 137
 Hartt, Eliza Jane, 206
 Emily Carolyn, 206
 Samuel, 206
 Harty, Margaret, 18
 Hartz, Margaret, 18
 Harvard, Rev. John, 11
 Harvey, Andrew Judson, 213
 Gladys Lenore, 213
 Effa Lyda, 213
 Lovina Melinda, 213
 Harvey, Maxwell Burdette, 213
 William Arthur, 213
 Haskin, Ithamer Weatherhead, 198
 Mary, 198
 Mary Frances, 198
 Hastings, Almira, 116, 190
 Jonathan, 190
 Rebecca, 115
 Sarah Maria, 190
 Hatch, Allie Virginia, 231
 Annie Josephine, 231
 Donald Carter, 231
 Edwin W., 231
 Francis Carter, 231
 Francis Porter, 231
 Fred Carter, 177
 Gladys Norah, 177
 Hannah, 40
 Joseph, 51
 Katherine, 231
 Lydia, 38, 50, 66
 Margaret Josephine, 231
 Nancy, 231
 Phebe Maria, 51
 Samuel Wadhams, 177
 Sarah Jane, 177
 Hawk, Elizabeth, 193
 Flora May, 193
 George Z., 193
 Hawley, David Robbin, 88
 Ellen, 88
 Hayford, Georgia, 267
 Haynes, Marinda, 134
 Solomon, 134
 Sophia, 134
 Hayward, Betsey, 153
 Joseph, 153
 Josephine, 153
 Hazard, Benjamin, 126
 Elizabeth Caulkins, 125, 126
 Mary, 126
 Hazzard, Mary Elizabeth, 143
 Robert T., 143
 Robert Parks, 143
 Sara, 143
 Heath, Anna L., 229
 Blanche Carter, 229
 Casper Lavator, 229
 Ella Isadora, 229
 Harriet, 250
 John B., 250
 Lillie Ella, 229
 Mamie Louise, 229
 Myra May, 229
 Timothy, 229
 Heller, Anna Josephine, 154
 Egidius Joseph, 154
 Leonard, 154
 Susa Lois, 154
 Zezelia, 154
 Heminway, Elizabeth, 146

- Henderson, Ellen, 216
 Frances, 216
 William Dickey, 216
 Hendrick, Catherine, 174
 Irene Ethelinda, 174
 Joseph Edward, 174
 Herrenton, Polly, 87
 Herrick, Martha, 236
 Sibyl, 67
 Hershey, Alice Elnora, 223
 Eliza, 223
 Samuel, 223
 Hewes, Mary, 240
 Sarah, 127
 Hickey, Bridget, 182
 Hickox, Mary, 112
 Higgins, Bessie, 182
 Lizzie, 182
 Tamzen, 108
 Thomas, 182
 Hill, Ida Munson, 225
 Margaretta, 122
 Meredith, 225
 Sarah E., 225
 Hills, Esther, 92
 John, 92
 Laura Lenora, 92
 Himbaugh, Anna, 83
 Hindman, Charlotte, 104
 William, 104
 Hinds, Frank, 101
 Marcia, 101
 Mary Amney, 101
 Nehemiah, 101
 Reuben, 101
 Sarah, 101
 Theodore Curtis, 101
 Hine, Harriet, 74
 Julia, 51
 Mary, 74
 Hirleman, Helen, 233
 Margaret Charlotte, 233
 Michael, 233
 Thomas Alfred, 233
 Hoag, Laura Ann, 116
 Nathaniel Wing, 116
 Hobart, Louise, 132
 Hodgkiss, Abi, 139
 Hogaboom, Hannah, 68
 Jeremiah, 68
 Hogle, Mabel, 158
 Hoisington, Clara June, 158
 E. J., 158
 Wesley A., 158
 Holland, Jessie Clark, 121
 Hollister, Nellie, 192
 Sarah M., 192
 William, 192
 Holly, Holley, Alice, 61
 Alphonso, 61
 David Ezekiel, 61
 Ezekiel, 61
 Fanny, 61
 Holly, Hattie L., 61
 Henry H., 61
 Juliett, 61
 Juliett H., 61
 Lorenzo, 61
 Lucy, 61
 Lucy J., 61
 Morris Jackson, 61
 Holman, Zezelia, 154
 Holmes, Israel, 27, 56
 Priscilla, 62
 Sarah, 56
 Holt, Joseph, 244
 Holton, Cornelia, 152
 Theodosius, 152
 Hooker, General, 165
 Hooper, Ann, 148
 Ethelyn, 163
 Hopkins, Alice, 96
 Amelia Theressa, 96, 171
 Anna, 28, 42
 Annie, 138
 Anthony Paddock, 90, 96
 Catherine Jane, 96
 Elijah, 37
 Emily, 96, 166, 171
 Giles, 42
 George Carter, 96
 George Hosford, 96
 Heman, 166
 Howard Clark, 96
 Huldah, 52
 Ida May, 116
 Jemima, 90, 96
 Judah, 42
 Lavinia, 90, 96
 Lucy, 38
 Louise, 96
 Louise Caroline, 96
 Lucile, 96
 Myron, 52
 Myron Patterson, 96
 Ruth, 42
 Sally, 90, 96
 Sylvanus, 42
 Thomas S., 42
 Stephen, 42
 William, 90, 96, 171
 William Humphrey, 96
 William Lemmon, 96
 Horton, Amorette, 132
 Burr, 132
 Caroline, 132
 Cynthia Lovina, 130, 132
 Dimis Almira, 131, 132
 Frank, 132
 Fred, 132
 Levant Miles, 132
 Philena, 130, 132
 Solomon, 130, 132
 William Peters, 131, 132
 Hosford, Alice, 96
 Hosmer, Lydia Maria, 67

- Hotchkiss, Abi, 139
 George, 48
 Lois, 48
 Hough, Carrie, 70
 Melissa, 116
 How, Mr., 12
 Howard, Bert, 136
 Ethel, 207
 George, 136
 Hannah Louisa, 136
 Nelson M., 207
 Rose, 136
 Howe, Frank C., 213
 Madge, 213
 Maud Leora, 213
 Randall, 213
 Hoyt, Fannie, 73
 Frank, 144
 Frederick, 144
 Harriet, 153
 Horace, 143
 Lydia Louisa, 143
 Martin, 153
 Sophia Eliza, 153
 Hubbard, John M., 199
 Prudence, 261
 Hubbell, Adoniram, 67
 Alice, 56
 Annis, 67
 Benoni, 67
 Charlotte Eliza, 67
 Elizabeth, 76, 77, 151
 Ephraim, 67
 Florella, 67
 George Henry, 67
 Jason, 67
 Jedediah, 67
 Laura, 67
 Lucy, 67
 Lydia Maria, 67
 Oliver C., 67
 Sally, 67
 Hudson, May, 228
 Hughes, Annie M., 146
 Jane, 146
 Richard, 146
 Huikler, Dorothea Henrietta,
 214
 Hulbert, Hosea, 26
 Hull, Rebecca, 266
 Humiston, Annis, 58
 Humphrey, Alice, 96
 Caroline, 92
 Hewitt, 172
 Hosea Dayton, 92
 Ida, 172
 Julius, 165, 166
 Martha, 165, 166
 Mary, 164
 Phebe Oviatt, 165, 166
 Rhoda, 165, 166
 Hunt, Deborah, 238
 Hunter, Jane, 155
 Huntington, Abigail, 118
 Louise, 118
 Mary Cornelia, 119
 Oliver, 118
 Sophronia, 118
 Wait Talcott, 118
 William Theodore, 119
 Hurd, Jane, 239
 Husted, Carter, 194
 Eliza, 194
 George Barker, 194
 Harriet Barker, 194
 Joseph, 194
 Kate D., 194
 Lot Clayton, 194
 Mary, 194
 Mary Wheeler, 194
 Thirza Dillingham, 194
 Hutchens, Benjamin, 24
 Hutchinson, Aaron, 258, 259
 Abigail, 33
 Anna, 33
 Anna Jane, 163
 Anne, 25, 32
 Benjamin, 167
 Eleanor, 33, 261
 Eleazer, 33, 261
 Eleazer Carter, 261
 Elizabeth, 33
 Hannah, 33
 Israel, 33
 Israel Ele, 260
 Jane Starr, 95
 Job, 33
 John, 258
 John H., 163
 John James, 95
 Jonathan, 25, 32, 33, 258,
 261
 Joseph, 32, 33, 258
 Laura Ann, 167
 Lucy, 163
 Margery, 258
 Mary, 32, 258, 260
 Mary Catherine, 227
 Ralph, 258
 Sarah, 261
 Titus, 259
 Weltha, 167
 Inch, Martha Jane, 163
 Mary Elizabeth, 163
 Thomas Benjamin, 163
 Ingersoll, Sarah, 145, 147
 Ingham, Sophia, 225
 Sophia Cheetham, 225
 William, 225
 Jackson, Andrew Parker, 229
 Ella Lucretia, 229
 Eva Jane, 213
 Henry, 213
 Juliett, 61
 Lucena, 61
 Lucretia, 229

- Jackson, Mary, 254
 Morris, 61
 Rhoda Ann, 213
 Sophronia, 133
 Janes, Martha Mansfield, 134
 William Bacon, 134
 Jaques, Louisa, 249
 Ruth, 249, 253
 Sabra, 253
 Samuel, 249, 253
 Jaquith, Abigail, 246
 Anna, 248
 Hannah, 251
 Nathan, 248
 Margaret, 245
 Jarvis, John, 144
 Jay, Mary, 161
 Jenkins, Benjamin, 247
 Joel, 244
 Joseph, 245
 Lydia, 243
 Martha, 244
 Naomi Kendall, 247
 Sarah, 245
 Jenks, Cleora, 111
 Eunice, 111
 Obadiah, 111
 Jennings, Daniel Wellman, 161
 Doris, 118
 Elizabeth, 161
 Emily Amantha, 161
 Fred Huntington, 118
 Henry, 118
 Louise, 118
 Lovina, 165
 Sabrina, 118
 Sherburne, 118
 Jewell, Elmira, 175
 Jewett, Carlton Rogers, 121
 Eliza, 120
 Elizabeth, 120
 Emma Sophia, 120
 Frances Mary, 120
 George Branch, 121
 Guernsey, 120
 Guernsey Read, 120
 Henry Morell, 120
 Jessie Clark, 121
 Josiah, 120
 Mary Elizabeth, 121
 Mary Warren, 120
 Theodore Carter, 120
 Jipson, Cora Almira, 156
 Jane, 156
 Orrin Webster, 156
 Webster Charles, 156
 Johncox, Emily A., 186
 Henry W., 186
 Ida May, 186
 William H., 186
 Johnson, Cora, 185
 Capt. Edward, 13
 Egbert, 179
 Johnson, Esther, 237
 Frederick Lorenzo, 200
 Hannah, 66
 Henry L., 193
 Joseph Dailey, 179
 Katie Belle, 200
 Keziah, 114
 Margaret Boyd, 200
 Maria Ellen, 163
 Miranda, 179
 Phebe, 193
 President, 106
 Rachel, 196, 198
 Sarah, 57, 229
 Sarah Ann, 57
 Sarah Lizzie, 193
 Timothy, 57
 William Henry, 185
 Johnstone, Jane Elizabeth, 231
 Jones, Anne, 218
 Betsey, 205
 Edward Harrison, 136
 Elizabeth, 244
 Emily Atlanta, 205
 Ezra B., 205
 Harriet, 137
 Isaac, 239
 Jonathan, 244
 Julia Louise, 136
 Martha, 244
 Mary Helen, 80
 Ruthe, 80
 Simon, 80
 Susan E., 239
 William, 137
 Joslyn, Anna, 67
 Darius, 67
 Sibyl, 67
 Judd, Achsah, 162
 Achsah Jeanette, 82
 Cordelia Ann, 82
 Corinthia, 81, 82
 Fred H., 82
 George, 82
 George Hull, 82
 Harrison Erastus, 82
 Howard, 48, 81, 82
 Howard Oscar, 82
 Jerusha, 64
 Joseph, 64
 Lester, 48, 81
 Lois, 48, 81
 Lucy, 64
 Nathaniel, 48, 81
 Patty, 48, 81
 Robert Hilton, 82
 Ruthalia, 48, 81
 Sarilla, 81
 Sylvia Corinthia, 82
 Zenas, 81
 Judson, Caroline Bonney, 105
 Delia, 105
 Hannah, 105

- Judson, Joseph, 105
 Minerva Sackett, 105
 Silas Patterson, 105
 Kalkhoff, Elizabeth, 217
 Keller, Eliza, 119
 Lynn Huntington, 119
 Mary Cornelia, 119
 Thompson, 119
 William Edwin, 119
 Kellogg, Abigail, 259
 Elijah, 257
 Elvira, 173
 Eunice, 259
 George M., 106
 Lucy, 257
 Lydia Eliza, 106
 Pamela Elvira, 68
 Samuel, 259
 Tabitha, 69
 William, 68
 Kelley, Fred Grant, 173
 Jesse Page, 173
 Mary Elizabeth, 173
 Mary Julissa, 173
 Kelly, Nancy Ann, 191
 Kelsey, James William, 192
 Susan Percis, 192
 Verda Monte, 192
 Kempshall, Sally, 67
 Kendall, Eunice, 236
 Francis, 17
 Judith, 251
 Kennedy, Mary Angeline, 124
 Keople, Lulu Helen, 205
 Raymond Coon, 205
 Keyes, —, 74
 Orra Ann, 74
 Kibbie, Eleanor, 99
 Kimball, Hannah, 74
 King, Eunice, 168
 Sophia Lyman, 226
 Kingsbury, Ebenezer, 242
 Sarah, 242
 Kirkland, Elias Ely, 131
 Emma Florene, 131
 Fanny, 131
 Isaac George, 131
 Kirtland, Sarah, 137
 Kloberditcher, Anna, 160
 Caroline, 160
 Stephen, 160
 Klump, Laura Jane, 195
 William B., 195
 Knapp, Albert Palmer, 144
 Arathusia, 144
 Edwin James, 144
 Emmett Stephen, 144
 Henrietta Cecilia, 144
 James, 144
 James Curtice, 144
 Kniffin, Addie, 127
 Charles Warner, 126
 Charlotte Elizabeth, 123
 Kniffin, George Edson, 127
 George W., 126
 Lottie Sexton, 127
 Marietta, 126, 127
 Knight, Alpha, 189
 Elizabeth, 189
 Ella Elizabeth, 189
 Knowles, Abigail, 153
 Adelia Helen, 153
 Carter Ezra, 153
 Dana, 153
 Elnora Eliza, 153
 Harriet Abigail, 153
 Ira Murrey, 153
 John, 153
 Laura Jane, 153
 Rev. Mr., 10, 12
 Krom, Agnes Irene, 201
 Cereelia Hinman, 200
 Cornelia Margaret, 200
 Claude Washington, 201
 Ethel Beatrice, 201
 George Henry, 201
 Idella Elizabeth, 200
 Laura Agnes, 201
 Marinus, 201
 Mary Catherine, 201
 Mary Elizabeth, 201
 Mortimer Carter, 201
 Myron, 201
 Orville Edward, 201
 Peter Methuselah, 201
 Roy, 201
 Simon, 200
 Stanley Odell, 201
 Washington, 201
 William Henry, 200
 Kulp, Daniel, 195
 Junia, 195
 Mary Cornelia, 195
 William, 195
 Lake, Minnie, 136
 Lancaster, Lovina Melinda, 213
 Landon, Sarah, 255
 Lane, Carrel, 147
 Ida Emeline, 147
 Margaret, 147
 Wilson, 147
 Langdon, Carter Hutchinson, 221
 Chauncey, 221
 Frederick Chauncey, 220
 Jerusha King, 221
 Leitha Gertrude, 221
 Lucy Anita, 221
 Renna, 220
 Langworthy, Alta Maud, 212
 Frank A., 212
 Lankton, Anna, 102
 Josephine, 102
 Louise, 102
 Malinda, 102
 Melissa, 102

- Langton, Patrick V., 102
 Lansingh, Abraham A., 139, 140
 Abraham Augustus, 140
 Amanda, 139
 Arrietta Amanda, 140
 Blanche, 140
 Clancey Dempster, 140
 Cornelia, 140
 Cornelia Amanda, 140
 Dempster, 140
 Elsie, 139
 Elsie Van Rensselaer, 138
 Eveline Oliva, 140
 Grace, 140
 Killiam, Van Rensselaer, 139, 140
 Lydia Carter, 140
 Mary Eveline Goodfellow, 140
 Orrea White, 140
 Sara Ann, 140
 Van Rensselaer, 140
 Lapham, Betsey, 224
 La Rue, Julia, 193
 Matilda A., 193
 William, 193
 Lattimer, Dorothy, 123
 Hannah Eliza, 123
 John, 123
 Laub, Julianna, 72
 Laud, Chauncey Belknap, 123
 Emma Frances, 123
 Harriet, 123
 Howard Bradley, 123
 Martha, 123
 Mary Ella, 123
 Robert, 123
 Lawrence, Electa A., 109
 Franklin, 77
 Harriet, 125
 Margaret, 109
 Ralph, 109
 Ruby, 77
 Sallie, 109
 Leach, Sarah, 41
 Leaming, Mary, 100
 Mattie, 100
 William, 100
 Leavitt, Caroline, 254
 Ledward, Grace Anderson, 233
 Harriet Jane, 233
 Thomas, 233
 Lee, Almirett, 115
 Aurelia Josephine, 115
 Betty Annette, 115
 Christiana, 64
 Daniel, 26, 30, 64
 Hezekiah, 64
 Julia Maria, 115
 Keziah, 114
 Laura Ann, 115
 Lucia, 64
 Lydia, 64
 Lee, Quartus, 114, 115
 Sabra, 114
 Sally, 64
 Sarah Cornelia, 115
 William, 64
 William Wallace, 64
 Zebulon Taylor, 114
 Leete, Miranda Cornelia, 105
 Leflingwell, Frances Abigail, 107
 Jabez, 107
 Lydia, 107
 Lemmon, Abiel, 96
 Caroline, 96
 Louise Caroline, 96
 Leonard, Fanny Jane, 168
 Margaret, 168
 Raymond Henry, 168
 Letrud, Annie, 224
 Levi, Amanda, 225
 Lewis, Elsie May, 175
 Hannah, 250
 William Benjamin, 175
 Liffitt, Susan, 116
 Light, Catherine, 218
 Clara Louise, 218
 Frances Wedge, 217
 John, 218
 Joseph C., 217
 Lillie, George, 163
 Martha, 163
 Lincoln, Abraham, 49, 75, 105
 Lind, Jennie, 104
 Linsley, Sally, 71
 Samuel, 71
 Little, Cornelia Maria, 65
 Mary Jane, 210
 Robert, 42, 65
 Livingston, Margaret Jane, 222
 Sarah Rebecca, 222
 William, 222
 Locke, Abigail, 18, 19, 27
 Lockhart, Mary Jane, 226
 Long, Amy M., 191
 Charles Herbert, 115
 Chester Deming, 115
 Clara Louise, 115
 Clara Maria, 115
 Daniel H., 191
 David Hugh, 115
 Hugh, 115
 Isabel, 191
 Laura Ann, 115
 Parna Aurelia, 115
 Quartus James, 115
 Rebecca, 115
 Sarah, 40
 Loomis, Mariah, 261
 Mary H., 52
 Russell Talcott, 261
 Sally, 260
 Lord, Abigail Robbins, 258
 Ann, 20
 Elisha, 258

- Lord, Mary, 20
 Mercy, 63, 72
 Rachel, 258
 Samuel Philips, 258
 Thomas, 20
 Loring, Arthur G., 270
 Lovell, Elizabeth, 236
 Martha, 236
 Thomas, 236
 Vera, 211
 Low, Cynthia, 250
 Cyrus C., 250
 Lowerre, Mary Jane, 217
 Lowry, Margaret, 187
 Lucas, Clara Paulina, 155
 Jane, 179
 Luis, Ruth, 27
 Luther, Electa, 101
 Harriet Eliza, 101
 Moses, 101
 Lutz, Eliza, 223
 Lyman, Abigail, 260
 Lynch, Frances Celia, 184
 Jessie May, 185
 John William, 185
 Mary, 127
 Mary Ann, 185
 Lyon, Hannah, 66
 Lucretia Lurania, 66
 Nathaniel, 66
 Lyons, Amelia, 116
 Amy, 188
 Charles Butler, 188
 Charles Herbert, 188
 Clyde Ernest, 188
 Cyrus William, 188
 Frances Olive, 188
 Genevieve Mabel, 188
 James Herbert, 188
 Joseph Foster, 116
 Polly John, 188
 Sarah Ann, 188
 Mack, Daniel, 24
 Elizabeth, 32
 Mackie, Mary Anna Frances, 188
 Macomber, Esther, 207
 Harriet, 141
 Lydia, 141
 Nathaniel, 141
 Macy, Mary Jane, 228
 Madison, David, 266
 Eri, 266
 Harriet, 266
 Rebecca, 266
 Makepeace, Augustus, 239
 Harriet, 239
 Mallory, Sarah, 57
 Maltby, Sarah, 57
 Man, Ebenezer, Dr., 30
 Mann, Charles Eben, 255
 Elizabeth, 34
 Mann, Hannah, 31
 Mary Estelle, 255
 Sarah, 255
 Mansfield, Anna, 69, 70
 Anna Elizabeth, 70
 Betsey, 70
 Caroline Cornelia, 70
 Dolly, 245
 Elisha, 69
 Florella Mills, 70
 Hannah, 69, 70
 Harriet, 104
 James Punderson, 70
 Joseph, 245
 Joseph. Capt., 70
 Martha Stroud, 70
 Mary Ett, 70
 Rebecca, 69
 Sarah Maria, 70
 Timothy, 69, 70
 William Carter, 70
 Marcy, Ambrose Latham, 196, 198
 Arvilla, 196, 198
 Eliza Jackson, 198
 Eliza Maria, 198
 Emogene Aileen, 198
 John Cary, 198
 John William, 198
 Lois, 196, 198
 Mary Elizabeth, 198
 Maud Eugenia, 198
 Rachel, 196, 198
 Viletta Arvilla, 198
 Marion, Isaac, 249
 Laminda Green, 176
 Mary, 249
 Marsh, Betty Maria, 116
 George, 116
 Susanna, 194
 Marshall, Almerin, 72
 Mary Ann, 185
 Sarepta, 72
 Martin, Almeda Jayne, 202
 George, 202
 Hannah, 202
 Ruth, 178
 Sarah, 190
 Marvin, Huldah, 259
 James, 259
 Ruth, 259
 Mason, Amelia, 202
 Margaret, 211
 Polly, 216
 Masten, Adelbert Mortimer, 125
 Cora Idris, 125
 Harriet, 125
 Henry, 125
 James Silas, 125
 Lydia Louisa, 125
 Rachel, 125
 Roscoe, 125
 Mather, Ruth, 259

- Matterson, Amanda, 154
 Matteson, Anna, 114
 Cyrus, 114
 Don Carlos, 114
 Electa, 117
 Elvira, 114, 117
 Johnson Goodwell, 114
 Laura, 114
 Lucy, 114
 Maria, 114, 117
 Orra, 114
 Patty, 114, 117
 Price, 114
 Samuel, 114, 117
 Mattoon, Caroline Amelia, 188
 Franklin Anson, 188
 Elihu, 219
 Frances Vina, 219
 Maria Frances, 219
 Mary, 188
 Maull, James Laird, 227
 Mary Catherine, 227
 Mary Elizabeth, 227
 Maxfield, Mary, 126
 Rachel, 125
 Maxwell, Abigail, 136
 Maxworthy, Alice Mason, 157
 Frances Carter, 157
 Frederick William, 157
 George, 157
 Mayham, Lucy Love, 175
 William Byron, 175
 Maynard, Gideon, 237
 Lois, 237
 Mary A., 180
 Sibilla, 237
 Zechariah, 237
 McBride, Mary, 230
 McCapes, Birdena Belle, 234
 Carrie Belle, 233
 George Franklin, 234
 Hannah Anna, 233
 James Clayton, 233
 John James, 233
 McClellan, General, 165
 McClelland, Barbara, 219
 James, 219
 Jeannie, 219
 McConnell, Edna Jane, 233
 Florence Harriet, 233
 Jennie June, 233
 John B., 233
 Perry Harper, 233
 Sally, 233
 McCullough, Sarah, 53
 McDonald, Ella Beatrix, 225
 W. G., 225
 McGill, Emma, 234
 McGruer, Ida, 102
 John, 102
 McGue, Annie, 185
 McIlrath, Condit, 184
 Ida, 184
 McIlrath, Miles, 184
 McKay, Elizabeth, 223
 McMullen, John, 159
 Mary Amanda, 159
 Martha Jane, 159
 McNanie, Annie, 185
 Julia, 185
 Thomas, 185
 McNeal, Captain, 40
 McNeil, Ellen, 216
 McQuiston, Caroline, 190
 Catherine Maria, 189
 Eve, 190
 Henry, 190
 Lucy Abigail, 190
 Susan Virginia, 190
 Thomas, 190
 Mead, Electa, 117
 Meade, Abigail, 153
 Elizabeth, 73
 Meeker, Ella, 229
 Myrtle Irene, 229
 Ward Hunt, 229
 Mellert Constantina, 208
 Meriam, John Cutler, 246
 Martha, 246
 Merrills, Fannie, 108
 Merritt, Edna, 182
 James Young, 182
 Lillian, 182
 Mary, 182
 Raymond Bigelow, 182
 Merry, Elizabeth, 268
 Joseph, 268
 Merwin, Amy A., 124
 Daniel, 124
 Frederick, 124
 Lucy Judd, 124
 Sally, 104
 Messenger, Abigail Roxanna, 107
 Benoni Young, 107
 Mickle, Abi Amanda, 212
 Alta Maud, 212
 Anthony, 212
 Duane, 212
 Estella Thyrsa, 212
 Guy Orlando, 212
 Henry, 212
 Jennie, 212
 Lucy, 212
 Lucy Annette, 212
 Ora, 212
 Middlebrook, Almira Barnes,
 76, 77, 151
 Comfort Anner, 152
 David Dodge, 76, 77, 151
 Elizabeth, 76, 77, 151
 George William, 152
 Hannah, 76, 77, 151
 Julia Ann, 152
 Laura Elizabeth, 152
 Nancy, 76, 77, 151
 Patience Augusta, 152

- Middlebrook, Theophilus, 76, 77,
 151 152
 Theophilus Carter, 152
 Miles, Alice E., 109
 Benjamin, 61
 Charles, 61, 109
 Charles Julius, 109
 Clarence, 109
 Daniel, 61
 Edwin, 109
 Edwin G., 109
 Electa A., 109
 Eliza, 61
 Emily, 109
 Erastus, 61, 109
 Fanny, 61
 Franklin, 109
 Hannah, 77
 Kate, 109
 Laura, 109
 Lavina J., 61
 Lorenzo Carter, 109
 Lucien Thompson, 61
 Lucretia Laura, 109
 Margaret, 109
 Mary Ann, 109
 Polly, 61
 Ruth, 109
 Samuel, 61
 Susannah, 61
 Theodore, 61
 Millard, John, 30
 Mattie, 100
 Mehitable, 50, 52
 Miller, Aaron, 86
 Florence Alderett, 86
 George Ransom, 86
 Gertrude, 209
 Hannah, 77
 Harriet Carter, 86
 Harriet Clomenza, 86
 Josephine Georgette, 86
 Margaret, 109
 Moses, 86
 Sophia, 86
 Susan Savannah, 181
 Thomas, 256
 Miner, Anna Florence, 228
 Betsey, 153
 Charles Henry, 228
 Lizzie E., 228
 Lois, 129
 Sarah, 152
 Minsker, Susannah, 122
 Mix, Arthur William, 196
 Cornelia Louisa, 196
 Harry Chester, 196
 Helen Carter, 196
 Hugh Randall, 196
 Hugh W., 196
 James Kendall, 196
 Robert Spaulding, 196
 Molsberry, Carrie Adelle, 159
 Fred, 159
 Jesse, 159
 Montfort, G. C., 178
 Ann Eliza, 178
 Monk, Hannah, 161
 Monroe, Alatheia, 174
 Moon, Mary Malissa, 156
 Moore, Alice, 207
 Betsey, 70
 Beulah, 236
 Bessie Delilah, 213
 Calvin Carter, 155
 Carl Paulus, 155
 Cora Laura, 213
 Deborah, 236
 Francis Earle, 155
 Frank, 213
 Helen, 155
 Helen Siggins, 155
 Isabel, 248, 249
 John, 236
 John Siggins, 155
 Kate Jane, 155
 Kathryn Isabelle, 155
 Leopold, 155
 Leopold Paulus, 155
 Leroy, 213
 Major, 236
 Marion Virginia, 155
 Thomas, 207
 Zayda, 213
 Morrell, Charles Gardner, 118
 Charles Henry, 118
 Frederic Speed, 118
 Henry K., 118
 Mary Gardner, 118
 Moreno, Annie Harriet, 138
 Rev. Eben, 138
 Morgan, Anne, 218
 Hannah, 260
 Mary Isabel, 218
 Winifred June, 218
 William John, 218
 Morrill, Hannah, 251
 Nathaniel, 251
 Phebe, 251
 Morris, Julia, 51
 Rachel, 186
 Morrison, Ann Sterling, 155
 Morse, Abigail, 241
 Della Ann, 210, 211
 Morton, Almira, 216
 Electa, 212
 Lucy, 212
 Manville Alonzo, 216
 Minnie Almira, 216
 Moseley, Clyta Ethelyne, 228
 Elwood, 228
 Hannah, 260
 May, 228
 Moses, Celestia, 212
 Mould, Mary, 256

- Moulthrop, Charles Vale, 93
 Luman, 93
 Harriet Maria, 93
 Thalia, 100
 Muir, Maria, 154
 Mummaugh, David R., 154
 Eleanor, 154
 Rosa Dale, 154
 Munger, Mary Elizabeth, 121
 Munson, Ann Strong, 94
 Anson, 94
 Cornelia, 94
 Dorcas, 43, 45, 89
 Harlow, 94
 Huldah, 89, 94
 Lucena, 43, 45
 Lydia Elizabeth, 94
 Roswell Carter, 51, 93, 94
 Sarah, 43, 45
 Theda, 94
 Thomas, 170
 Timothy, 43, 45, 170
 Murdock, Abigail, 241
 Murray, Fannie Lucretia, 264
 Henry James, 264
 Muzzy, Lucy, 242
 Myers, Edward Howell, 188
 Elizabeth Howell, 188
 Frances Olive, 188
 Margaret Celestia, 188
 Mary, 120
 Mary Anna Frances, 188
 Olive Dacy, 188
 Nash, Hannah, 86
 Nason, Elizabeth, 189
 Naylor, Dick A., 229
 Myra May, 229
 Nettleton, Elizabeth, 220
 John, 220
 Nettle May, 220
 Neumann, Polly Maria, 165
 Newcomb, Lydia, 38, 39, 48, 50,
 57
 Phebe, 46, 48
 Sarah, 48
 William, 46, 48
 Newhall, Eldridge, 149
 Elisha, 149
 Mary Sarepta, 149
 Newman, Elizabeth, 137
 Newton, Antipas, 239
 Caroline, 239
 Elizabeth, 239
 Elizabeth Carter, 239
 Harriet, 239
 Isaac, 239
 James Carter, 239
 John F., 239
 Mary Ann, 239
 Sarah, 239
 Stephen, 239
 Susan E., 239
 Nichols, Abigail, 236
 Roxann, 253
 Sarah, 99
 Noble, Armelia, 84
 Lucy, 67
 North, Lucy Ann, 219
 Selina, 52
 Northrope, Abigail, 183
 Beardsley, 183
 Charles Wesley, 183
 Clara Julia, 184
 Clifford Delos, 184
 Edwin Alonzo, 184
 Henry Beardsley, 184
 Julia Cordelia, 183
 Mary Julia, 184
 Nina Abigail, 184
 William Charles, 184
 Norton, Davis, 264
 Laura, 264
 Lydia Ann, 264
 Submit B., 265
 Noyes, Lydia, 235, 236
 Moses, 235, 236
 Nutting, Adelaide, 112
 Benjamin, 112
 Oakley, Martha, 92
 O'Brian, Eliza Ann, 88
 Ogden, Phoebe, 120
 Older, Cordelia Lorette, 114
 William, 114
 Olney, Abigail, 136
 Barton, 136
 Byron, 136
 Cora, 136
 Darius, 136
 Edgar, 136
 Florence, 136
 Hannah, 136
 Henry, 136
 Jane, 136
 Lena, 136
 Mary, 136
 Minnie, 136
 Myrtle, 136
 Rose, 136
 William, 136
 Orcutt, Elizabeth R., 252
 Lizzie, 252
 Orr, Harriet Jane, 233
 Osburn, Hepsibah, 121
 Ostram, Alvin, 218
 Helen Lansing, 218
 Ostrander, Abigail, 265
 Adam, 265
 Martha, 265
 Oviatt, Amanda Louisa, 164
 Benjamin, 55, 164
 Chloe, 164
 Electa, 164
 Electa A., 164
 Elizabeth, 55, 164
 Eunice, 75

- Oviatt, Fanny Abia, 164
 Fanny Elizabeth, 164
 Helen M., 164
 Mary, 164
 Mason, 164
 Mason Truman, 164
 Miles, 164
 Nathaniel, 164
 Rhoda, 165, 166
 Salmon, 164
 Sarah M., 164
 Seth, 164
- Owens. Dolly, 38, 51, 60
 Ruthe, 80
 Margaret Elizabeth, 223
- Ozmun, Isaac, 165
 Polly Maria, 165
 Sarah, 221
- Paine, Almira, 86, 226
 Judith, 41
 Samuel, 41
 Sarah, 41
 Stephen, 41
- Painter, Harry, 99
 Sarah, 99
 Sarah Eliza, 99
- Palmer, Albert Carter, 123
 Amy, 111
 Augusta Catherine, 123
 Ella, 111
 George Nelson, 123
 Harriet, 123
 Ira, 123
 Julia Ann, 123
 Ladurna Lawton, 111
 Lawton, 111
 Mary A., 77
 Polly, 174
 Sara Ann, 123
 Sarah, 123
 Stephen, 123
 Stephen Renne, 123
- Parcell, Joel, 122
 Julia Ann, 122
- Parck, B. F., 77
 Celestia, 77
- Pardee, Elizabeth, 103
- Park, Alfred Leon, 130
 Mary Emily, 130
 Norton, 130
 Preston, 130
- Parker, John, 248
 Mary Jamison, 187
 Rachel, 248
- Parkhurst, Abigail, 241, 268
 Amos, 241
 Deborah, 268, 269
 Elizabeth, 241, 268
 George, 17, 241, 268, 269
 John, 241, 268
 Joseph, 268, 269
 Josiah, 241
 Lydia, 241
- Parkhurst, Mary, 17, 241, 268
 Nathan, 241
 Phebe, 17, 268, 269
 Samuel, 268
 Sarah, 241
 Susanna, 269
- Parkinson, James, 271
- Parks, Anna Maria, 143
 Annette Maria, 143
 Charles Edwin, 143
 Elizabeth, 143
 Ella Augusta, 143
 George Simeon, 143
 Mary Elizabeth, 143
 Simeon, 143
 Simeon Willis, 143
 Willis Simeon, 143
- Parmelee, Hezekiah, 105
 Lizzie, 105
 Martha Augusta, 175
 Miranda Cornelia, 105
 Newell Jefferson, 175
 Pamela, 175
 Siba, 135
 Vallie Corinne, 175
 Willoughby, 175
- Parmenter, Abigail, 237
 David, 237
 Eleanor, 237
 Eleazer, 237
 James, 237
 Mary, 237
- Parsons, Sarah Ann, 188
- Patterson, Caroline, 96
 Hannah, 105
- Paul, Lydia, 94
- Paulus, Helen, 155
- Pavor, Mr., 271
- Payne, Asina, 86
 Bernice Carter, 226
 Bertha Eunice, 226
 Calista, 226
 Erwin Frank, 86, 226
 Evalyn Warren, 226
 Floyd Henry, 226
 Frank Adrian, 226
 Frank C., 123
 Grace Emma, 226
 Hannah, 86
 Harriet, 123
 Martha Robinson, 226
 Mary Ella, 123
 Oliver Nash, 86, 226
 Rhoda Ann, 213
 Seth, 86, 226
 White Spencer, 86
- Peacey, Mary, 210
- Pearson, Mary, 248
- Pease, Alice Irene, 267
 Aseneth, 111
 Charlotte Louisa, 267
 Chester C., 111
 Clarence J., 111

- Pease, Clifford, 111
 Clinton T., 111
 Eliza, 111
 Eva, 267
 Herbert E., 111
 James A., 111
 Leona, 267
 Nell R., 267
 Marcia, 111
 Solomon, 111
- Peck, Alvah Lull, 158
 Amanda, 165
 Amy, 165
 Amy A., 124
 Asahel Burchard, 175
 Augustine Taylor, 50, 85,
 145
 Benoni, 50, 52
 Buell, 52
 Clara June, 158
 Eliza, 52
 Elizabeth Case, 175
 Erastus Carter, 76, 77
 Eunice, 50, 52
 Fanny, 76
 Harold B., 158
 Harriet, 137
 Henry, 165
 Henry James, 166
 Homer, 52
 James Anthony, 165
 Jane, 76, 152
 Jean M., 158
 John Wesley, 158
 Joseph, 52, 165
 Julia Evelyn, 166
 Keziah Lull, 158
 Laura, 76
 Lemuel Judson, 158
 Lovina, 165
 Lucretia, 229
 Lucy, 127
 Lucia Badger, 8
 Lydia, 105
 Lydia Elizabeth, 94
 Lydia Louisa, 165
 Lynn H., 158
 Marcia Lydia, 85, 145
 Martha, 50, 51
 Martha Augusta, 175
 Mary A., 77
 Mary Everett, 165
 Mary Lovina, 166
 Mehitable, 50, 52
 M. H., 78
 Miles, 52
 Mintha Amanda, 158
 Nancy, 76, 77, 94
 Phebe Elizabeth, 94
 Phineas, 50, 85, 145
 Phoebe Fidelia, 85, 145
 Rebecca, 76
 Reynold, 94
- Peck, Richard, 175
 Sally, 52, 77
 Stiles, 50, 51, 52
 Ursula, 76
 Ursula Jane, 76
 Warren, 76
 William, 76
 William F., 158
- Peet, Caroline, 39
 Chloe, 39
 Ethel, 39
 Harmon, 39
- Peete, Elijah, 110
 Harriet, 110
 Lucien L., 110
 Polly, 110
 William, 110
 William A., 110
- Pelton, Asa Carter, 262
 Freedom, 262
 Jane, 263
 Joseph, 262
 Mary, 262
 Mary Shepard, 262
 Ophelia, 262
 Timothy, 262
 William, 263
- Perkins, Charlotte, 160
 Dorothy Eleanor, 217
 Elihu Leroy, 173
 Elvira, 173
 Emily Lucretia, 173
 Mary Jane, 217
 Miriam Clinton, 217
 Robert Sanford, 217
 Samuel, 173
 Sanford Riley, 217
- Perry, Bessie, 182
 Gertrude, 209
 Iantha, 178
 Isaac, 106
 Jane Ann, 209
 Joseph, Dr., 30
 Julius, 106
 Patty Miranda, 57, 106
 Pedee, 106
 Sarah Maria, 107
 Yates, 209
- Persons, Delia, 206
 Huntington, 206
 Thedy Ann, 206
- Peters, Asenath, 51, 60
 Dilly, 38, 51, 60
 Dolly, 38, 51, 60
 Elmira, 201
 Hannah Cornelia, 201
 Joseph, 38, 51, 60
 Lucina, 38
 Nelson, 201
 Phebe, 63
 Philena, 130, 132
 Theda, 51, 60

- Phelps, Cora, 136
 Elizabeth, 82
 Helen Maria, 157
 Hiel, 157
 Jennie, 212
 Joanna, 34
 John, 34
 Mary, 34
 Sarah Maria, 113
 Waity, 157
- Philbrick, David G., 213
 Dolly Ann, 213
 Rosetta Kelsey, 213
- Philips, Mr., 12
 Prudence, 119
- Phillips, Catherine, 218
- Pickens, Electa, 151
 Minerva, 52
 Theodore, 151
- Pickering, Elizabeth, 110
 Frances Lucinda, 109
 Lewis Walter, 110
 Samuel, 110
- Pickett, Avice C., 176
 Frederick, 176
- Pierce, Mary, 240
 Thomas, 240
- Pillsbury, George A., 253
- Plimpton, Anna, 113
 Billings Otis, 113
 Charles, 113
 Cora, 113
 Edward, 113
 Emory Merwin, 112
 Florence, 113
 Frank, 113
 Harvey, 113
 Julia Lemira, 112
 Kate, 113
 Theda, 113
 William, 113
- Point, Sophia, 86
- Polk, John P., 135
 Mary E., 135
 Sarah Jane, 135
- Pond, Sophia Eliza, 153
- Poor, John M., 176
 Laminda Green, 176
 Sarah M., 176
- Pope, Charles, 102
 Ebenezer, 179
 Edward, 102
 Frances Elizabeth, 179
 Judith, 102
 F. R., 101
 Isabella Minerva, 103, 179
 Lucinda, 101, 102
 Seth Griswold, 179
 William R., 101
 Zady, 179
- Porter, Abigail, 263
 Alice, 154
 Catherine Matilda, 211
- Porter, Edith Lovell, 211
 Esther Ann, 211
 Evelyn Matilda, 211
 Grace Bertha, 211
 Hannah Maria, 211
 Henry Young, 211
 Jesse Wheeler, 211
 Joseph Crandall, 211
 Josephine Belle, 211
 Maria, 154
 Menzo White, 154
 Phebe, 46, 48
 Sarah, 48
 Sarah Elizabeth, 211
- Post, Deborah, 33
 Eleanor, 33, 261
 Jedediah, 33
 Nancy, 79
 Welthy, 264
- Postal, Edward, 94
 Kate, 94
 Luna, 93
 Theda, 94
 William, 93
- Potter, Abigail, 136
 Ella, 229
 Thomas, 136
- Powers, Abigail, 121
 Amasa, 165
 Cornelia, 63, 121
 Cyrus, 63, 121
 Eva Mary, 165
 Lydia, 121
 Oscar Fitzallan, 165
 Rebecca Grov, 165
- Pratt, —, 68
 Abby Ann, 251
 Benjamin, 112
 Catherine, 68
 Dorcas, 112
 Lydia, 173
 Pamela, 68
 Polly, 112
 Rachel, 238
 Richard H., Gen., 128
 Sarah Emeline, 68
- Prescott, Daniel M., 112
 Harriet Fidelia, 112
 Mary Elizabeth, 112
- Preston, Betsey, 174
 Helen Louisa, 174
 Orrin, 174
- Price, Elizabeth, 161
 Elizabeth Bostwick, 161
 Frederick Rufus, 166
 Harriet Newell, 166
 Mary Frances, 166
 Mary Lovina, 166
 Nancy Melvina, 161
 Susan Louise, 166
 William, 161, 166
 William Rufus, 166

- Prime, Alma, 152
 Hannah, 80
 Sally, 77
 Prindle, Zady, 179
 Proctor, Daniel, 163
 Emma, 163
 Maria Ellen, 163
 Prophet, Anna, 138
 Pruyne, Mary, 182
 Purdy, Alice, 74
 Alex, 74
 Orra, 74
 Putnam, Isaac, 238
 Rachel, 238
 Sally, 238
 Sarah, 238
 Putney, Nancy, 146, 148
 Quackenbush, Hannah, 80
 Peter, 80
 Rebecca Ann, 80
 Quincy, Amary, Dr., 103
 Mary, 103
 Raffle, Elizabeth Hannah, 233
 Ethel Inez, 233
 Harry Eugene, 233
 Isabelle, 233
 Joseph D., 233
 Lila Willis, 233
 Rand, Abigail, 242
 Anna, 242
 Benjamin, 242
 Daniel, 242
 Elijah, 242
 Elisha, 242
 Esther, 242
 John, 242
 Jonathan, 242
 Nathan, 242
 Sally, 242
 Sarah, 242
 Thomas, 242
 Randall, Aaron William, 196
 Abraham, 143
 Addie, 196
 Cornelia Louisa, 196
 Esther, 196
 Eva Isabella, 215
 Hannah, 143
 Helen Jane, 196
 Ida Louisa, 196
 Lydia Anna, 196
 Ornan, 196
 Samuel J., 196
 Samuel Henry, 196
 Sarah, 143
 Randolph, John, 261
 Ranger, David, 187
 Giles, 187
 Lillian Aurelia, 187
 Lucy May, 187
 Margaret, 187
 Rankin, Augusta Delhoste, 194
 Rhoda, 108
 Ranney, Comfort, 83
 Luther, 83
 Sally Maria, 83
 Sarah, 83
 Sophia, 83
 Rappley, Elsie, 207
 Rasbeck, David, 120
 Frances Mary, 120
 Mary, 120
 Rathbun, Rathburn, Allie May, 185
 Amelia Maria, 184
 Charles Stewart, 185
 Charlotte Eliza, 67
 Clara Julia, 184, 185
 Clifford Myron, 184, 185
 Corydon Lafayette, 184
 Emma J., 184
 Frances Celia, 184
 Hattie Frank, 185
 Ida, 184
 John Stuart, 185
 Laura, 184
 Miles C., 184
 Norman C., 185
 Pearson, 184
 Stewart, 184
 Walter P., 185
 Raymond, Abigail Annette, 100
 Bernice Lucinda, 98
 Calvin Ariel, 98, 100
 Chester Calvin, 98
 Elsie Isabelle, 98
 Francis Howard, 98
 Frederick Elisha, 98
 Jennie M., 98
 Susan Lucinda, 98, 100
 Wilfred, 98
 Wilma Gilberta, 98
 Rea, Adelle Carter, 202
 Alice Townsend, 202
 Andrew Edward, 202
 David, 202
 Elizabeth, 202
 Recsler, Eva Ann, 180
 Redstone, Vincent B., 11, 272, 276
 Reed, Alexander, 113
 Betsey, 113
 Electa, 73
 Herman C., 122
 Mary Ann, 122
 Patience, 242
 Susan, 113
 Reeves, Ame, 238
 Anna, 238
 Sarah, 266
 Reighard, Rebecca Ann, 230
 Reiser, Ellis, 219
 Emma Cathrina, 219
 Relyea, Sarah L., 116
 Renne, Sarah, 123
 Renette, Calista, 226

- Rhoades, Betsey, 78
Nancy, 135
- Rhodes, Clinton De Witte, 148
Emma Carter, 148
Frances Eliza, 148
Frances Emma, 148
George Washington, 148
Gertrude Ann, 148
Julia Maria, 148
Nicholas, 148
Sarah, 148
- Rice, Althea, 210
Carrie Jane, 210
Elmer Murray, 210
Marion A., 254
Melvin Delos, 210
Rebecca, 35
Robert Hughes, 210
- Rich, Lydia, 247, 248
- Richardson, Jacob Chase, 264
Jonathan, 133
Lucy, 264
Olive Porter, 264
Sarah Ann, 133
Sarah Rebecca, 156
Sophronia, 133
- Richmond, Bernice Lura, 206
Dr. Borden W., 206
George Bradbourn, 206
Ida Evelyn, 206
Leroy Earl, 206
Silence W., 206
- Risley, Delilah, 213
Henry, 213
Laura, 213
- Ritch, Eliza, 153
- Robbins, Rev. Ammi R., 72, 92, 139
Mary Ann, 253
Phileman, Rev., 92
Sarah, 92
Thomas, Rev., 259
- Roberts, Bertha Adelle, 141
Carl Emmitt, 241
Charles Elmer, 142
Cyril Gray, 142
David Stearns, 141
Dewitt Clinton, 142
Dora Isabelle, 142
Edwin Earl, 142
Emily Amanda, 141
Evelyn Alfred, 142
Glennie I. W. Schofield, 142
Harriet, 141
Harriet Elizabeth, 142
Henry Martin, 142
Luna, 44, 141
Luna Jane, 142
Luna Mabel, 142
Martha Maria, 141
Martin, 141
Oreon Berry, 141
- Roberts, Sallie Isabell, 141
Samuel Alfred, 141
Webster Macomber, 141
William Carter, 141
- Robinson, Hazel Heath, 229
James S., 229
Jane, 221
Jane Eliza, 208
Myra May, 229
- Rock, Andrew, 108
Anna, 108
- Rockwell, Alma, 152
May Hannah, 152
Lucius T., 152
- Rogers, Ann, 79
Charles Henry, 180
Edmond, 138
Elijah P., 79
Eliza, 111
Elizabeth, 20
Gaius Bolivar, 180
Grace, 91
Hannah, 138
Hattie Lunette, 180
Heman, 138
James, 20
Lucy Maria, 180
Luman, 138
Lydia, 107
Lydia Maria, 180
Mary, 20
Mary Amelia, 180
Mary Ann, 79
Mary Isabel, 79
Rhoda, 180
Samuel, 20, 180
- Roosa, Alexander, 200
Angeline, 200
Mary F., 200
- Root, Chloe, 129
- Rose, Bertha Ellen, 218
Ellen Eliza, 218
Fannie, 208
Laughlin McBee, 218
Mary Isabella, 218
William Laughlin, 218
- Roseberry, Elizabeth, 193
- Ross, Catharina Margaret, 222
- Rouse, Dr., 151
Achsa, 81, 88
Bessie Olivia, 88
Bradford Howard, 88
Celia Elvira, 88
Clarissa Eveline, 88
Deborah, 81, 88
Edward Whiting, 88
Electa, 151
Ellen, 88
Ellen Sophia, 88
Elvira, 88
Eva Clarissa, 88
Gustavus, 81, 88
Lucien Edward, 88

- Rouse, Lucien Gustavus, 89
 Martha, 88
 Martha Elizabeth, 88
 Mary, 88
 Orpha Amelia, 88
 Patty, 88
 Paul, 151
 Ruth Lydia, 88
 Tracy, 151
 Whiting, 81, 88
 Rowland, Elizabeth, 20
 Rowley, Thankfull, 44
 Rubert, Bernard Charles, 220
 Cassie Eola, 220
 Charles Warren, 220
 Ella Abbie, 220
 Harlem George, 220
 Ivan, 220
 Libbie V., 220
 Mary E., 220
 Pearl May, 220
 Russell Carter, 220
 Sherman Lemon, 220
 Warren, 220
 Rudd, M. D., 136
 Rugar, Charlotte, 200
 Norman, 200
 Phebe Catherine, 200
 Ruggles, Anna, 246
 Annie, 183
 Sarah, 246
 Rumsey, Betsey, 62
 Runyan, Arthur Carter, 230
 Cora Marie, 230
 John, 230
 Mary, 230
 Sophronia Cornelia, 230
 Vera Antha, 230
 William Barton, 230
 Russell, Elizabeth, 244
 George S., 152
 May Hannah, 152
 Harry, 152
 Leroy Carter, 152
 Ovanda Chastina, 152
 Sarah, 152
 Thomas, 30
 Rust, Hannah, 40
 Jerusha, 40
 Nathaniel, 40
 Sarah, 40
 Simeon, 40
 Sabine, Alvinzy, 212
 Charles J., 213
 Cora Lenna, 213
 Electa, 212
 Helen May, 213
 Larkin, 212
 Leo Alfred, 213
 Mary Harmelia, 212
 Sacket, Sackett, Aaron, 50
 Abigail, 66
 Achsah, 39
 Sackett, Achsah M., 100
 Anna Filer, 39
 Anna Maria, 51
 Arrilla, 50, 74
 Arze, 36, 50
 Augustine, 36, 50
 Benjamin, 100
 Betsy, 39
 Casander, 39
 Charles G., 66
 Chester B., 51
 Chloe, 110
 Dimmis Miranda, 66
 Eleazer Curtis, 39, 51
 Elmer S., 66
 Erasmus Mason, 66
 Erastus Nathaniel, 66
 Erastus Tanner, 66
 Ezra, 66
 Flora, 51
 Frank Irving, 66
 Gertrude A., 66
 Harmon Merit, 66
 Harriet Adaline, 66
 Harvey, 39, 66
 Hetty, 51
 Homer, 50, 51, 57, 74, 89
 Huldah Camilla, 50
 Irana Curtiss, 66
 James Harvey, 66
 Jonathan, 24
 Julia, 51
 Julia Irana, 66
 Julia Morris, 51
 Justus, 24, 38, 39, 41, 48, 50, 57
 Leander, 39
 Lodema, 38, 39
 Loranda, 38, 39
 Lucretia Lurania, 66
 Matilda, 39
 Mercy Matilda, 39, 66
 Minerva, 57
 Myron Fremont, 66
 Norman, 39
 Orange, 51
 Lydia, 38, 39, 48, 50, 57
 Mary, 88
 Orange, 51
 Patty, 51
 Phebe Maria, 51
 Polly, 51
 Reckah, 175
 Salmon, 39, 51, 66
 Sarah, 36, 50, 51, 57, 74
 Sarah E., 51
 Sarah Evelyn, 89, 170
 Seth, 51, 88
 Stata Annis, 66
 Thalia, 39, 66, 100
 Theron, 50
 William A., 66

- Sadd, Achsa, 121
 Elisha, 121
 Hepsibah, 121
 Sales, Agnes, 227
 Carter, 227
 Francis Leonard, 227
 Jessie June, 227
 Leonard Adam, 227
 Murray William, 227
 William, 227
 Salisbury, Sarah French, 71
 Sylvester, 71
 Salmon, Roxy Ann, 95
 Sammons, Betsey Caroline, 125
 Coralin, 125
 Edna Edith, 125
 Edward Israel, 125
 Emma, 125
 Francis Edward, 125
 George, 125
 Harvey, 125
 Jane, 125
 John Hector, 125
 Mae, 125
 Mary Elizabeth, 125
 Sanford, Electa, 103
 Hannah, 103
 Nehemiah, 103
 Sargent, Sadie, 254
 Satterlee, Sally, 109
 Saunders, Dacy, 112
 Esther Maria, 112
 Hervey, 112
 Savage, Caroline Minerva, 87
 Ebenezer, 87
 Polly, 87
 Sawyer, Charles Eugene, 133
 Edward, 32
 Eleanor, 133
 Elizabeth, 32, 132
 Ellen Eugenia, 132
 Eusebia, 132
 George Benjamin, 133
 Hannah, 32
 John Quincy Adams, 132
 Laura Eliza, 132
 Lennah Bell, 133
 Martha Almira, 133
 Mary Jane, 134
 Mina May, 133
 Moses, 27
 Nathan, 132
 Orrissa, 133
 Phoebe, 32
 Ruth, 27
 Samuel, 30
 Sarah, 27
 William H., 134
 Saxton, Abileana, 31
 Isabella, 104
 Susan, 96
 W. D., 104
 Sayers, Ann, 214
 Sayre, Adah W., 73
 Frank, 73
 Schidt, Isabel, 191
 Schoonhover, Richard, 221
 Sarah, 221
 Schoonmaker, Cornelia, 140
 Doretha, 140
 John, 140
 Myrtle, 136
 Schouten, Catherine, 100
 Schwarman, Cora Idris, 125
 Evelyn S., 125
 John Frederick, 125
 Metta Claus, 125
 Scott, David, 248, 249
 Dora Eloise, 205
 Helen Eugenia, 205
 Isabel, 248, 249
 Jane, 248, 249
 Margaret, 248, 249
 Peggy, 249
 R. F., 10, 271
 Walter Irving, 205
 Scoville, Roxcena A., 189
 Sears, Augusta Josephine, 220
 Fannie F., 220
 Frederick Eugene, 220
 Henry Lee, 220
 Julia Fidelia, 220
 Seaver, Adeline M., 117
 Lucy, 114
 Vaness, 114
 Warren, 117
 William, 192
 Seelye, Jerusha, 64
 Selden, Esther, 21
 Thomas, 21
 Sellew, Sally, 171
 Sellick, Lorenzo Dow, 180
 Mary A., 180
 Ruth Annie, 180
 Semon, Nancy Gertrude, 140
 Sessums, Bishop David, 137
 Sexton, Amelia Harriet, 126
 Carl Edson, 126
 Caroline Herrick, 126
 Charles, 126
 Charles Edson, 127
 Charlotte Amelia, 126
 Charlotte Elizabeth, 126
 Edson Parker, 126
 Edward Henry, 126
 Edwin Carter, 127
 Egbert William, 126
 Eleanor Hopkins, 217
 Elizabeth, 126
 Margaret Ellen, 126
 Paulina, 127
 Pearl, 126
 Timothy, 126

- Seymour, Almira, 103
 Aurelia Sophia, 108
 Corinthia, 81, 82
 Edwin, 108
 Fannie, 108
 Frances, 83
 Fred, 103
 Lester P., 81
 Leverett, 81
 Lucy, 81
 Mary Adelaide, 108
 Miles, 81
 Nettee, 81
 Sarilla, 81
 William Sheldon, 108
 William Henry, 108
 Shaffer, Helen, 193
 Shaler, John, 56
 Shambaugh, David Edward, 180
 Eva Ann, 180
 Frances Amelia, 180
 Hattie Lunette, 180
 John, 180
 Marguerite, 180
 Mary Effie, 180
 Samuel Recsler, 180
 Samuel Rogers, 180
 Sunshine Grace, 180
 Sharp, Doretha, 140
 Shaw, —, 159
 Blanche, 208
 Hannah, 202
 Shed, Clarissa, 248
 Jacob, 248
 Sheeler, Adeline, 208
 Constantina, 208
 John, 208
 Shelden, Anna Maria, 51
 Sheldon, Eliza Ann, 88
 Charlotte Maria, 88
 Frederic Crippen, 175
 George Clinton, 88
 Hannah, 107
 Lucina, 61
 Lucy Love, 175
 Shelenburgh, Ellen, 83
 Mary, 83
 Shepard, Anna Maria, 210, 211
 Charles Carter, 210
 Charles Edward, 210
 Della Ann, 210, 211
 Edward Lafayette, 210
 Elizabeth, 241
 Jannette J., 210
 Jessie J., 210
 Lavinia, 210
 Margaret Cathrine, 210
 Mary, 262
 Mary Francena, 210
 Vera Lovell, 211
 William Asher, 210, 211
 William Marinus, 210, 211
 William Peacey, 210
 Shepard, William Thomas, 210
 Sherk, Joseph Thomas, 142
 Luna Jane, 142
 Sherman, Eliza, 153
 Mary Jane, 153
 Oliver, 153
 Sherwood, Louise, 265
 Shipman, Angia, 114
 Prudence, 45
 Sholes, Alvin Nelson, 158
 Carrie Estelle, 157
 Frank Leslie, 158
 John Cummings, 157, 158
 Jonathan, 157
 Lovisia, 157
 Mabel, 158
 Mintha Amanda, 158
 Philena Wells, 157
 Short, Charlotte, 196
 Elizabeth Harriet, 196
 Glover, 196
 Shutts, Margaret Charlotte, 233
 Sigel, General, 165
 Siggins, Clara Carter, 156
 Clarissa Martin, 155
 Florence Evelyn, 156
 Ida, 156
 Jane, 155
 John, 155, 156
 Kate Jane, 155
 Mary Elizabeth, 156
 Ralph Curtis, 156
 William, 155
 Silsby, Alfred, 183
 Alonzo, 183
 Charles, 183
 Clarissa, 183
 Clarissa Opa, 183
 Frederick, 183
 George L., 183
 Lewis Cass, 183
 Lucien, 183
 Mandana, 183
 Selena, 183
 Simpson, Carrie Esther, 181
 Charles Gamble, 181
 Elma Lillian, 181
 Frances Abigail, 58, 180
 Grace Elvira, 181
 Mrs. H. G., 58
 Hiram Garrison, 180
 Howard Edwin, 181
 Isaac H., 180
 Jessie Frances, 181
 John, 269
 Phebe, 180
 Susanna, 269
 Sirrine, Alonzo P., 193
 Caroline M., 193
 Della Frank, 193
 John E., 193
 Skadan, Fannie, 157

- Skiff, Delia, 82
 Ella Jane, 182
 Flora, 51
 Frank B., 182
 Hannah, 82, 83
 Julia, 82
 Julius, 82
 Mary Jane, 182
- Slater, Dorcas, 65
- Slocum, Almira, 190
 Alpha, 130
 Emma Park, 130
- Small, Frederick, 211
 Joanna, 211
 Mary Jane, 211
- Smalley, Jemima, 24
 Joseph, 24
- Smart, Edgar Arthur, 170
 Elmira, 169
 Ephraim Knight, 169
 Frederick Adelbert, 169
 Helen Marion, 169
 James Shirley, 169
 John Walter, 170
 Lilla Grace, 170
 Mary, 169
 Mary Louise, 169
 Minerva Edith, 170
- Smith, Abigail, 18
 Adelia Helen, 153
 Aline Lucile, 229
 Alma, 194
 Betsey, 110
 Bianca Naomi, 160
 Burt A., 212
 Rev. Carlos, 96
 Charles Warren, 153
 Clarissa, 39, 118
 Clarissa Caroline, 39
 Daniel, 39
 Daniel Ezra, 39
 Deborah, 268, 269
 Dimmis Miranda, 66
 Elizabeth, 119, 120
 Ella Bianca, 160
 Ernest U., 175
 Estella Thyra, 212
 George Branch, 119
 George McFarland, 119
 George Starr, 39
 Gertrude, 81
 J. M., 175
 James Mack, 229
 John, 15, 18, 110, 172, 268, 269
 Judith, 102
 Julia Matilda, 39
 Lorain, 39
 Loren Neal, 229
 Louisa Julia, 96
 Lucy Brush, 39
 Lydia, 123
 Lydia Tanner, 39
- Smith, Mamie Louise, 229
 Maranda, 39
 Mercy Maranda, 39
 Minerva Judson, 106
 Mirce Malissa, 39
 Nathaniel Gezeba, 160
 Nellie, 158
 Nelson, 66
 Nettie, 172
 Nettie Gertrude, 81
 Orpha C., 146
 Patta Webb, 39
 Polly, 110
 Sabrina, 118
 Sallie Isabell, 141
 Susan, 96, 181
 Swift Berry, 106
 Vallie Corrinne, 175
 W. H., 175
 Willard, 81
 William, 19
- Snow, Amanda Jane, 226
 Henry Holland, 226
 Mary Jane, 226
- Snyder, Magdalena, 135
- Soper, Mary Melissa, 142
- Southeron, Ann Sterling, 155
 Emma Jean, 155
 Martin Rufus, 155
- Spafford, Anne, 60
 Buel Benjamin, 89
 Electa, 89
 Harry Hodges, 89
 Jacob, 89
 Lydia, 89
 Lydia Louisa, 89
 Noah, 89
 Noah Newcomb, 89
 Orson Oviatt, 89
- Spaulding, William, 10, 271
- Spear, Anna, 181
 John, 181
 Susan, 181
- Speed, Susan F., 118
- Spencer, Cornelia, 94
 Deborah Frances, 94
 Louis Smith, 206
 Orah Estell, 206
 Rachel, 206
 Thaddeus, 94
- Spicer, Jerusha, 64
 John, 64
- Spooner, Rebecca, 76
- Sprague, Jerusha King, 221
- Sprigg, Mary Frances, 192
- Sprotberry, Clarence Arthur, 221
 Eunice Stella, 221
 Julius, 221
 Mary Martha, 221
 Robert, 221
- Spurgeon, Alice, 273, 274
- Staats, Emily, 228
 Henry Taylor, 228

- Staats, Mary Jane, 228
 Stafford, Esther, 196
 Stagg, Mary, 151
 Stanton, Mary, 20
 Thomas, 20
 Stark, Ann, 148
 Gertrude Ann, 148
 John Borles Warren, 148
 Starks, Alice Myrta, 215
 Amanda, 215
 Arthur John, 216
 Bernice, 216
 Emily Josephine, 215
 Hugh, 216
 John Walter, 215
 Loucinda, 215
 Palemon, 215
 Paul, 216
 Samuel, 215
 Starr, Abigail, 35
 Abigail Maria, 36
 Ann, 35, 38
 Anna Maria, 98
 Annie Lillian, 98
 Arze, 36, 50
 Caroline, 92
 Charles Robert, 98
 Comfort, 36
 Eunice, 35, 38
 Evelyn, 92
 Ezra Platt, 35, 36
 Francis Henry, 98
 Francis Robbins, 92, 97
 Frederick, 36, 51
 George, 92, 97
 George Peter, 98
 George Robbins, 98
 Jane, 92, 97
 Lorain, 92, 97
 Lucinda, 35, 38, 50, 51, 52
 Mary, 96
 Noah, 35
 Rev. Peter, 41, 92
 Philemon Robbins, 98
 Platt, 35, 38, 50, 51, 52
 Samuel, 35, 38
 Samuel Amos, 36
 Sarah, 35, 36, 51, 92
 Sarah Robbins, 92
 Stearns, Cynthia Malissa, 144
 Ezra S., 248
 Jane, 77
 Job, 144
 Nancy, 144
 Orrin, 77
 Stebbins, Clara Carter, 156
 Edgar Warren, 156
 Hiram Dexter, 156
 Jeanette, 156
 Steele, Pamela, 87
 Elijah, 43
 Steherin, Maria, 183
 Sterling, Abigail, 259
 Agnes Maynard, 174
 Alice Miriam, 174
 Emily Asenath, 174
 Frank Graves, 174
 Fred Streator, 174
 George Carter, 174
 George Stow, 174
 Lord, 174
 Mabel Bristol, 174
 Polly, 174
 Stephens, Asahel, 61
 Elizabeth, 61
 Stevens, Hannah, 238
 Stewart, Laura, 181
 Rudolphus, 108
 Margaret, 108
 Stickney, Amos Wright, 100
 Ann Eliza, 101
 Edgar E., 100
 Eliphalet, 100
 Eliphalet Walton, 101
 Emoranda, 100, 101
 Francis Henry, 101
 George Miller, 101
 Harriet Eliza, 101
 Hattie A., 101
 Heman, 101
 Isabella A., 101
 Joanna, 100
 John Carter, 100
 Josephine M., 101
 Leverett, 100
 Lewis Heman, 101
 Lucy Maria, 101
 Malinda, 100
 Maria Theresa, 101
 Russell Bliss, 101
 Sarah M., 100
 Truman Curtis, 101
 St John, Augusta Catherine, 123
 Lewis E., 123
 Stoddard, Anna S., 85
 Anna Sophia, 150
 Jonathan, 150
 Phebe S., 150
 Stone, Amelia R., 132
 Benjamin, 92
 Bruce B., 132
 Caroline L., 132
 Charles, 50
 Dan, 49
 Daniel Carter, 50
 Esther, 46
 Francis Marion, 132
 George E., 50
 John Pierce, 104
 Lydia, 104
 M. Arthusa, 132
 Maria, 92, 93
 Martha, 43
 Mary, 114
 Mary Augusta, 49

- Stone, Rebecca, 49, 92, 93
 Sally, 104
 Sarah A., 132
 Rev. Timothy, 104
 Wilber F., 132
 William, 43
 Stoops, —, 74
 Electa, 74
 Story, Harriet, 78
 Stow, Stowe, Abigail Roxanna,
 107
 Auren, 107
 Erastus Sheldon, 107
 Esther, 109
 Hannah, 107
 Henry, 107
 Lydia, 121
 Mary E., 107
 Straight, Caroline Amelia, 188
 Stratton, Anna, 242
 Strong, Abigail, 259
 Alice Exie, 175
 Betsey, 110
 Charles, 175
 Clarence, 110
 Eben, 83
 Elizabeth, 109
 Ezra, 259
 Frances Lucinda, 109
 Freedom, 259
 James, 109
 James E., 110
 John Harris, 109
 Laura, 109
 Laura Belle, 110
 Louisa Malissa, 110
 Martin, 33
 Mary, 175
 Mary Elizabeth, 109
 Samuel Smith, 110
 Walter, 110
 Stubbs, William, 272
 Sturtevant, Abigail, 84
 Bradford, 84, 172
 Carlton Hector, 84
 Harriet A., 84
 Huldah Adelaide, 172
 Isaac, 38
 Isaac Gustavus, 84, 172
 James Wilson, 172
 Joanna, 38
 Julian Munson, 170
 Lucy, 38
 Marcia M., 84
 Martha E., 84
 Mary Lillian, 172
 Peleg, 84
 Sarah, 84, 172
 Sarah L., 84
 William B., 84
 William Carter, 172
 Sumner, Hattie, 79
 Mary Amintha, 79
 Sumner, Solon, 79
 Sutherland, Amaziah, 186
 Charles Loren, 187
 Emma Amarantha, 186
 James Henry, 186
 Lucy, 186
 Lucy May, 187
 Sutcliffe, Annis, 58
 Asenath, 58
 Roxanna, 58
 Samuel, 58
 Sutton, Eliza, 200
 Sweet, Alfred, 129
 Electa B., 129
 Stafford, 129
 Swetland, Darius, 25, 31, 32
 Elizabeth, 25, 31, 32
 John, 31
 Sarah, 31
 William, 31
 Swift, Abiah, 24
 Abigail, 52, 84
 Abigail Maria, 52
 Bertha Harrison, 91
 Catherine Jane, 52
 Charles, 52
 Clark Stedman, 52
 Edmund Rogers, 91
 Emeline, 52
 E. Y., 70
 Grace, 91
 Harry, 51
 Helen, 91
 Heman, 26, 27, 30, 51, 63
 Henry, 52
 Huldah, 52
 Ira, 91
 Jeanette, 52
 Joanna, 52
 Kate, 91
 Lydia, 52
 Mary H., 52
 Mary Wadsworth, 91, 93
 Mildred, 91
 Minerva, 52
 Morton Carter, 91
 Nathaniel, 24, 52
 Olive W., 52
 Orlando Edmund, 91
 Orra, 98
 Polly, 51
 Rufus, 51, 52
 Rufus Carter, 52
 Sarah, 52
 Selina, 52
 William Henry, 52
 Swartwout, Catherine, 100
 Sarah M., 100
 Richard, 100
 Symes, Mr., 12
 Taft, Ann, 75
 Harriet Tiffany, 114, 117
 Louisa, 75

- Taft, Manuel, 117
 Tainter, Polly, 238
 Talcott, Abigail, 118
 Adeline, 261
 Asenath Katherine, 156
 Bennett, 261
 Clarinda, 90
 Dorothy, 261
 Ezra, 261
 Hannah, 260
 Harriet, 260
 Harriet Newell, 262
 Hart, 261
 Rev. Hart, 90
 Martha, 260
 Mary, 260, 264
 Moseley Dwight, 262
 Prudence Hubbard, 262
 Royal, 260
 Sally, 45
 Samuel, 260, 262
 Sarah, 261
 Sylvester, 261
 Thomas Blish, 261
 Wait, 261
 Walter Henry, 261
 William, 260, 261, 264
 William Hubbard, 261
 Tanner, Alice Huldah, 99
 Dimmis, 38, 65, 91
 Ebenezer, 38, 50, 65, 66, 91
 Edward Allen, 98, 170
 Elisha Swift, 98
 Emily Amelia, 98
 Ephraim, 89
 Harriet, 38
 Huldah, 89
 Huldah Camilla, 50
 Joseph Allen, 98
 Lucinda Augusta, 66
 Lucy, 98
 Lucy Maria, 98
 Lydia, 38, 50, 66
 Lydia Hatch, 66
 Malinda Almira, 66
 Martha, 89
 Orra, 98
 Samuel Eldred, 66
 Susan, 98
 Susan Lucinda, 98, 100
 Thalia, 39
 Thalia Maria, 66, 91
 William Ebenezer, 66
 Taylor, Albert Eugene, 223
 Alta May, 223
 Ann Eliza, 101
 Annis, 66, 72
 Bayard, 223
 Carrie Eleanor, 101
 Charles Bliss, 101
 Clara Louisa, 157
 Clayton, 223
 Taylor, Delia M., 78
 Edgar C., 66
 Edwin William, 223
 Elias, 39
 Elizabeth Foot, 111
 Elizabeth Lent, 137
 Emily, 101
 Emily Laura, 111
 George Douglas, 223
 Jennie Louise, 157
 John, 66
 John D., 111
 John L., 66
 Joseph, 66, 72
 Joseph L., 66, 72
 Lena Luella, 223
 Lucy Maria, 101
 Lydia Ann, 264
 Marcellus E., 157
 Martha Jane, 223
 Mary, 59, 223
 Mary Jane, 67
 Mercy, 66, 72
 Pamella Eliza, 101
 Phoebe Fidelia, 85, 145
 Samuel, 223
 Sarah, 39, 66, 72
 Rachel, 39
 William Bliss, 101
 Teale, Lavinia, 210
 Mary, 210
 William, 210
 Terrill, Sarah Emeline, 91
 Terry, Caroline M., 173
 Tew, Clara, 113
 Eliza Ann, 112, 113
 Frances Virginia, 113
 George Elwood, 113
 Helen Jay, 113
 John, 113
 Joseph, 108
 Julia Lemira, 112
 Rebecca, 108
 William, 112
 William Henry, 113
 Thomas, Amanda, 107
 Aner, 50
 John, 49, 50
 Josiah, 49
 Lorinda, 50
 Lucy, 50
 Mary Augusta, 49
 Polly, 50
 Rebecca H., 49, 50
 Sarah, 50, 52
 Seth, 107
 Thompson, Agnes, 181
 Alice, 132
 Caroline, 132
 Eunice W., 252
 Frank, 132
 Hannah, 143
 Jonathan, 252

- Thompson, Lydia, 64
 Olive, 252
 Rachel, 247
 Ruth, 109
- Thorne, Alice Fish, 63, 120
 Jane, 63, 120
 Phoebe, 63, 120
 Richard, 63, 120
 Sarah Anne, 176
- Tibbenham, Florence Mae, 158
 Harold Cecil, 158
 William Edwin, 158
- Tichenor, Arrietta Amanda, 140
 William, 140
- Tidd, Catherine T., 252
- Tiffany, Bethia, 37
 Carter, 211
 Eliezer, 37
 George Steele, 211
 Harriet, 114, 117
 Helen, 211
 Helen Emily, 211
 Humphrey, 37
 James G., 117
 Joel, 211
 John Mason, 211
 Margaret, 211
 Patty Matteson, 114, 117
 Thomas, 37
- Tilden, Lucy, 264
- Tinney, Mary Ann, 157
- Tomkins, Eliza, 193
 Elliott Dunham, 193
 Eliza Dunham, 194
 Mary, 193
 Mary Carter, 194
 Susan Elliott, 194
- Tompkins, Hannah W., 105
 Hannah Wooley, 105
 Reuben, 105
- Toser, Nancy, 102
- Townsend, Almedia Maria, 189
 Clarissa, 188
 Isaac, 188
 Julia, 123
 Kittie Loraine, 189
 Looman G., 123
 Nettie, 189
 Olive Fidelia, 188
 Owen Wesley, 188
- Tracy, Ann, 75
- Trautz, Bertha Ellen, 218
 Otto G., 218
- Trerice, Captain, 271
- Tripp, Laura, 213
- Trumbull, Jonathan, 53
- Tucker, Chloe, 39
 Clara King, 226
 Elizabeth, 137
 Isaiah Rathburn, 226
 James, 130
 John, 137
 Mary Emily, 130
- Tucker, Sarah Louisa, 137
 Sophia Lyman, 226
 Thalia Sophia, 130
 Theodore, 130
 Theron, 130
 Thomas, 130
- Tuller, Abigail, 128
 Lucretia, 127
 Reuben, 128
 Sarah Maria, 128
- Tupper, Elizabeth, 24
 Nathaniel, 24
- Turner, General, 106
- Tuttle, Julian H., 276
 Martha, 55, 57
- Twing, Emma Frances, 123
- Twiss, Laura, 93
- Tyler, Caroline, 266
 Coe, 178
 Edward, 266
 Elizabeth, 266
 Grace Wheeler, 178
 Hannah, 87
 Mahala, 134
 Mary Ella, 178
 Oliver, 266
 President John, 147
- Udell, Anstice, 131
- Underwood, Reuben, 242
 Sibil, 242
- Upson, Kate, 91
 Sarah Emeline, 91
 William, 91
- Upton, Jane, 251
 Thomas, 251
- Usher, Eva Amelia, 222
 John Aaron, 222
 Lydia Isabella, 222
- Valentine, Hiram, 265
 Horatio Adolphus, 266
 Maria, 265
 Sarah Euphrasia, 265
- Van Aernam, Sarah M., 192
- Vanderhoof, Margaret, 113
- Van Deusen, Freeman, 127
 Lucretia, 127
 Paulina, 127
- Van Etten, Dorothy, 123
- Van Rensselaer, Agnes Gertrude, 141
 David Carter, 141
 David Semon, 140
 Ellen Eliza, 209
 Henry Killian, 140
 Lydia, 141
 Martha, 141
 Nancy Gertrude, 140
 Olivia, 140
- Van Vleck, Annie M., 146
 Carter, 149
 Charles, 146, 150
 Charles Hughes, 146
 Guy Carter, 146

- Van Vleck, Harmanius, 146, 148
 Herbert, 150
 Ida, 150
 Julia, 146, 148
 Julia Maria, 146
 Marcia Cordelia, 73, 146
 Marcia Lucena, 146, 148, 149
 Mary Sarepta, 146
 Nancy, 146, 148
 Nellie Arilla, 150
 Patty Lucena, 146, 149
 Sarah Lucena, 146
 Volkert, 146
 Volkert Harmanius, 146, 148, 149
 Vars, Margaret M., 122
 Samuel L., 122
 Veazey, Ida R., 264
 Warren, 264
 Vernon, Althea, 210
 Vickers, Rachel, 151
 Rosannah, 151
 Thomas, 151
 Vivian, Alice Huldah, 99
 Eliza J., 99
 Gracie, 99
 Maud Lucia, 99
 Milton, 99
 Ray Tanner, 99
 Sterling Price, 99
 Von Dunkle, Countess Marie, 145
 Vrooman, Arba Eugene, 224
 Bartholemew, 223
 Harry Carter, 224
 Sarah Ann, 223
 Vashti, 223
 Warren Ford, 223
 Wadhams, David, 93
 Dolly Eliza, 147
 Maria, 147
 Phebe, 93
 Timothy, 147
 Wadsworth, Gurdon, 49
 Mary, 49
 Mehitable, 49
 Wager, Ackley Clinton, 191
 Daisy Estelle, 191
 Cornelius Hamilton, 191
 Ervin LeGrand, 191
 John D., 191
 Lilian Luella, 191
 Mary Antoinette, 191
 Nancy Ann, 191
 William, 191
 Wait, Cinderilla R., 77
 Russell, 77
 Waite, Alma, 102
 Daniel, 102
 Delia, 102
 Emma Alvira, 102
 Harriet Almira, 113
 Waite, Isaac N., 113
 Waldron, Dustin W., 249
 Sarah Elizabeth, 249
 Wales, John D., 108
 Laura Elizabeth, 108
 Walker, Cyrus Hamlin, 98
 Elizabeth, 251
 Rev. Elkanah, 98
 Jane, 222
 Judith, 251
 Lucy Adella, 98
 Lucy Maria, 98
 Mary R., 98
 Samuel, 251
 Walton, Elizabeth, 110
 Ethel, 159
 Ward, Betsey Irena, 117
 Charles, 117
 Clara, 117
 Eva, 117
 John L., 117
 Mary, 103
 Sarah, 238
 Warner, Abigail, 260
 Albert Francis, 261
 Andrew, 21
 Ashbel, 260
 Charles Henry, 264
 Clarinda, 90
 Electa Maria, 203
 Elijah, 260
 Eliza, 264
 Ella Carter, 264
 Ellen F., 264
 Esther, 21
 Eunice, 261
 Hannah, 260
 Harriet, 260
 Ichabod, 260
 Ichabod Mape, 260
 Isaac, 21
 Jerusha Carter, 261
 John, 21
 Jonathan, 90
 Lucy, 260
 Lydia Ann, 264
 Mariah, 261
 Martha, 260
 Mary, 260
 Mercy, 21, 22, 31
 Minnie, 146
 Norman Post, 264
 Norton Post, 264
 Sally, 260
 Sarah, 21
 Warren, 264
 Welthy, 264
 William Jewett, 264
 William Talcott, 261
 Warren, Adelaide, 120
 Anna, 121
 Emma Sophia, 120
 General, 122

- Warren, Col. Gideon, 122
 Grace Emma, 226
 Rufus, 120
 Washburn, Abigail, 263
 Laura, 263
 Levi, 263
 Polly, 242
 Washington, George, 53
 Waterhouse, Mari, 114
 Waterman, Philomela, 186
 Waters, Elvira Ann, 207
 Esther, 207
 Wareham, 207
 Watrous, James Monroe, 208
 Jane Eliza, 208
 Margaret Ophelia, 208
 Watson, Abigail, 242
 Tamer, 242
 Robert, 242
 Weast, Anna, 160
 Webb, Ann, 214
 Dora, 159
 Eli, 122
 Faber Edith, 214
 Polly, 122, 195
 Richard Dow, 214
 Sarah, 122, 195
 Susan Abi, 214
 William J., 214
 William Thomas, 214
 Wedge, Asahel, 144, 147
 Eliza, 144, 147
 Mary, 223
 Sarah, 144, 145, 147
 Weed, Augusta A., 162
 Betsey Ann, 167
 Eliza A., 86
 Frank A., 162
 Jemima, 90, 96
 Jonathan, 167
 Lillian Frances, 162
 Polly, 167
 Weeks, Grace, 187
 James A., 187
 Lillian Aurelia, 187
 Milo C., 187
 Wehle, Regina, 194
 Welch, Catherine Matilda, 211
 Jason, 174
 Sarah, 174
 Theresa, 174
 Weld, Polly, 76, 152
 Wells, Welles, Abigail, 45
 Anna, 44, 45
 Arthur Julian, 171
 Bateman, 30, 44, 45
 Benjamin, 102
 Benjamin Carter, 44
 Cora May, 232
 Eliza, 147
 Emily Ball, 136
 Emma Caroline, 136
 Emma, 102
 Wells, Francis, 102
 Gardner, 45, 102
 Georgiana, 102
 Grace Elizabeth, 171
 Harriet Newell, 171
 Helen, 171
 Hoadley Carter, 171
 Hugh, 20
 Ida, 102
 Isabella, 44
 Isabelle Sturtevant, 171
 James, 137
 Jennie Buchanan, 171
 Julia Louise, 136
 Julian Firth, 171
 Leonard, 45, 171
 Leonard Talcott, 171
 Lois Ball, 137
 Lucy Tanner, 171
 Lutie May, 133
 Marion, 171
 Martha, 123
 Mary, 20
 Moses, 136
 Pauline, 45
 Phebe, 44
 Phila, 45
 Polly, 102
 Prudence, 45
 Ratcliffe, 171
 Russell, 44, 45
 Russell Carter, 45
 Ruth, 136
 Salla, 45
 Sally, 45, 171
 Sarah, 44, 45, 102
 Sarah Estelle, 137
 Sila, 45
 Silas, 136
 Thankfull, 44
 Thomas, 20, 44, 45
 Walter, 232
 Welton, Arze Lucinda, 99
 Asa, 99
 Charlotte Maria, 88
 Edith May, 88
 Eleanor, 99
 Elijah, 87
 Elvira, 88
 Hannah, 87
 Harvey Miles, 88
 Heman, 99
 Hester, 87
 Hester Eliza, 88
 Lucy Ann, 88
 Lydia Ann, 88
 Marcia Maria, 88
 Rena Belle, 88
 Samuel Elijah, 88
 Sarah Minerva, 88
 Stephen, 87
 Thankfull, 99
 William Carter, 99

- Wentworth, Agnes Gertrude, 141
 Darwin, 141
 West, Martha, 265
 Weston, Elvina Frances, 179
 Eunice, 252
 Frances Elizabeth, 179
 Helen, 179
 William Henry, 179
 Zady Elvina, 179
 Westover, Arline, 267
 Wetmore, Electa, 73
 Richard, 73
 Sarah, 73
 Wheaton, —, 71
 Julia Fidelia, 220
 Wheeler, Blanche, 175
 Charles Abbott, 178
 Clarissa, 178
 Daisy Blanche, 175
 De Forrest, 146
 DeVere Carter, 146
 Edith, 142
 Eliphalet, 178
 Elmira, 175
 Elsie Mary, 175
 Ethan, 142
 Eunice Amanda, 78
 Fern, 146
 Flora Matilda, 146
 George Carter, 178
 George May, 175
 Hattie Carter, 178
 Heman, 175
 Hiram S., 146
 Lucy Love, 175
 Mary Ella, 178
 Minnie, 146
 Pamelia, 56, 178
 Sally, 142
 Sarah, 77
 Theda, 94
 Tirzah, 82
 Thirza Dillingham, 194
 Wheelock, Nancy, 94
 Wheelwright, Esther Carter, 211
 Susan, 211
 Thomas Stewart, 211
 Whipple, Arlo Carlos, 133
 Cary Adams, 133
 Clarimon, 133
 Earl Devoe, 133
 Eleanor, 133
 Ford Gay, 133
 Harmon Harvey, 133
 Ina Laura, 133
 Martha Almira, 133
 Randolph, 133
 White, Belinda, 119
 Carl Branch, 119
 Charles, 92
 Charles Brayman, 92
 Chenia, 172
 White, Evelyn, 92
 Florella, 67
 James B., 119
 Jerusha, 19, 256
 John, 20
 Joseph, 256
 Laura, 264
 Lylie, 119
 Mary, 20, 172, 256
 Nellie, 159
 Sanford, 159
 Whiting, Captain, 37, 40
 Whitlock, Addie, 221
 Arthur Jerome, 221
 Ellen Jane, 254
 Ellen Mabel, 221
 Emily Jane, 254
 George Willis, 221
 John, 254
 Mona, 221
 Whitney, George Fenn, 127
 Lydia, 35
 Mary, 127
 Mary Ives, 127
 Priscilla, 237
 Sarah, 35
 Stephen, 35
 Whitmore, Whittemore, Aaron, 242
 Abigail, 242
 Amos, 242
 Asa, 242
 Esther, 242
 Francis, 18, 257
 Jeremiah, 242
 Joseph, 256, 257
 Lucy, 242
 Margaret, 18, 257, 275
 Margery, 18
 Mary, 242
 Patience, 242
 Polly, 242
 Reuben, 242
 Sarah, 242
 Sibil, 242
 Tamar, 242
 William, 256, 257
 Whittlesey, David Chester, 91, 93
 Fanny, 93
 Frederick, 91, 93
 Maria, 93
 Mary, 91, 93
 Mary Swift, 93
 Mary Wadsworth, 91, 93
 Whitwood, Joane, 273
 Thomas, 273
 Wilcox, Almira, 216
 Dolly, 88
 Elvira, 87
 Hester Eliza, 88
 Virgil, 88
 William Wallace, 88

- Wilder, Amanda, 115
 Betty Annette, 115
 Charles, 115
 Charles Harrison, 115
 Corlyn Hale, 115
 Louise Lee, 115
 Mary, 136
 Ralph Lee, 115
 Wiley, Charles Lucas, 155
 Charles Volney, 155
 Clara Paulina, 155
 Hannah H., 155
 Hiram, 155
 Olive Hartwell, 155
 Leon Robert, 155
 Louis Charles, 155
 Ralph, 155
 Roy Almon, 155
 Wilkie, Olive W., 52
 Wilkinson, Charlotte, 123
 Emma Park, 130
 Thalia Sophia, 130
 William F., 130
 Willard, James, 238
 Mary Jane, 182
 Sally, 238
 Williams, Angia, 114
 Ann, 113
 Annie M., 133
 Bessie, 186
 Clare Brooke, 186
 Cordelia Lorette, 114
 Deloss, 113
 Edson, 114
 Elisha, 135
 Ellsworth Samuel, 133
 Everett Carter, 133
 Everett Minor, 133
 Georgia Gladys, 133
 Georgie, 186
 Harlow Wheaton, 135
 Harriet Almira, 113
 Homer, 186
 Ira Dean, 133
 John, 113
 John Revo, 114
 Joseph Strite, 133
 Lida, 114
 Louisa Desire, 135
 Lovisia, 157
 Lucius Rumsey, 113
 Lucy, 114
 Lutie May, 133
 Margaret, 113
 Mari, 114
 Maria Oliva, 114
 Mary, 114, 133
 Mary Beulah, 133
 Mary Queen, 186
 Orange, 114
 Roy Freeman, 133
 Samuel, 133
 Sarah Maria, 113
 Williams, Siba, 135
 Tabitha Ann, 133
 Theda Carter, 186
 Violet Velma, 133
 William, 240
 William Henry, 113
 Williamson, Catherine de Nyse, 193
 Cornelius Tunis, 193
 Helen, 193
 Richard, 274
 Willis, Isabelle, 233
 Sarah, 101
 Willsey, Joseph Henry, 224
 Mary Patterson, 224
 Wilson, Ann Eliza, 163
 Delia, 105
 Jesse, 163
 Phoebe, 116
 Julia, 254
 Margaret, 147
 Sarah Ann, 163
 Winans, Cora Elva, 212
 Hattie A., 212
 John G., 212
 Winegar, Margaret Boyd, 200
 Wiswall, Samuel, 239
 Mary Ann, 239
 Withington, Marion, 231
 Wixom, Caleb Clayton, 194
 Francis Husted, 194
 Frank, 194
 Harriet Barker, 194
 Wolcott, Margaret E., 122
 Gov. Oliver, 53
 Wolden, Annie, 224
 Hannah, 224
 Ole M., 224
 Wood, Catherine Louisa, 216
 Cora L., 205
 Cora May, 216
 Esther, 237
 John, 237
 Mary Elizabeth, 112
 Persis, 248
 Rebecca, 246
 Sylvanus, 246
 Volney, 216
 Woodford, Mary, 177
 Woodruff, Sarah, 57
 Woods, Alice Townsend, 202
 Anna Electa, 202
 Archibald, 129
 Belle, 177
 Charles Carter, 202
 Cora Elizabeth, 202
 Electa B., 129
 Elizabeth, 202
 Henry, 202
 Maria, 177
 Samuel, 202
 Samuel Carroll, 177
 Woodworth, Weltha, 167

- Wooster, General, 38
Worden, Cleora, 111
 Harriet M., 86
 Horace B., 86
 Marie S., 86
Wright, Alpha, 149
 Hannah H., 155
 Harriet Eliza, 116
 Harriet Newell, 219
 James Lockwood, 219
 Joanna, 100
 Lucy, 149
 Lucy Ann, 219
Wright, Mary, 242
 Martha, 149
 Mehitable, 49
 Melbourne Orville, 116
 Nathan, 242
Wurney, Rebecca, 133
Wyman, John, 18
 Mary, 18
 Mary Ann, 249
 Ruth, 249, 253
 T. W., 249
Yeomans, Jonathan, 256

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06174 986 5

FEB 17 1927

